

T715-

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original records of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens aboard ocean going vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5222

April 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943 and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

30th day of December, 1943

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943

Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. de Wall master, of the [redacted], from Kingston, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. de Wall
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Apr, 1914

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , APR 1 - 1914 , 19 , 193

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes	3-13	Schenectady NY	Mssrs Fulford Hanson Co 177 S. Centre St Te ARe Madyhill, Glasgow	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	black	dark	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
2	yes	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	gray	"	Scotland	Dingwall
3	"	husband	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	self	yes	yes	passing		Bedford Hotel Bedford Square London	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	Palestine	Bethlehem
6	—	"	"	yes			Mrs. Corcos 1755 W. 9 St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	"	Jamaica	Manchester
7	—	Mrs Corcos	no	—	—	—	do —	"	"	"	"	"	5		"			"	"	"
8	—	"	"	—	—	—	do —	"	"	"	"	"	3		Colored			"	"	"
9	—	self	yes	yes	ma 1881	Mr. Hotel	Zunter 131 Howe St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	grey	grey	"	Germany	Nürnberg

Certificate of Identity 3/31/1914 Zander Segerstrom

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND. 2-4 sailing from Kingston 5-9, March 26th, 19 14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	de la Vega	Manuel	26		m	s	travelling agent	yes	yes	Porto Rico	Spanish	Porto Rico	San Juan	Father Mr. M. de la Vega. Sandurce — San Juan P.R.	N.J.	Schenectady
2	Dawson	Peter	58		m	m	sailor in transit	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland		Glasgow	the same address	England	Glasgow
3	"	Jennie	54		f	m	transit	"	"	"	"			do	"	"
4	"	Marguerite	24		f	s	transit	"	"	"	"			do	"	"
5	Issa	Elias A	38		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	British	~~Syrian~~ Jamaica	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr. E.A. Issa	135 Harbour St Kingston.	England London
6	Hewing	Emma	55		f	s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		85 Fourth St Lexington	N.Y. New York
7	Alberga	Myrial	29		f	~~wid~~ m	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
8	"	Evelyne	9		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	Zaledeen	Lizzie	73		m	s	retired	yes	yes	German claims to be U.S. Citizen	Jew	New Haven	Conn	Mr. L. Hunter New Haven	131 Howe St	Conn New Haven
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Charlotte Quebec Apl 1/14

99

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. L. Paustian, Surgeon of the PRINZ SIGISMUND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. L. Paustian

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 1914

at New York

Thos. Lovell

Immigration Officer.

Prinz Sigismund

Apr. 1 — 14

24 8 32 — 4 [1]

Actual

Aliens U.S.

1st Cabin 8 24 32

2nd Cabin

Revised

1st Cabin 7 24 31

2nd Cabin

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number D

S. S. PRINZ SIEGMUND, sailing from Kingston, 3-26-, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York APR 1 - 1914, 191 9

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If Naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Stillmann	Franklyn W.	68		m	m	N Y City, Feb 5 th.		Elizabeth N J
2	"	Mt Olivet	60		f	m	"		"
3	"	Marjorie W.	25		f	s	Elizabeth N J.		"
4	~~Hinden~~	Salomon	~~73~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~44~~	Waven, Conn.	Waven Conn 131 Howe St
5	Robins	Douglas H	55		m	s	Maryland Queenstown Dec 28 th		35 W, 46 St N Y City.
6	Rice	Howard	32		m	m	Buffalo N Y June 11 th		21 Linwood Terrace, Buffalo
7	"	Federica	25		f	m	" Aug 11 th		"
8	Patterson	Simon	28		m	s	Pottstown Penna Kittanning Penn		Pittsburg Penn. 1929 Forbes St
9	Bright	Anna	42		f	s	Pottsfield Pa Aug 10 th Aug 25 th 1911		Bryn Mawr, Pa.
10	"	Jane	70		f	m	Bellefonte Pa Aug 16 th		"
11	McAintark	Bowroin	28		m	s	Pittsburg, Penn March 10 th		Pittsburg, Penn. 805 Ambrose ave
12	Legert	August	29		m	m	Brooklyn N Y Nov 26 th		Newport, Kent. 110 W. 13 St.
13	"	Ruth	26		f	na	Newport, Kent, Nov 19 th		"
14	Kilner	Samuel	56		m	m		New York, N Y. Feb 6th 1888	335 W. 78 St N York.
15	"	Kath	55		f	m			"
16	Corcos	Angelita	33		f	m	Married Sept 6/11	Italy Joseph Corcos Naturalized Citizen New York	1755 W. 9 St. Brooklyn.
17	"	Lucille	5		f	s	New York Sept 21 st 1909		"
18	Wapels	Lamial	30		f	wd	Philadelphia, Penn, June 21 st		Bryn Mawr, Pa.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

98

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 640
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 190 6.

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND. sailing from [illegible], 3-23-19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York APR 1 - 1914 ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lederle	Erwin	29	m	S		Bayfield, Wisc.	July 15th	—	Duluth Minn, 725 Lake Ave Sou.
2	Straub	Herman	31	m	M		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Canada	—	Pittsfield Penn.
3	Johnson	Hannah	40	4	M		Indiana	Jan 16	—	Buffalo, N.Y.
4	Whitby	Lord.	42	m	M		York, N.Y.	May 3rd	—	[illegible]
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

189 Number B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND. sailing from Pt Limon, 3-22-, 19 1, Arriving at Port of New York APR 1 - 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Browne	Kate	43		f	m	Norwich NY June 21st		Plainfield NJ 815 Kensington Ave
2	-"-	Katherine M.	20		f	s	Plainfield NJ Dec 16th		-"-
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 C

1-

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4732

Number A 188

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ____ sailing from New York 3-7-, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York APR 1 - 1914 ..19..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Miner	George R	51		m	m	Vermont Aug 17th		165 W 83 St. N.Y.
2	"	Mary	50		f	m	Mass. Aug 8th		"
3	"	Miriam	25		f	s	N York Apr 28th		"
4	Frank	William [illegible]	46		m	m	Auburn Aug 1 [illegible]		80 S. Division St N.Y.
5	Fleetcook	Fred. L.	55		m	m	Warren, Mass. May 27th		Lynn Mass.
6	Kimball	John H.	34		m	m	Lynn, Mass. July 3rd		" 12 W 3 Hamlet St
7	Rhodes	Percy [illegible]	39		m	m		Lynn, Mass 1894	Swampscott, 55 Nancy St
8	Murray	Edna Emma	23		f	s	Lynn, Mass Nov 21st		Lynn Mass. 70 Allen St
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. NOORDAM arrived ....., 191 , ...M., ..., from .....

187

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						3 :-							
121	Gumiazik, Apolonia	13	23		1	To tel "	Bd Antony Jarmutowski 490 Chrome Ave,	J	3	3²¹	2	2	2
122	Sembal, abm	27	2		1	" " uncle	Uncle Jan Feldman 197 Broome ntyc	J	1	3²⁵	—	—	—
123	Josefer, oische	20	13		2	" await mother in hosp	AJ	D	4	11³⁰	6	6	6
124	Jakobowitz, endel, wife & 2 ch	22	24	24	4	" sons	sons & daughters 611 612 nyc	J	1	4¹⁵	—	—	—
125	Wareriene, Ona & ch	27	23	1	1	" med exm							
	Both to Hosp 11/6/14	x	fx		1	"	A J	Donovan	22	11³⁰	5	4	5
126	Radomska, Wistorya sis &						Cous & father Antony Szmyginsky	J	3	10⁴⁷	—	—	—
127	Smuzewski, Wlad	3	20		3	" father	1073 Manhattan Ave Bklyn	J	3	10⁴⁷	6	3	6
128	Schtrom, Chaje	14	28		1	" med exm.	J J	J	8	9³⁰	7	6	7
129	Skzakowski Bronislawa	26	30		1	Verify add	RR fr Stefania Rozanska 166 Lumpkin Kantrowitz Mech	D	4	3	3	3	3
130	Yozefer, Lois & ch	20	2		2	2 com hrs 4	Visit Chaim 202 [illegible] nyc	—	4	2	—	—	—
131													
132													
133													
134													
135													
136													
137													
138													
139													
140													
141													
142													
143													
144													
145													

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Noordam arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from 186

H 987

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							1:55						
91	Berkowicz, Rebekka	10	20		1	To b-i-l	Sis Harry Klang 180 Allen city	A	1	2	—	—	—
92	Kaiser, Agnes	23	2		1	" uncle	Care Julia Hellenberger 23 Highland ave Passaic NJ	A	2	10 50	1	—	1
93	Obuch, Alex.a	1.	15		1	" sister							
94	Breiman, Rochel & 2 ch	18	10		3	" son	Son Philip Breiman 210 Stockton (2 Kleyn	A	1	2	—	—	—
95	Feuer, Jente	2.	29		1	" father	Father House, 210 Stanton N.Y.C.	A	1	2 55	—	—	—
96	Blaszak, Nata	11	21		1	" tel [illegible]	1211 Bel Jan Jolembroski 755-18 ave Milwaukee wisc	D	3	4	2	2	2
97	Gelbart, aise & 2ch	17	9		3	" husband	Husb Lebrock Gelbart 224 Hunterd Bklyn	J	1	2 59	—	—	—
98	Volownik, Magdalina & ch and						Husb father & Step father Pawel W.	A	2	11 45	—	—	—
99	Bezliuk, Eryhocks	23	16		4	" husband	Hackeville N J	A	2	11 45	4	—	4
100	Klimkowski, Adam wife and						aunt & mother Sophia Trembinska	J	2	12 10	—	—	—
101	Trembauski, Adam	20	5/7		3	" uncle	153 Clinton ave Newark N J	J	2	12 10	3	—	3
102	Rosenberg, Pshe	18	9		1	" brother	Bro Elea 538 Jackson ave Bklyn	J	1	3	—	—	—
103	Aspis, Malke	7	21		1	" brother	Bro Samuel 113 Eldridge city	J	1	3	—	—	—
104	Macewicz, Weronika	26	14		1	" med exm.	Care Wojciech Tadewicz 12 Bergen st Paterson N.J.	A	2	11 11	10	11	
105	Derebowska Teofila	13	14		1	" tel [illegible]	Bro Stan. 536 Chrystie st	B	6	12 11	5	4	5
106	Fulka, Anna	1	21		1	" med exm.	Aunt Stephania Dzoporzak 285 Jayne Perth Amboy NJ	J	3	1 55	2	2	2
107	Fleit, Jettie	22	28		1	" aunt	Aunt Chana Schindler 108 Norfolk city	J	1	3 15	—	—	—
108	Citrin, Feige & 3 ch	25	8		4	" husband	Husb Isaac on 25 Jefferson city	J	1	3 12	—	—	—
109	Smola, Amela	10	22		1	" brother	Bro Jac 135 Buckner ave Bklyn	D	2	10 50	1	—	1
110	Golub, Feige	18	4		1	" uncle	Uncle Joisel Golub 298 Cherry city	D	2	11 10	1	—	1
111	Mischbeirn Rose & 4 ch	10	12		5	" husband	Husb Josel 197 3 city	J	1	3 08	—	—	—
112	Norden, Sikke wife , 2 ch and						Father Law, father & godfather Abel Syglahuizen	J	1	3 10	—	—	—
113	Dykluizen, Johannes bro	11	9	1	5	" father &c	Box 72 So. Holland Ill	J	1	3 10	—	—	—
114	Nabno, Antoria	2	6		1	" med exm.	father Josef 208 Green Perth Amboy N J	J	2	4 20	1	1	1
115	Nudelman, Feige	3	2.		1	" uncle	Uncle Dekafe Nudelman 1110 Buffalo city	J	1	3 1	—	—	—
116	Marenic, Mato	2	20		1	" med exm.	Friend Kalman Bach 1826 10th ave Troy Ill	J	2	11 55	1	—	1
117	Funkel, Suzana	1	17		1	" b-i-l	Sist Paulena Krueger 63 Morris Jersey C. N. J.	D	2	11	1	—	1
118	Katz, Schmuel	25	17		1	" sister	Sist Sadie 251 E 44 city	J	1	3 10	—	—	—
119	Dudek, Manusza & ch	22	1	1	2	" med exm.	1211 Husb Mateo Box 211 Bowers Pa	A	8	2 30	11	11	11
120	Gottlieb, Blume & 2 ch	7	26		3	" husband	Husb Aaron 359 Madison city	A	1	3 20	1	—	1

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Noordam arrived ....., 191 , ...M., ..., from .....

11-917

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							1:30						
61	Landesberg, Rosa & 2 ch	-	-		3	To husband	Husb Warren 1 attorney Nyc	J	1	2.10	—	3	—
62	Andeila, Eliz & 3 ch	14	2	1	3	" tel #	Bro Jacob Johann 580 W 47 Cl Nyc	D	3	11.05	6	6	6
63	Mandel, Sara	14	16		1	" sister	Sister Mrs Anna Vogel 341 E 63 Nyc	J	1	2.50		1	—
64	Mrozowa, Maria	7	16		1	" cousin	Cous Josefa Zontkowska 216 4 Jersey City N J	A	3	11.30	1	1	1
65	Jager, Sam	25	28		1	" father	Bro Morris 213 E 109 Nyc	A	1	2.10	—	1	—
66	Lehrer, Ettel & 2 ch	10	4		3	" son	Son Sigmund & Simon 1332 Park Ave Nyc	J	1	2.15		3	—
67	Rowas, Rowilas	7	30		1	" tel #	Uncle Hazzen Laville 77 Oak Cyl Sby Ill	D	3	11	2	3	2
68	Mozek, Stan	26	28		1	" tel #	Polish Soc	J	8	11	4 3	4 4	4 3
69	Mergel, Ruchel	14	1		1	" uncle	Ward						
70	Tawe, Sara	20	10		1	" brother	Bro Max 67 E 113 Nyc	A	3	10	1	1	1
71	Boukowska, Helena	7	2		1	" sister	Sist Josefa 216 - 4 Jersey C N J	D	3	10.50	1	1	1
72	Durak, Maria	18	6		1	" friend	friend Mrs Anna Lenard 197 Franklin Bklyn	B	3	10.05	1	1	1
73	Jastrzewska Zofia	25	19		1	" sister	Sister Mrs Wawrzyn Petrasz 5033 Hudson Boulevard Juetenberg N J	J	3	1.40	1	2	1
74	Wolf, Soschie	10	24		1	" uncle	Uncle Herman Wolff 105 Johnson Ave Bklyn	A	3	9.55	1	1	1
75	Plewokas, Josef	3	4		1	" tel # brother	Bro Kasimer 46 Pearson Hartford Ct	D	3	11.45	2	2	2
76	Tobias, Rosa	6	28		1	" brother	Uncle Sam 7 366 Lo 5 Bklyn	J	3	12.30	1	1	1
77	Chaimowitz, Dora	7	10	1	1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Rebecca Jordan 210 Rivington Nyc	J	1	2.10	—	1	—
78	Struyff, Robus	11	6		1	" aunt	Aunt Christine Scott 305 E 52 Nyc	A	1	2.25	—	—	—
79	Mazurek, Risse & 3 ch	22	4		4	" father	Husb Herman 1149 Park Ave Bklyn	D	1	2.15	—	—	—
80	Wieszon, Adolf	3	19		1	" brother	Bro Ludwig 295 Kent Ave Bklyn	A	3	10.16	2	1	2
81	Levenwurtzel, Lipa ~~Kisrckir, Klisx~~	22 ~~ix~~	30 ~~i~~		1 ~~i~~	" ~~inlxxx~~ f-i-l	f-l Mrs Rachel Barfus, 188 Orchard Nyc	J	1	2.40			—
82	Markowitz, Bostiel	10	27		1	" uncle	Fr Uncle Abram Steinberg 631 E 137 Nyc	J	1	4.10	—	—	—
83	Bicsi, Maria	23	3		1	" uncle	Cous Josef 233 Highland Ave Passaic N J	A	3	11	1	1	1
84	Sul, Burech	25	16		1	" b-i-l	Sister Mrs Lillie Schwartz 318 Alabama Ave Bklyn	J	1	4.05	—	—	—
85	Jakubowitz, Sure	7	17		1	" uncle	Uncle Harris Goldstein 14 E 111 Nyc	J	1	3.52	—	—	—
86	Klein, Hermikna & 2 ch	15	17		4	" tel #	Husb Husb Herach 733 So Stelton Pa	D	3	3.30	4	4	4
87	Bicsi, Margit	22	4		1	" brother	Bro Josef 23 Highland Ave Passaic N J	A	3		1		1
88	Willand, Erzebet	23	6		1	" cousin	Aunt Mrs Waldrof 14 Allen Passaic N J	J	3	3.45	1	1	1
89	Hellenberger, Kristina	23	5		1	" sister	Sist Julia 23 Highland Ave Passaic N J	A	3	4.1	1		1
90	Babi, Ester & 4 ch	17	23		5	" husband	Husb Morris 30 Norfolk Nyc	J	1	2.50	4	4	4

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Noordam arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

14—387

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						1:15							
31	Gross, Klara & 2 ch	10	19		3	To brother	Bro Sam 1.57 Caul dwell ave Bronx nyc	a	2	9¹⁰	3	3	3
32	Schneier, Mikke	10	23		1	" uncle	Uncle Chas Koppel Schneier 481 E 141 nyc	J	1	2¹⁰	—	1	—
33	Gart, Sure	18	23		1	" uncle	Uncle Jan Kol Fliesserman 186 Forsyth nyc	a	1	2¹⁰	—	1	—
34	Kerzner, Rosa	23	23		1	" brother	Bro Jacob 530 E 136 Bronx ny	J	2	1⁴⁵	1	2	1
35	Zoketyne, Rerk & 2 ch	21	22	1	2	" tel #	Bro Wm Dragutin 1300 N Henry Baltemore Md	D	3	4	4	6	4
36	Barg, Chane	10	11		1	" uncle	Uncle Leiser Lerstman 50 Siegel Bklyn	J	1	2¹⁵	—	1	—
37	Friedman, Chaie & 2 ch	26	9		3	" husband	Husb Sam 110 E 8 nyc	a	3	11³⁵	6	6	6
38	Feldman, Chaje	3	9		1	" brother	Bro Jack 296 So 4 Bklyn	D	2	10	1	1	1
39	Pragatz, Stan.a	13	17		1	" s-bro	Half-Bro Boleslaw Popularka, Corntl ave & Grand Elmhurst L I	J	2	10²⁰	1	1	1
40	Rabinowitz, Chatzke	7	4		1	" brother	Bro Abraham 79 Columbia nyc	a	1	2¹⁵	—	1	—
41	Zames, Riwe	14	12		1	" tel #	Bro Rabbi Philip Sakin 3049 W. 13 Chicago Ill	J	1	3¹⁵	—	1	—
42	Newman, Sprinze	24	24		1	" father	Fathe. David Fruiman 130 ave b nyc	J	1	3	—	1	—
43	Vig, Maria	15	29		1	" aunt	Hungarian Home	J	1	4	—	1	—
44	Kozoka, Berta	10	7		1	" tel #	Uncle Johan Andel 5802 St Clair Clev O	D	3	11⁴⁵	2	2	2
45	Weissman, Nuchem	2	18		1	" un le	Uncle David Slutkoff 108 E 2 nyc	J	2	10⁵⁰	1	1	1
46	Swirz, Polonia	1	27		1	" spep son	Stefan Maria Bogko 224 E 27 nyc	J	2	11	1	1	1
47	Maskowitz, Beile	14	9		1	" uncle	Uncle Dav d Goldstein 69 E 99 nyc	a	1	2¹⁰	—	1	—
48	Zugai, Rozalia	16	26		1	" sister	Dist Sofia Drechsler 230 Pacific Bklyn	J	1	2²⁵	—	1	—
49	Repasy, Stefan	26	25		1	" tel #	J J	J	10	10³⁰	9	9	9
50	Gottleib, Mindel	7	2 4		1	" father	Father Joseph 29 W 119 nyc	J	1	2²⁰	—	1	—
51	Fyalka, Sofia	1	26		1	" cousin	Cous Helena Kudina 224 E 27 nyc	J	2	11	1	1	1
52	Bauer, Malcre	10	25		1	" father	Father Isaac 197-2 nyc	J	1	2²	—	1	—
53	Hagan, Sure	17	2 1		1	" sister	Sister Rose Green 187 Sutter ave Bklyn	a	1	2²⁰	—	1	—
54	Nudelman, Perl	22	23		1	" uncle	Uncle Hzeg Bitterman 1514 Lex ave nyc	J	1	3	—	1	—
55	Meker, Agnes	21	1		1	" husband	Husb John K 317 Oakland Bklyn	J	1	3	—	1	—
56	Kizman, Gjorgjmel ch	21	2		2	" husband	Husb Jeorge Kizman 317 Oakland Bklyn	J	1	3⁵⁵	—	2	—
57	Fakterowicz, Beile	25	26		1	" husband	Husb Scholom 2116 E 13 nyc	J	1	3¹⁵	—	1	—
58	Okun, Rische	25	29		1	" brother	Bro Barnett 33 Jamaica ave Bklyn	a	2	9⁵⁰	1	1	1
59	Szitech, Johanna	11	20		1	" sister	Sist Victoria 804 E 6 nyc	a	1	2¹⁵	—	1	—
60	Bauer, Berta	15	7		1	" father	Father Isaac 197-2 nyc	J	1	2¹²	—	1	—

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. NOORDAM (Holland-American Line) *arrived* ~~XXX~~ April 1, 1914. , 191 , M., *from*

M—367

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							12:55						
1	Fleid, Mincie & 3 ch (Cabin)	6	26		4	To husband	Husb Samuel 58 E 3 nyc	J	1	2[55]	-	4	—
2	Bielecki, Zygmund	13	26		1	" tel $	RR Bro Adam 481 Fairfield Ave Detroit Mich	D	3	11[45]	2	2	2
3	Krainska, Josefa	13	22		1	" cousin	Cous Anna Wierzejewska 262 Wythe ave Bklyn	J	1	1[45]	-	1	—
4	Gwiazekowska, Anna	17	30		1	" cousin	Sister Cous Josefa Walonska 151 15 J City n J	J	1	3[47]	-	1	—
5	Rachickas, Alfonsa	18	2		1	" tel $	RR in Brijonas Box 120 Struthers O	D	4	11	3	3	3
6	Poricz, Michal	9	1		1	" tel $	RR Wf atke, antonia 713 Blvd Racine Wisc	D	2	3[30]	1	2	1
7	Kahan, Chane	14	8		1	" aunt	Aunt Bella Lutinger 111 Essex nyc	J	1	1[40]	-	1	—
8	Josup, Jached	10	30		1	" uncle	Uncle Mendel Schwartz 75 Norfolk nyc	J	1	1[35]	-	1	—
9	Jussin, Brane	14	19		1	" friend	Cous Rebecca Rabinowitz 86 Union ave Bronx	J	1	3	-	1	—
10	Milkewicz, Ekaterina	18	7		1	" tel $	RR Bro Jovan 1817 So main Chicago Ill	D	3	4	2	3	2
11	Jendzik, Sofia	19	18		1	" aunt	Aunt Marion Smuelka 233 E 3 nyc	J	2	1[30]	1	2	1
12	Rosenblatt, Irzko	10	9		1	" father	father Joel 46 Essex nyc	J	2	1[40]	-	1	—
13	Okrainetz, Czrioje	3	14		1	" father	Clara De Nerack Home	J	4	2[25]	3	4	3
14	Bander, Babcie & 6 ch	4	1		7	" husband	Husb Mayer 163 Norfolk nyc	J	1	1[32]	-	7	—
15	Diner, Nesi & 4 ch	22	10		5	" husband	Husb Abram 156 Prince newark n J	A	1	4[10]	-	5	—
16	Slon, Herschel sis & bro	17	16		3	" father	father Isaac Leon 32 Norfolk nyc	J	1	1[37]	-	3	—
17	Mallach, Leie & 3 ch	17	12		4	" husband	Husb Abram 32 Norfolk nyc	J	1	1[30]	-	4	—
18	Schendlinger, Pepi & ch	14	29	1	1	" tel $	RR Husb Irma 1935 No 12 Phila Pa	D	2	3[30]	1	2	1
19	Grozbein, Moische	4	23		1	" brother	Bro Itzig 7/9 Lewis nyc	J	1	1[30]	-	1	—
20	Itzkowitz, Reisel & sister	16	3		2	" uncle	Uncle Samuel Fischer 358 Cypress ave Bronx	D	2	10	2	2	2
21	Goldberg, Chaie & ch	26	26	1	1	" husband	Husb Jankiew 342 E 104 nyc	J	2	12[20]	1	1	1
22	Amalokides, Anastas	9	30		1	" tel $	RR to Cou Peter Varkas 8 Front Rochester, ny	D	3	4	2	3	2
23	Palin, Itel	2	30		1	" brother	Bro Sam 233 E 96 nyc	A	1	2[05]		1	—
24	Bogdanowicz, Kata & ch	5	16	1	1	" tel $	RR Husb Joseph 1103 River ave Braddock Pa	D	3	4	2	3	2
25	Merschtein, Ides	4	21		1	" N.Y.	Cous Sadie Jutz 154 E 101 N.yc	J	1	2[15]	-	1	—
26	Beltzer, Ester	4	2[illegible]		1	" uncle	Uncle Sam Steinberg 834 Dekalb ave Bklyn	J	1	2[08]	-	1	—
27	Rozinski, Dobe & 2 ch	13	28	1	2	" tel $	RR to Husb Isaac 258 Lombard Pittsburg Pa	D	3	4	4	6	4
28	Margulies, Ruchel & sister	14	10		2	" uncle	Aunt Lackey Jones 311 E Houston nyc	J	1	2[06]	-	2	—
29	Riniek, Stan.a	26	2		1	" tel $	RR to Husb Josef 1335 Wrightwood Chicago Ill	A	2	2[10]	1	2	1
30	Swartzman, Missel	14	13		1	" g-mother	Grandfather Fanny Schwartz 162 E 4 nyc	A	1	2[10]	-	1	—

NOORDAM APR 1

3

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 182

S. S. Noordam arrived , 191 , M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Serv.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Serv.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	Thos Joseph Minicke																								
6 M	" Tikos					"																			
3 M	54 Wing Yorge				1 p c Trinidad 11/1 3.35 pm	Harney																			
187	55 Lehtrom Chije	14	28		Left Finland 21/8/14	Shutan																			
45 M	56 Triva Mikaflo	23	12		2 p c Trinidad 11/9/14	Harney																			
25 M	57 Lepasy Stefan	26	35	"	SL 11/10/14	Johnson																			
22 F	58 Vouriuus Ona	17	21/14	"	Trach Hosp 11/9/14	Harney																			
1 M	" Franciskus					"																			

Noordam 4/1 TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 181

CFM S. S. NOORDAM HOLL*AMER #3 arrived 4-1-14 , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27m 39	Kaczmieczak, Boleslaw	10	1	1	LPC PD Cert	340 Donovan																			
42f 41	Krajanskiene, Ona	7	3	1	LPC HOLD	340 Wubb																			
23m 42	Rzosowski, Josef	7	8	1	LPC Cert	345 McGregor																			
58m 43	Scheerens, Peter	11	22	7	LPC PD Cert	350 Mann																			
49f	Maria																								
38m	Johannes																								
17m	Peter																								
15m	Melen																								
14m	Isaak																								
12f	Catherina																								
19m 44	Somun, Tomas	20	21	1	LPC PD Cert	350 Donovan																			
35f 45	Hochmann, Elke	15	1	5	LPC Cert	355 Fitzgerald																			
16m	Peisach																								
11m	Mordsche																								
9m	Leib																								
2m	Idel																								
25m 46	Saiger, Itzig	2	6	1	LPC	400 Richardsor																			
47m 47	Weisz, Antal	21	15	3	LPC Cert	405 Wubbinhat																			
18f	Szeran Weisz																								
16m	Henrik "																								
52m 48	Margel, Gdalie	14		2	LPC Cert	345 Macatee																			
17f	Ruchel																								
10m 49	Hojnacki, Jacob	9	10	1	LPC PD Cert	410 Montgomery																			
37m 50	Dereszkiewicz, Josef	25	12	1	LPC Cert	400 Fitzgerald																			
48f 51	Kriste, Anna	21	19	1	LPC	155 Wubbinhat																			
46m 52	Wusz, Nikolan	21	6	6	LPC Cert	425 "																			
32f	" Mahdalena																								
9f	" Katherina																								
7f	" Erzsebeth																								
3m	" Nikolaus																								
68f	" Eva																								
Noordam #1					Totals.																				

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 180

CR S. S. NOORDAM HOLL*AMER #2 *arrived* 4-1-14 , 191 , M., , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Det.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m	15	Grinberg, Awrum	10	2	1	LPC	125 Donovan							4/2	146	10	11									
18m	16	Pastewka, Josef	10	18	1	LPC	145 Donovan																			
33m	17	Eidrigewicz, Jusif	2	3	1	LPC	130 Richardson	4						4/4	2am	1								3	4	3
22f	18	Sawicka, Valeria	26	16	1	LPC	100 Bauer	4/	137	11				4/9	146	11	10							8	8	8
48f	19	Waldrof, Anna	23	7	3	LPC	130 Zamosh																			
12f		Regina																								
10f		Terezia																								
22m	20	Schichman, Kirsch	14	21	1	LPC	130 Macatee							4/2	161	115	10							1	1	
40m	21	Dudik, Gyorgy	19	8	1	LPC CC	100 Montgomery							4/2	164	115	11							2	2	2
39m	22	Szvisztak, Mihaly	19	20	1	LPC CC	130 "							4/2	164	115	11							1	2	1
22f	23	Kern, Cillia	14	26	2	LPC under 16	140 Macatee							4/2	172	11	3							2	2	2
11m		" Carl																								
22f	24	Petriska, Ilona	18	22	1	LPC	140 Dyckes	4	139	92				4/2	69	115	6							6	5	6
32m	25	Falewski Franczik	25	30	1	LPC	155 Fitzgerald							4/	141	11	10							2	1	2
23m	26	Linkewicz, Dominik	13	25	1	LPC	200 Zamosh							4/4	9	11	3							3	3	3
55f	27	Stezkowska, Kasimire	27	1	1	LPC	200 Bock	4/	137	11				4/2	146	11	10							2	2	2
~~43f~~	~~28~~	~~Sorbau, Anna~~	~~39~~	~~24~~	~~1~~	~~LPC~~	~~200 Wubbinhst~~																			
22m	29	Van der Heide Martin	13	10	2	LPC	210 Zamosh	4/	16	92				4/2	140	115	2							2		
23f		Jansma, Anna																								
20m	30	Strychowski, Francisek	13	18	1	LPC	215 Zamosh							4/3	161	11	4							2	1	2
35m	31	Purtzman, Zisoben	22	17	1	LPC	230 Forster							4/2	73	115	10							1	1	1
16m	32	Gelman, Mendel	2	9	1	LPC Cert	300 Forster							4/2	165	115	10							1	—	1
19m	33	Rosenwasser, Idel	2	23	2	LPC "	245 "							4/2	19	115	11							2	—	2
17m		bro Itzig																								
27m	34	Lederfeind, Uscher	2	14	1	LPC "	300 "							4/2	16	115	10							1	—	1
27m	35	Szanea, Gyorgy	4	26	1	LPC	300 McGregor																	1	1	1
17m	36	Ulanowsky, Jankel	14	6	1	LPC Cert	250 Macatee																	1	3	1
43m	37	Szerbezan, Ilyis	4	25	1	LPC	310 McGregor							4/2	161	115	4							3	2	3
50m	38	Matzton, Gyorgy	20	29	1	LPC PD Cert	335 Donovan	4/	111	11				4/2	165	115	10							3	2	3
67m	39	Suvoda, Janos	20	30	1	LPC	315 "							4/	161	11	4							2	—	—

Norman 4/ TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CFM S. S. NOORDAM HOLL*AMER #1 arrived 4-1-14, 191, M., from 179

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	Piroski Gescha																								
48f 1	~~Preisky, Gasze~~	7	15	1	LPC 2 Cab	1230 Felstyner	4/						4/											1	
26m 2	Koog, Henry	6	11	6	LPC under 16 2 Cab	" "	4/																	—	1 —
23f	Jantzo																								
3m	Doljek																								
--m	~~Dewing~~ Hamriger																4/								
7m	Wantoma, Marie																								
4m	" Jan																								
27f 3	Van der Sys, Arie	7	2	8	LPC 2 Cab	1230 Mitchell	4/	32	Mag	2	45													8 —	
31f	Athina																								
9f	Alovi																								
3m	Aard																								
1f	Ryna																								
3f	Cathrina																								
3m	Jacobus																								
--f	Magalena																								
33m 4	Kranen, Koenraad	8	23	1	LPC PD Cert 2 Cab	1230 English	4/	49	Mag	2	40													— 1 —	
43m 5	Kaufman, Sruel	6	25	1	LPC 2 Cab	" Felstyner	4/	32	13				4/	142	Am	11:30								1 1	
23f 6	Ruskus, Maria	101	4	1	LPC	100 Bawor																			
40m 7	Hiddiuk, Johann	101	3	1	LPC	105 "																			
18f 8	Szabo, Veronika	16	10	2	Sec 11 under 16	112 Piaggio	4/	186	Jas	4??														2 — 2	
15f	Klara																								
16f 9	Bacher, Frune	22	8	1	LPC	115 Richardson	4/	103	Mag	2	45													1 2 1	
18f 10	Galagos, Wanda	22	19	1	LPC	110 "	4/	3	143	M			4/	6	95	185								✓ ✓ ✓	
21m 11	Wisniewski, Michal	1	18	2	LPC	120 Mann	4/	2	109	Mag	2	40												2 4 2	
19f	Mendza, Maria																								
51f 12	Ohinger, Babsie Heidl	10	8	1	LPC	120 Donovan							4/	66	115	11:55								1 1	
17m 13	Peterson, Maria	2	7	2	LPC	120 Forster	4/	2	49				4/	26	M	3:00								2 3 6	
11m	Julian																								
37m 14	Szeles, Janos	19	7	1	LPC CC	100 Montgomery																		✓ 6 ✓	

Noordam 4/1

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other reative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

provenance ??

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 178

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1												friend		
2														
DEPORTED														
DEPORTED														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the S.S. NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

177

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Apr. 1 / 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] ROCRDAM, from [illegible] ROTTERDAM, do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible], I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Affiant.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEWYORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1901–07, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Provisions.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–33

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

176

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

14—815

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa Watervill	no	self	10	no		brother-in-law Joseph Wisniewski Box 22 Watervill Pa	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Pontnicza
2	Ny. Newyork	"	"	4	"		uncle Jan Zolaska 197 Broome Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	black	"	"	Wholinsky
3	Conn Unionville	no	self	24	"		friend: Alexander Kowota 9 Prospect Ave Union City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	"	"	"	Taski
4	Mass West Lynn	no	"	25	"		Pal Francis Zelazo sister Lga Str. 18 West Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Abany
5	Pa Duquesne	no	"	40	"		friend: John Kovacs Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	Hungary	Kenesked
6	Ny. Perth Amboy	yes	"	40	yes 1913	Perth Amboy	brother: Joseph Futko 39th Street 519 Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wenselaus
7	Ny. Kreischerville	no	"	25	yes 1907	Kreischerville	friend: Nicholas Nagy Kreischerville Staten Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Abraman
8	Ny. Kreischerville	no	"	40	yes 1905	Kreischerville	friend: Nagy Nicholas Kreischerville Staten Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Nagylaszo
9	Ny. Perth Amboy	no	"	46	no		friend: Jan Torphilos Perth Amboy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Vencsello
10	"	no	"	5	yes 1909	Newark	friend: Nazz Torphilos Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Java
11	"	no	"	49	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Ny. Massena	no	"	30	yes 1907	Malone	brother-in-law Kelemen Gyula Massena N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Magyiget
13	Mich Detroit	yes	bail.	25	yes 1911	Detroit	uncle Antony Kopeslei 36 Widman Str. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Dropies
RANT ALIEN 14	"	yes	self	25	yes 1910	1913	brother Jan Wydrzynski 36 Widman Street Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Tisiny
15	Oh. Elyria	yes	"	25	no		cousin Stanislaus Klyps #3 Pine Street #3 Elyria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Fulesskow
16	Pa Scranton	yes	"	5	yes		uncle Antoni Kleisuta Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Schmeiloff
17	Oh. Cleveland	yes	"	25	no		uncle Antoni Sobczak 3806 E 61st St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Grojetz
18	Pa Natrona	yes	husb.	44	"		husb. Jan Kozlowski Natrona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Kowalewo
19	"	"	father	—	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Mich Detroit	to Natrona	self	25	"		father Adam Narjonski Belsea Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Wash Seattle	yes	"	40	yes 1913	Seattle	brother Jan Agbiegcia #52 Cedar Street Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Nekmat
22	Ore Portland	yes	"	25	no		cousin Mary Vidmic #308 N. North 16 Street Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Drayove
23	Ill Kenosha	yes	husband	K	no		husband Josepas Wowerks Kenosha Ave 120 Kenosha Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Jandpole
24	"	"	father	—	no		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
RANT ALIEN 25	Ny. Buffalo	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1914 Buffalo	uncle Jan Jablonczky 288 Ohio Street Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Nagylucz
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam March 28th, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. / England. / Tourist. / Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Amount. / By Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED			Stezkowska	Kasimira	55		f	W	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rontnicza	no relation
X2			Lembal	Abram	18		m	S	tailor	"	"	-	Hebrew	"	Sholiuske	———
3			Todzelewski	Stanislaw	19		m	S	farmh	"	"	-	Polish	"	Laski	father: Wladislaw Todzelewski Laski Konpa
4			Malkowski	Franciszek	20		m	S				-			Skarny	father: Stanislaw Malkowski Skarny Konpa
5			Kerekgyarto	Miklos	28		m	M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kreskel	wife: Regina Kerekgyarto Kerekgyarto Borsod
6			Fulkos	Andras	26		m	M	farml	"	"	-	"	"	Venzelin	wife: Anny Fulkos Wenzelin Szabolcz
7			Nagy	Daniel	36		m	M	"	"	"	-	"	"	Mihina	wife: Julianna Nagy Mihinany Kemplete
8			Toth	Andras	34		m	M	"	"	"	-	"	"	Nagyhalasz	wife: Toth Andrasne Nagyhalasz Szabolcs
9			Vincain	Istvanne	32		f	W	housewife	"	"	-	"	"	Vencello	father: Janos Kenzespegn Vencello Szabolcs
10			Krakompegen	Janos	36		m	M	farmh	"	"	-	"	"	Java	wife: Maria Krakompegen Java Szabolcs
11			—	Mikal	28		"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	wife: Maria Krakompegen Java Szabolcs
12			Zaleska	Janos	49		"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Magyorigetelbgyolgat	wife: Basta Janosne Magyarigetelbgyolgat Hungary
13			Galacek	Adam	40		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Russia	Brzezy	wife: Josefa Galacek Brzezy Block NON IMM
14			Wydzinski		25		"	S	"	"	"	-	"	"	Wiskiny	Wiskiny Polen
15	16116 4.22.96		Wozendykyt	Wladyslaw	22		"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Tulieskow	father: Josef Wozendykyt Tulieskow Kalisz
16			Krestowa	Wladislawa	18		f	S	"	"	"	-	"	"	Korostawa	father: Stanislaw Krestowa Korostawa Kalisz
17			Osiak	Adam	24		m	S	"	"	"	-	"	"	Szojetz	father: Wojcie Osiak Szojetz Kalish
18			Kozlowski	Helena	20		f	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Kowalew	brother: Marianne Arzipowska Block Kowalew grandmother:
19			"	Wladislawa	2		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:
20	VL 474/563		Arzipowska	Veronika	18		f	S	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmat.	Austria	Vehrat	father: Simai Ugbais Vehrat Dalmatia
21			Miglesichar	Luka	29		m	M	farmlab	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Dragove	father: Marko Libeni Dragove Dalmatia
22			Libeni	Antonio	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Barbra Miksene
23			Woveriene	Ona	22		f	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no	Russia	Lith.	Russia	Varnie	Varnie Kowno
24				Franciskus	1		m	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	
25			Lipkovsky	Stefan	31		m	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Magyhest	wife: Maria Lipkovsky Magyhestowany Tolbay NON IMM
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19* .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Arab who is British, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" denotes the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" denotes the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" denotes the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" denotes the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black blood in the veins should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of year and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in the several columns are subject to revision by examining officers at their discretion.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

174

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *191*

14—213

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	W J.	Newark	to Harrison N.J.	Aunt	50	no		Aunt Nicholina Mazurkiewicz 56-3rd Harrison st - Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Radwanow.
2	Ills	Chicago	yes	husband	10	"		husband Joseph Dimick 1335 Wright Wood st - Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Grey	"	"	Niskowo.
3	Mass	Worcester	"	father	25	"		father Teofil Chrostowski 99 Millbury st Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Wik
4	Ills	So Chicago	"	husband	—	"		husband Ludowsky 855 Sedman ave So Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	4	"	Neschawa
5	"	"	"	father	—	"		father: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	1	"	"
6	"	"	"	—	—	"		— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Pockmarked	"	Pzeklin
7	"	"	"	—	—	"		— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	none	"	"
8	"	"	"	—	—	"		husband: Abner Friedman 605 - 2d 3th st - New York father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kalenkowsk
9	New York	"	husband	2	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	father	—	"			— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	—	—	"		husband: Anton Lamblewicz Box 207 - Hastings Pa father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pa	Hastings	Yes	husband	2	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Sterepolist
13	"	"	"	father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	N J	Paterson	"	cousin	1	"		cousin: Tomas Hukewicz 2 Bergen st - Paterson N J friend: Antoni Jac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Farlawow
15	Pa	Duquesne	"	friend	24	Yes	1901 1905 Duquesne Pa	Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Kerestuc
16	Pa	McKees Rocks	"	"	2	No		Pa Cousin) 809 - 8th st - McKees Rocks Pa cousin: Hermann Sattarski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Borsi.
17	Pa	Braddock	to Connellsville Pa	cousin	5	"		box 76 - Mt Braddock - Pa brother: Jozef Bylinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Stizk
18	Conn	Sterling	Yes	brother	22	Yes		box 83 — Sterling Conn father: Adolf Rajkowsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kochon
19	N Y	Yonkers	no	father	8	"		50 Clinton st - Yonkers N Y cousin: Casper Wagner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blonde	blue	"	Dombrowka
20	Pa	Beaver Falls	Yes	self	24	"		2225 - 8th Ave - Beaver Falls Pa cousin: Imre Kissh	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ratko.
21	"	Large	to Pittsburgh Pa	"	60	"		box 143 — Large — Pa brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	grey	"	Dereczke
22	"	"	"	husband	—	"		Uncle — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	father	—	"		brother Andi Bolyki	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
24	"	Large	to Pittsburgh Pa	Self	52	"		Box 82 — Large Pa brother: Andras Repasy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Waterderege
25	Ills	Chicago	Yes	"	25	"		Cottage Grove Ave 9320 Chicago Ills husband: Jacob Goldberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blonde	grey	"	Gavo
26	New York	—	husband	—	"			350 Rivington st - New York father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	red	blue	"	Russia Pinsk.
27	"	—	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blonde	brown	"	"
28	Ills	Minooka	no	Self	24	"		brother: Wieslaw Kletchasky Minooka — Ills brother: Frank Kochowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	grey	"	Wenzimore
29	New York	—	Self	18	Yes	1908 1909	N Y	234 & 235 4th st - New York friend Stefania Kozalska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blonde	blue	"	Dombrowka
30	Mich	Detroit	no	"	30	no		1165 Bow — Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	grey	"	Rostek

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam March 21st, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Mex.; Trans. Passen.; In Transit; Less than 16 Years)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Mazulita	Salomea	18		f s	Steamstress	U	U	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kodwarz	father M. Mazulita Kodwarz — Wilna
2		Finiek	Stanislawa	21		m w	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Niskowo	father Thomas Debrowska Niskowo — Polish
3		Chrostowski	Antoni	19		m s	plasterer	U	yes	"	"	"	Pick	mother Franciszka Chrostowska Pick — Lomza
4		Ladowska	Antonia	27		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Supkowo	father Marcin Zapelewski Supkowo — Warsaw
5		—	Ignac	7		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"		—
6		—	Edward	6		" "		11-340169 6-11-42 (505)		"	"	"		—
7		—	Felix	4		" "		11 180 615 1/12/23-505		"	"	"		—
8		—	Wonislaw	—	11	" "				"	"	"		—
9		Friedman	Chaie	25		f m	housewife	yes yes		"	Hebrew	"	Kalenkowitz	father Kalman Rasmowsky Kalenkowitz — Minsk
10		—	Losie	5		" "	none	no no		"	"	"		—
11		—	Reisack	3		m "		2-14-46 3/24/24 (505)		"	Lithuanian	"	Sterepolis	brother Anton Zwickut Sterepolis — Sirw
12		Jamlewicz	Magda	20		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		
13		—	Maruka	—	7	" s	none	3-229360-5/11/42-5		"	"	"	Garlawer	mother Elsa Macewicz Garlawer — Kowno
14		Macewicz	Weronika	20		" "	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Kerestne	wife Julisinna Kondas Kerestne — Bgrod
15		Kondas	Ferencz	30		m m		05405	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	"	Birsi	mother Magdalena Zawicka Dirsi — Kowno
ADMITTED 16		Zawicka	Valeria	22		f s	Seamstress	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nitzk	mother Anna Packowska Nitzk — Plock
17		Packowska	Anna	16		" "	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Kochon	wife Barbara Cylenski Kochon — Plock
18		Cylenski	Bronislaw	26		m m		"	"	"	"	"		mother Wiktoria Raikowska
19		Raikowski	Stefan	17		" s		"	"	"	"	"	Dombrowka	Dombrowka — Lomza
20		Tatara	Gyorgy	26		" m		"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ratko	wife Vera Tatara Ratko — Gnopolin
21		Kisbalazs	Andras	26		" m		"	"	"	"	"	Dereczke	father Andras Kisbalazs Dereczke — Heres
22		—	Erzsebeth	23		" w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		—
23		—		2		" s	none	no	no	"	"	"		wife Anna Bolyki
24		Bolyki	Lorencz	26		m m	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hatorderecze	Haterderecze — Heres
SADMITTED 25		Repasy	Stefan	25		" s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Gawo	father Andras Repasy Gawo — Zabolez
26		Goldberg	Chaie	22		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	father Schlime Chaie Pinsk — Minsk
27		—	Kutelibe	—	10	" s	none			"	"	"		
28		Moszek	Stanislaw	32		m m	farmhand	yes	no	"	Polish	"	Wenzynowo	wife Gofia Moszek Wenzynowo — Plock
29		Rochowski	Josef	38		" "	"	"	no	"	"	"	Dombrowka	wife Suzanna Rochowska Dombrowka — Lomza
30		Skzeikowski	Stanislawa	18		f s		"	"	"	"	"	Rostek	father Jan Skzeikowski Rostek — Lomza

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the U.S. , (Immigrant Station or Port) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] —Officer.—

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3 (Age).—The exact age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follow:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* or *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 (Answers to be subject to revision).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *191* 172

14—615

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or part of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Minn.	Duluth	yes	self	$23.-	no		Brother-in-law Box 94 St Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Makarska
2	"	"	"	"	32.-			cousin														
3	"	"	"	"	60.-			Cousin Luka Lovic 502 Raleigh St Duluth Minn							5	6			blue			
4	"	"	"	"	30.-			cousin Ivan Mysenka Box 222 St Duluth Minn							5	5			brown			Untzep
5	N.Y.	Great Neck	no	uncle	15.-			uncle Joe Zibart Great Neck N.Y.							5	11			blue			
6	Pa	Shamokin	yes	father	2.			father Mark Zlusky 2 Lemon St. Shamokin Pa.							5	1			brown		Russia	Roslino
7	Ill.	Chicago	yes	brother	20.-			Brother Roman Zwilecki 4339 Marshfield Ave Chicago Ills.							5	5			grey			Anderick
8	N.Y.	City	—	husband	—	no		husband Z. Czerin 32 Richard St N.Y. City							5	10			brown			Wiszkow
9	"	"	—	father	—			father							4	0						Trasowitz
10	"	"	—	"	—			—.—							—							
11	"	"	—	"	—										—							
12	Ills.	Chicago	yes	brother	25.			Brother Stan Zwiekewicz 985 Green St. Chicago Ills.							5	7			blond blue			Zalwarski
13	Pa	Rossiter	husband		50.			husband Ignacy Kobasmoka Box 60 Rossiter Pa							5	2			brown			Lewkowo
14	"	"	father		—			father							—				blond			
15	"	"	son in law		—			Son in Law —.—							5	2			grey			
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	brother	—			Brother Alex Schwaitz 318 Albany Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7			brown brown			Monastrasyska
17	"	City	—	"	10.-			Brother Beni Grinberg 54 E 99 St N.Y. City							5	5			grey		Austria	Brizane
18	Mass	Bridgewater	yes	sister	1.-			sister Agata Budkis 95 Crapo St Bridgewater Mass							5	5					Russia	Jewadoni
19	N.Y.	Gutterberg	no	brother	24.-			Brother Jan Petras 5023 Hudson Boulevard Gutterberg N.Y.							5	—						Klacza
20	Ills	Spring Valley	yes	brother	20.-			Brother Ed Gniadkowski Box 281 Spring Valley Ills							4	11						Bzrana
21	Mass	Holyoke	husband		28.-			husband Joseph Chesha 121 Bond St Holyoke Mass.							4	10						Zubritz
22	Ohio	Niles	wife		25.-	yes	1910 Detroit	Wife Mary Zlogosky Niles Ohio							5	4			blue			Zlogosky
23	Conn	New London	cousin		15.-	no		Cousin Franz Kosek 152 Bradley St New London Conn							5	5						Zyanka
24	N.Y.	Rainfield	cousin		12.-			Cousin L. Czanatowicz 155 Lot St Rainfield N.Y.							5	1						Lulwanowce
25	L.I.	Jamesport	no	father	Ill. 24.-	yes	1909 Riverhead	Father Ill Joseph Jaczinsky Box 3 Jamesport L.I.							5	5			brown			Lepitze
26	N.Y.	City	—	husband	—	no		husband L. Jakserowitz 618 E 13 St N.Y. City							5	2			grey			Kalerbowitz
27	Pa	Scranton	yes	brother	—			Brother Franz Rafalko 502 Legget St. Scranton Pa.							5	3						Nellow
28	N.Y.	City	—	father	2.-			father Jacob Alter 213 E 109 St N.Y. City							5	5			brown		Austria	Tarnopol
29	"	Brooklyn	"	brother	25.-			Brother Bernath Fakum 23 Tompkins Ave Brooklyn							5	2			blue		Russia	Stipe
30	"	Do	"	cousin	—			Cousin Ernesty Galick 129-8 St Do Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3			brown			Lulane

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, March 21st, 1914

14—213.

1 (This space for use of Commissioner of Immigration)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	Anna	2											father Wasyl Dupnyak
2			[illegible]	Alica	2½				no	no						mother Mackarska Dolm
3			Lesi	Nikola	2½		m	m	ye	ye					Petrozep	wife Petrozep Dalem
4			Stavicic	Jure	4½				no	no						wife Mara Mravicic
5			Ledmmaite	Alexandra	22		f	s	ye	ye	Russia	Lith	Russa	Rossieno		father Jan Gyanmmis
6			Mozlewski	Anton	22		m		no	no		Polish		Anderisk	Anderisk	mother Rossieno Rowno
7			Lubiecki	Ignacy	20		m		ye	ye						wife Maria Lubiecki
8			Ettrin	Lazi	40		f		house	no	no	Hebrew			Krasno Lilty	Rubieszow Kalisk
9				Mecke	11		f	s	none	ye	ye					sister Rude Ettrin
10				Ester	7		f			no	no					
11				Linde	4		f									
ADMITTED 12			Dereszkiewicz	Josef	24		m		farmlab			Lith		Kalwariski	Kalwariski Luw	father Jan Dereszkiewicz
13			Kolasiejska	Ladislawa	28		f	m	house	ye	ye	Polish		Lubtowo	Lubtowo	Brother Jan Skumpegni
14				Leokadia	2		f	s	none	no	no					Rock
15			Skumpiczna	Julianna	08		f	wd	house							
16			Lul	Burech	44		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Dorrawatza	mother Blume Lul
17			Katz	Schmuel	44		m		tailor						Brzzare	father Chaskel Katz
18			Bzzadragis	Teodora	24		f		sew girl			Russia	Lith	Russia	Jewadam	father D. Bzzadragis
19			Jastrzenska	Zofia	44		f		none				Polish		Klacza	Jewadam Krowno
20			Wojciechowska	Lucia	19		f		farmlab	no	no		Polish		Bziona	brother Jastrzenska
21			Krocka	Lekrapina	22		f	m	house	ye	ye				Rubnitz	father Wojciechowski
22			Turawski	Adam	25				farmlab	no	no				Wisgosky	Lomza
23			Mierzejewski	Piotr	25				do						Lwonera	father Bierzejewski
24			Lewinska	Bronislawa	22		f			ye	ye				Lubwanice	Lomza
25			Rusinowski	Pawel	36		m	m							Lomza	father Jan Lewinski
26			Fakterowicz	Beile	25		f		house				Hebrew		Kalopkowitz	wife Rusinowski
27			Rafalko	Kamila	8		f	s	farmlab				Polish		Merlow	Lomza
28			Jager	Samuel	8		m		drinkmaker			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zarnopol	father Rafalko Merlow
29			Skun	Rische	20		f	s	servgirl	no	no	Russia		Russia	Libps	mother Hinde Kalser
ADMITTED 30			Falewski	Franciszek	32		m	m	farmlab	ye	ye		Polish		Mlawa	father Jager Zarnopol Gal
																wife Rosalia Falewski
																Libps Minsk
																Pliciawa Lodz

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the S.S. NOORDAM, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____DAM, from _____DAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that except according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____, N. Y.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The person's age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months (for infants not yet three months old), the latter under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—Study the races or lack of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Italian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of "black" or African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to the people of the Hebrew race, whether coming from Russia, Germany, or any other country.

IRISH.

"Irish" refers to the people of the Irish race, whether coming from Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, Australia, or any other country.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 15. Whether going to join relatives, and what relatives, and whether such relatives are supporting such aliens.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No (in the United States before); and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1901, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Whether going to join a husband, wife, or other relative in the States.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a husband or relative; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The questions in these columns are subject to cross-examination by any immigrant inspector or examining surgeon.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , *191* 170

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Iowa	Hull	yes	self	16 —	no		friend Mr. L. St. Sands. Hull — Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Netherlands	Harderwijk
2	"	"	"	father	—	"		— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	—	—	"		— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	—	—	"		— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	self	25 —	"		— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
6	Ills	Chicago	"	"	$75 —	"		Son: Jan Fluit 1758 W 14th St - Chicago - Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Koppersum
7	"	"	"	husband	—	"		Son: Jan Fluit 1758 W 14th St - Chicago - Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	father	—	"		brother — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	—	—	"		— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	red	grey	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	—	—	"		— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pa	New Castle	"	self	50 —	yes 1911	1913 New Castle Pa	Cousin: Antoni Alik. 20 Oakland Ave New Castle Pa brother: John Kendak Bruceton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	"	"	Russia	Mistkuntz
12	"	Bruceton	"	brother	$20 —	yes		Godfather: Georgy Kromlyak Big 3 Company Bruceton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Unghuta
13	NJ	Jersey city	no	self	25 —	"		brother: Charles Kerringer 72 Rivington St - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Komencza
14	New York	—	"	"	40 —	"		bro: P. Lapasovszky Box 350 — Toronto Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Borcsod
15	Ohio	Toronto	yes	"	50 —	yes 1907 1912 Toronto Ohio		uncle: husband: Mihaly Sandor Check no 1709 — Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Beszterean
16	"	"	"	"	35 —	no		father — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	"	"
17	NJ	Passaic	"	"	40 —	"		— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Nagytalya
18	"	"	"	Mother	—	"		— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blonde	blue	"	"	Nagysrokond
19	"	"	"	"	—	"		friend: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	self	25 —	"		Cousin: Antoni Alik.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
21	Pa	New Castle	"	"	20 —	yes 1906 1908 Pittsburgh Pa		20 Oakland Ave New Castle Pa father: A Postman — Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Somoro.
22	New York	—	"	father	4 —	no		Box C New York brother: A Hoffman.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Warsaw
23	Pa	Cayuga	to Canada	brother	10 —	yes 1910 1 month	Cayuga Pa	Cayuga — Pa friend: K. Karkatka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	Netherlands	den Haag
24	Ills	Chicago	1905 U.S.	self	30 —	no		829 Irvindale Ave Chicago — friend. — Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Friedrichsfelde
25	"	"	"	"	30 —	"		— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Stettin
26	Oregon	Portland	"	"	30 —	yes 1908 1912	Portland Oregon	Cousin: Ante Simich 55 North 1st St - Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Turczep
27	"	"	"	"	25 —	" 1910 1913	"	Cousin: Ante Simich Martin 55 No 1st St — Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Minn	West Duluth	"	"	50 —	no		Cousin: Maryan Mravocic Box 221 — West Duluth - Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hutkiep
29	"	"	"	"	50 —	"		brother: Anka Sevelj 520 Raleigh St — West Duluth — Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Slakarska
30	NY	Buffalo.	"	"	21 —	"		Eric C: Josef Cieslak 66 Herbert St — Buffalo ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Lipno

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam March 21st, 1914

14-28

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Jongetjes	Hendrik	26		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Ysbrechtum	wife Geertje Jongetjes Harderwijk - Elderland
2		"	Gerrit	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
3		"	Elia	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
4		"	Jan	1	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
5		"	Emmert	28		"	m	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Geertje Jongetjes Harderwijk - Elderland
6		Hanis	Klaas	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koppersum	father Hermanus Hanis Koppersum - Groningen
7		"	wife Geertje	44		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	11-254627 6/24/40 —
8		"	Hermanus	15		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	11-286079 - 1-15-41 —
9		"	Aaltje	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11-237851 - 1/22/40 —
10		"	Willem	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
11		Zalewski	Adam	35		m	m	farmhand	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mistkuwitz	wife Marianna Zalewski Mistkuwitz — Warsaw
12		Faliyko	Maria	20		f	s	housework	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Unghvta	mother Anna Legeza Unghvta - Hung
13		Kalinics	Mihaly	38		m	m	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Kemenese	wife Maria Kalinics Kemenese - Hung
14		Nuringer	Lewi	29		"	s	bookbinder	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Barczow	wife Klara Nauringer Barczow - Tal
15		Sipkovszky	Pal	38		"	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagyvesztovan	wife Rozina Lipkovszka Vesztovan — Pozsony
16		Kondel	Maria	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Kondel Vesztovan — Pozsony
17		Andor	Mihalyné	43		"	m	housewife	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Nagyszokond	daughter Antalné Bereth Nagyszokond - Szatmar
18		"	Maria	9		"	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	2-674958 (505) 12-7-39 —
19		"	György	6		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—
20		Kellenberger	Maria	17		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—
21		Ordak	Adam	21		m	m	farmhand	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kommoro	wife Stanislava Ordak Kommoro - Warsaw
22		Newman	Sprinze	28		f	wd	milliner	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Cinzin	no relation
23		Hoffman	Conrad	25		m	m	waiter	yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Den Haag	wife M C Hoffman Den Haag - Z.H.
24		Steffke	Reinhard	22		"	s	waiter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	bro Hans Schefler Onhausen - Germany
25		Skerbarth	Willy	29		"	"	mechanikor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Georgina Skerbarth Stettin - Germany
26		Simic	Maryan	27		"	"	farmhand	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Turcesp	wife Jaka Simic Turcesp - Dalmatia
27		Simic	Mate	27		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mare Simic Turcesp - Dalmatia
28		Serelj	Andrea	27		"	m	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stutsiep	wife Vera Serelj Stutsiep — Dalmatia
29		Sevelj	Maryan	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Makarska	wife Chima Sevelj Makarska — Dalmatia
30		Kopka	Stanislaw	30		"	s	peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kodorosa	wife Zofia Kopka Kodorosa — Rock

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-25

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

94

169

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, *Surgeon of the* S.S. NOORDAM, *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *. 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* NOORDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid for by whom was paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ex.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-24

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 191 168

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the person himself, or by another person, or by some public body or private corporation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year if previously.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		NJ	Passaic	is self	20	yes	1913	Passaic		Cousin: Nimenbold Zaboss Highland Ave 23 Passaic NJ							4	5	fair	brown, grey	none		Hungary	Hayghalom
2		"	"	"	20	no				uncle: Angel Janos Highland Ave 23 Passaic							5	4		blonde, blue				
3		"	"	"	20	no				brother: Dezso Jozsef Highland Ave 23 Passaic							5	6		brown, blue				
4		"	"	"	25	no				sister: Ketterbergen Julia 23 Highland Ave Passaic							5	5						
5		"	"	"	28	no				cousin: Nagy Waldrad 23 Highland Ave Passaic							5	5		blonde				
6		"	"	"	28	no				cousin: Nagy Waldrad 23 Highland Ave Passaic							5	6		grey	freckels			
7		"	"	mother	36	no				cousin: Nagy Waldrad 23 Highland Ave Passaic							5	1		brown, blue	none			
8		"	"	—	—	no				———							—	—						
9		"	"	—	—	no				———							—	—		brown				
10		"	"	self	25	no				brother: Stefan Linka 23 Highland Ave Passaic							5	2		blond blue				
13		Pa	Homestead	Pa	20	yes	1910	Pittsburgh	1913	friend: Petro Zavak House 25 Kikotes Pa							5	9		black brown			Kuspotak	
14		"	"	"	20	yes	1910	"	1913	friend: Ivan Wasiuw House 25 Kikotes Pa							5	9		grey			Okonczo	
11		Oh	Akron	yes	"	36	no			brother: Pavicevic Dusan 1110 S Akron							5	9		brown			Felsodemer	
12		"	"	yes	"	36	no			cousin: Pavicevic Jovan Transer Str pp Akron							5	5						
15		Wisc	Milwaukee	yes	"	20	no			friend: Ohio Pazeller 1 [illegible] Milwaukee Wisc							5	11					Kind	
16		NY	Hicksville	no	"	40	no			Hicksville N.Y.							5	1		brown			Austria Smilicze	
17		"	"	no	"	—	no			———							—	—						
18		"	"	no	"	—	no			———							—	—						
19		"	"	no	"	—	no			———							5	3						
20		NY	New York	—	"	3	yes	1913	NY	Cousin: Josef Prokop Hoke Kisebin 2 Oly Box 447							5	1						
21		"	Hicksville	no	"	50	no			brother: Jan Plotnitzky Hicksville NY. L.I.							5	1					Slicka	
22		"	"	no	"	—	no			———							5	1		blue			Nikolsmelle	
23		NY	New York	yes	"	10	no			brother: Jacob Kenzen 37 Hoyt St Detroit Mich.							5	—		grey			Bohorodczany	
24		Mich	Detroit	yes	"	8	no			friend: Wladyslaw Jakubek Detroit Michigan							5	—		blue			Tarnawa	
25		Pa	Monaca	Beaver Co	brother	25	yes	1913	Woman	mother: Cornelia Nicolas Vonen Penn							5	6				Neth	Utrecht	
26		"	"	"	bro.	—	no			———							5	4		black brown			Jaworzno	
27		"	"	"	uncle	—	no			———							—	—		brown, blue			Dobrowoje	
28		"	"	"	—	—	no			———							—	—						
29		"	"	"	—	—	no			———							—	—		brown				
30		Md	Baltimore	yes	2nd Cf	37	no			brother: Edward Smolek 305 Della Street Bethlehem							5	3		blonde			Austria Unknown	

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, March 21th, 1914

14—21

1	(This space for use of Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. / Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kincsdat Tamas	37	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyrokond	wife: Schneider Tamasné Nagyrokond G. Szolnok
2		Kaiser — Agnes	17	f	s	servant						mother: Kaiser Józsefné Nagyrokond C. Szolnok
3		Biesz — Maria	1	f								father: Biesz Tamas Nagyrokond C. Szolnok
4		" — Margit	10	f								father: Biesz Balazs Nagyrokond C. Szolnok
5		Kellenberger Kristina	15	f	s							foster father: Kellenberger György Nagyrokond C. Szolnok
6		Willard — Ernestet	16	"	"							father: Willard Jenod Nagyrokond C. Szolnok
7	DEPORTED	Waldraf — Florianne	11	f	s				Jewess		Tolsoelenz	daughter: Engelsflavia Nagyrokond C. Szolnok
8	DEPORTED	" — Regina	9½	f	s							" "
9	DEPORTED	" — Terezia	9½	f	s							" "
10		Link — Marton	16	m	s	farml.					Tolsoelenz	father: Link Balazs Tolsoglenz C. Szontal
11	13	Kiczka — Laszlo	28	m	m				Ruth.		Kisdsoar	wife: Kiczka Zsofia Kisdsoar C. Ko. Szolnok
12	14	Belya — Mihaly	40	"	"		no	no			"	wife: Belya Anna " Eskdsoar C. Ko. Szolnok
13	15	Czukits — Luczar	41	"	"				Slovian		Felsoelenz	wife: Czukits Justina Felsoelenz C. Szontal
14	DEPORTED ADMITTED	Mikaylo — Tova	25								"	wife: Mikaylo Tara Felsoelenz C. Szontal
15		Jungel — Josef	35	m	m		yes	yes	Jewess		Kmod	wife: Jungel Margareta Kmod Tolcsva
16		Wolowniuk Magdalena	33	f	m	housewife			Austria	Ruth.	Austria	father: Mikolay Wolowniuk Ilnicze C. Ilnicze Galicia
17		" — Jozef	7	m	s	none						" "
18		" — Stefa	6	f	s	"	no	no				grandfather. " "
19		Berdiuske Hryhorko	16	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes				father: Berdiuske Kuzmiczet
20		Kuzmiewicz Teodor	27	m	m	"						Stulice Wielkie Gal.
21		Steczak Wilko	37	m	m	farmlab	no	no				father: Leon Sokolowski Stulice Wielkie Galicia
22		Steczak Marynkes	25	f	m	housework	yes	yes				father-in-law.
23		Herzen Rosa	18	f	s	farmlab			Hebrew		Bohorodczany	father: Meier Herzen Bohorodczany Gal.
24	240327 1/10/14	Falahnint Katarzina	49	f	m				Ruth.		Nestanowa	mother: Farland Falah. Nestanowa Bukowina
25		Dalebout Nicolaas	31	m	m				Dutch	Neth.	Kloetinge	father-in-law: Enoch Goes Zeeland
26		" — Martje	27	f	m	housewife						" "
27		" — Hannes	4	m	s	none	no	no				" "
28		" — Tannetje	2	f	s	"						" "
29		" — Cornelis	1	m	s							" "
30		Kmietek Katarzyna	40	f	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Umowa father: Wlazyn Kmietek Umowa Galicia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—21

DISCHARGED
11-153760 505 No 9a 1-7-31

2-6/16 263-2/14/40

2-609050 — 12-1-38

2-752754-5/11/40

4A-8966-505-10-17-38

4A-234-1-12-30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon employed by or contracted with Government), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted].

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **22**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *191* 166

14—219

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether from personal means or by whom purchased.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or previous years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	d. Bronch	wife	husband	4	no				husband: Mitro Sudik 284 Fathers											
2	.	.	father		no				father:											
3	.	.			no				bro b. Schriner, Mannek 799 Park Place Brooklyn, father. N.Y.					5	5		black		Russia	Kremenetz
4	W. Brooklyn	—	husband	25	no									5	3		brown			
5	.	.	father		no															
6	.	.			no															
7	.	.			no															
8	W. New York	—	uncle	10	no				uncle. Rachmiel Rose, 226 E. 05 Street, N.Y. city					5	5				Austria	Otrova
9	W. Passaic	yes	mother	20	no				mother: Regina Talbassa 69 B 3rd Street Passaic					5	1					Bartkowa
10	W. Newark	+	husband	5	no				husband: Avrum Diner 69½ Prince Street Newark					5	1				Russia	Linkiw
11	.	.	father		no				father: N.J.								blue			
12	.	.			no				father:											
13	.	.			no				father:											
14	.	.			no				father.								black			
15	W. New York	—	brother	25	no				brother: Baruch Goren 2 with Bischuld 122 Stanton St. N.Y. city					5	5		brown	grey		Michalko
16	Pa. Matticke	yes	husband	8	no				bro. in law Clarence Tripp b. Yorkers					5	2		brown		Austria	Konowa
17	W. New York	—	bro	—	no				Allen Lyon, Matticke Pa. bro. of Bittenman 1374 Lexington Ave N.Y. city					5	6				Russia	Linkiw
18	Hudson	yes	uncle	5	no				uncle: Oleksa Andrusiw 230 Wards Street Hudson N.J.					5	1				Austria	Bohdalowce
19	Pa. Matticke	yes	cousin	1	no				cousin: Stanislaw Kondzenok 805 Grattan bro. in law: Clarke, Hayden 1 Clinton street N.Y. city					5			blue		Russia	Czemin
20	W. New York	—	husband	5	no									5	2		grey		Austria	Rokow
21	.	.	father		no															
22	.	.			no															
23	[illegible]	—	uncle	1	no				uncle: J. Bittenman 1374 Lexington Ave. Bronx N.Y. city					5	1				Russia	Shopkowica
24	.	.	cousin	—	no				641 E 12 Street N.Y. city					5	3					Rentschau
25	.	.			no									5	1					
26	.	.			no															
27	.	.			no															
28	.	.	agent	20	no				agent: Marie Schneider 170 Folk Street 220 Adelphi St. Brooklyn					5	3			crippled	Austria	Russkaa
29	.	.	father	6	no				b.i.l. Chaim Lanfeld 220 Flatbush Av. N.Y. city father in law Meilech Lanfeld					5	9			none		
30	.	.	i.l.	—	no				105 Texas Street N.Y. City Cohen					5	2		brown		Austria	Warsaw

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, March 21th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Pudek Kanisza	23	f	m	housewife	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolozynowa	sister: Nastuna Winsewicz Wolozynowa Gal.
2		" Marya	2	f	s	home 3-166514 9/3/40						"
3		" Ksasik	6	m	s	"						"
4		Mazurek Lisse	40	f	m	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenitz	brother: Jaye Goldberg Kremenitz Wolin
5		" Abram	12	m	s	none						"
6		" Esther	7	f	s							"
7		" Moszem	2	m	s							"
8	ADMITTED	Bacher Timme	16	f	s	Seamstress	yes yes	Austria		Austria	Bozowa	father: Baruch Bacher Bozowa Galicia
9		Kalbossa Katarina	18	f	s	servant girl			Polish	Austria	Borkowa	aunt: Monka Koza Borkowa Galicia
10		Dinner Nesi	32	f	m	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Linkiw	father: Noach Kopchman Linkiw Podolsky
11		" Sure	11	2-85685	7	Note 3/12/41	505					"
12		" Moische	8	m	s		3-6-40	no no				"
13		" Soche	6	f	s							"
14		" Mendel	4	m	s							"
15		Korn Strik	18	m	s	tailor	yes yes				Michalko	mother: Riwke Korn Michalko Podolsky
16		Fuybek Bronslawa	44	f	m	housewife		Austria	Polish	Austria	Konowa	no relation
17	ADMITTED	Feuretzman Lischen	35	m	m	joiner		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Linkiw	wife: Chaie Ottel Furekman Linkiw Podolsky
18		Szwed Wilka	17	f	s	family	no no	Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Bolatkowa	mother: Audrey Szwed Bolatkowce Galicia
19	ADMITTED	Galagos Wanda	18	f	s			Russia	Polish	Russia	Czemin	father: Asgut Galagos Czemin Poland
20		Landesberg Rosa	35	2-522088	m	housewife	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rzokow	the law: Landesberg Rzokow Galicia
21		" Mali	8	f	s	none	no no					"
22		" Emme	4	f	s	none	11-188176 9/9/39					"
23		Nydelman Serl	10	f	s	Seamstress	yes yes	Russia		Russia	Kropkowice	father: Mikie Nudelman Kropkowice Podolsky
24		Jakobowitz Mendel	50	m	m	tailor					Czenstochow	no relation
25		" Sure	50	f	m	housewife	no no					"
26		" Leibisch	11	m	s	none	yes yes					"
27		" Rachel	9	f	s	none						"
28		Fleis Yetti	19	f	s	Seamstress		Austria		Austria	Rusolna	mother: Serl Fleis Rusolna Galicia
29		Fleier Yentle	17	f	s		2-773681 8/20/40	Austria				mother: R. Fleier Rusolna Galicia
30		Fenenmarkel Lipe	25	m	m	tailor		Russia		Russia	Warsaw	wife: Rake Fenenmarkel Tarnogrod Poland

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise employed by them), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__,

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and upward; how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and upward; how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, either at the examination or at any

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of SAVANA , *191* 164

14—218

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by the alien himself, or by whom purchased, whether by steamship company or by government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill Brooklyn	N.Y.	self	25	no		husband. Peter Tofa 1 Klagenfurt 33 Brooklyn		no	no		good, none		5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Tarpolanka
2	"	"	"	28	yes 1907	Brooklyn	Leonard Kerman, Europe														
3	"	"	"	—	yes 1907	Brooklyn	Lake.														
4	Pa. Alliance	yes	father	20	no		father in law. Adam Snyder 1 Hagthurst 33 Alliance Pa							5	9						Czechoslovakia
5	Pa. N. Brunswick	yes	mother	4	no		brother of Hedwig Zygmunt 1 Prince Street E. Hampton							4				Spanish			
6	Ore. Portland	no	self	20	yes 1906	Ore. Portland	Alexander Ch. 941 Portland							5	3	Brown	Brown	none			Nemetpard
7	"	"	husband	—	yes 1906	3	" "							5	4						Szekelake
8	"	"	father	—	no		" "														Nemetpard
9	"	"	father	—	no		" "														
10	"	"	father	—	born in U.S.		Portland Oregon												U.S.	Portland
11	"	"	father	—	born in U.S.		" "											Blue	U.S.	Portland
12	"	"	son	—	no		" "							5	3			Blue	Hungary	Katchiz
13	Ills Evanston	Sweden	self	26	yes		b. 11 Agank Sweden 1423 Asbury Street Evanst.							5	7		Brown				Begafo
14	Pa. Cincinnati	yes	"	20	"		uncle Johan Sopsak 1814 Elm Street Cincinn.							5	3						
15	N.Y. Newyork	"	"	30	no		bro. Gottlieb Peon 54 E. 12th Street Newyork														Polen
16	"	"	father	—			" "							5	—						Nowsolca
17																					
18	Oh. Cleveland	Do	self	20	yes 1909	1 Cleveland	Son. Banner Sabor 1 Street 29 S Cleveland Ohio							5	3						Erkenecz
19	" Akron	yes	"	2	no		Son. Klatta George 1086 Grandall Akron Ohio							4	11						Borsaj
20	N.Y. Passaic	yes	"	30	yes 1904	1912 Passaic	Brother Stefa Joseph 1 Cromwell Street Ers Passaic							5	2			grey			Szaszkow
21	Ind. Baltimore	yes	self	25	yes 1910	12 Stacy	Brother Dragutin Zokich 295 S. Wapping Street Baltimore							5	6			Brown			Stacy
22	" "	yes	father	50	no		Husband Abrad Zotitch 295 S. Wapping Street Baltimore							5	2						Berakid
23	" "	yes	"		no		father. " " Md							—	—						Kuman
24	" "	yes	"	—	no		father							—	—						
25	Oh. Cleveland	"	"	40	"		friend. John Miclea 4901 Herman Ave Cleveland Ohio							5	4						Oh. Kenesa
26	" "	"	"	30	"		friend. " "							5	6						Pa. "
27	" Canton	"	"	38	no		Cousin. Agnesa Popa Madison Street box 2 Canton							5	8						Felsovat
28	" Alliance	"	"	38	no		Cousin. John Budaj 150 x 6 2 Belgrade St.							5	4						Pa. Kenesa
29	" Verona	"	"	25	"		Cousin. Vasil Hanas Box 220 Verona Pa							5	7						Arcagas
30	Oh Cleveland	"	"	26	"		Cousin. Miss Budaku 4901 Herman Ave Cleveland Ohio							5	1						Pa. Kenesa

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, March 25th 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	14—21
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Persons Not Exempt)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Keber	Janosne	19		s	mkausasfigyar		Hungary	Hungarian	Carpalanka	Carpalanka	mother: Kizmanne Josefine Carpalanka
2			Kizman	Györgyné	26									father: Kizman Janos Carpalanka
3			"	Jozsefa	1/2			2-858705-3/12/41 none						
4			Szekeres	Janos	25		m	mfamlab			Magyar			wife: Szekeres Jozsefné
5			Stoika	Gyula	30			" "						Kerekszentpal Kerekszentpal c. Kistukad
6			Weisz	Nikolaus	40			" machin.			Czuman			wife: Stoika Gyulané Sarkoszylak Sarkoszylak c. Krasna
7			"	Magdalena	32			" none						brother-in-law Kisomor Kisomor c. Temes
8			"	Katharina	9		s		no no					uncle: "
9			"	Elisabeth	7		s							uncle: "
10			"	Nikolaus	3½		s							uncle: "
11			"	Georg	2½		s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		U.S.A.				uncle: "
12			"	Eva	68		w			Hungary				uncle: "
13			Grosser	Peter	39		m	mfamlab 4yrs yes						wife: Grosser Elisabeth Kisomor c. Temes.
14			Propszt	Klara	21		s	servant 4yrs yes						father: Propszt Peter Kisomor c. Temes.
15			Weisz	Antalné	27		m	mfamlab			Hebrew			wife: Weisz Antalné
16			"	Szeren	18		s	tailor				Oroszfalva	Oroszfalva	Bilian
17			"	Henrik	16		s	none						
18			Barmicz	Gogyen	43		m	famlab no			Roman			wife: Barmicz Gogyenné
19			Kiste	Jakabné	48							Lukr	Lukr	Lukr Bilian
20			Liska	Jozsef	4/2		m	" 4yrs yes			Slov.			son: Kiszka Jakab
21			Kadrsarov	Sandor	35						Slovian	Brestovac	Brestovac	Echkelek Lukr c. Bihar
22			Lokatyné	Lenka	30			none	no no					wife: Liska Katharine Brestovac Pozdang.
23			"	Jozefava	3½		s							wife: Kadrsarov Maria
24			"	Lukacs	2		s							Arad Arad c. Frontal
25			Barcin	Janos	37		m	mfamlab 4yrs yes			Roman			wife: Kiszka Lokaty
26			Miclea	Lazar	34									Laman Laman Frontal.
27			Lupsor	Simon	25		s							
28			Grecs	Georg	31		m							wife: Elena Barcin
29			Hakuam	Adam	36		m							Kerisora Kerisora c. Fogaras
30			Solomon	Aron	16			T-156580-505-11-8-10						wife: Elena Miclea
														Kerisora Kerisora c. Fogaras
														father: Lupsor Simon
														Kerisora c. Fogaras
														wife: Grecs Georgné
														Kerisora Kerisora c. Fogaras
														wife: Sapto Hakmagen
														Kerisora Kerisora c. Fogaras
														father: Nicolae Solomon
														Kerisora Kerisora c. Fogaras

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
[illegible] fees are requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the S.S. NOORDAM, (State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible] N.Y. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3 (Age).—The letters of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket by which final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether alien was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether which paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in transit to any country other than that of which he is a citizen or subject, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn. Norwich	yes	self	25	no		Brol [illegible] via cuxhaven on ss. good [illegible]					good		5	7	fair	brown	blue		Austria	Turekowo
2	Neb.	Omaha	"	"	25	yes 1904/12	Omaha		Cousin M. Jarnicich 622 22d St Omaha Neb						5	5	"	blue	"		"	Turekowo
3	"	"	"	"	25	no		father M. Jarnicich 622 22nd St. Omaha Neb							5	2	"	"	"		"	Bopusawitz
4	Ohio	Gypsum	"	"	25	"		Brol Adam Kerr Box 213 Gypsum Ohio							5	6	"	brown	"		"	Ogorelitz
5	Pa	Mayfield	Uncle	"	5	"		uncle Jan Rembiewski 101 Clinton St Mayfield Pa							5	6	"	grey	"		"	Jutzenc
6	"	"	"	"				"							11	11	"	"	"		"	Kosterz
7	"	"	"	father				father "							—	—	"	blue	"		"	Jarozewo
8	Ind	South Bend	yes	Brol	12			Brol Jerzy Strumgewski 1139 Lafayette St South Bend Ind							5	9	"	"	"		"	Mochowola
9	"	"	"	"	18	/		"							5	7	"	"	"		"	Kruszewo
10	Pa	Newyork	—	brother	25	/		brother M Jarve 97 E 112 St Newyork							5	11	"	brown	"		"	Jeschen
11	Ill	Chicago	yes	"	15	/		brother A Bierkowicz 4935 Honore St Chicago Ill							5	—	"	"	"		"	Kolo
12	Pa	Newyork	—	self	22	/		husband & brother 202 Clinton St Newyork							4	7	"	"	"		Austria	Rozwadow
13	"	"	"	"				father "							5	—	"	blue	"		"	"
14	"	"	"	"				"							—			brown	"		"	"
15	"	"	"	"				"														Rossitten
16	N.H.	Piermont	yes	"	45	/		husband Jan Zajdowski Piermont NH							5	1	"	"	"		Hung.	Jokö
17	"	"	"	"				father "							4	11	"	"	"		"	"
18	Md	Baltimore	"	"	26	/		brol Ignatz Zokety 215 Pagoeyra Baltimore Md							5	9	"	blue	"		"	Arac S
19	"	"	"	"	28	/		brol "							5	9	"	grey	"		"	"
20	Ohio	Niles	"	"	30	yes 1904/6 Niles Ohio		friend Nicolas Lerban Box 778 Niles Oh							5	8	"	"	"	curved nose	"	Telsowiot
21	Ore	Portland	"	"	20	no		Cousin Tomas Simunek 734 Blanch St Portland Ore							4	10	"	blue	none	Austria	Tutzejo
22	Pa	Newyork	—	brother	60	yes 1903/6 Lorain Ohio		wife Terenzia Balogon 619 W 158 St City Ny.							5	2	"	grey	"	Hungary	Malagacka
23	NJ	Trenton	yes	self	40	yes 1911/12 Trenton		Cousin Ofre Jezerneler 734 Fulton St Trenton NJ							5	5	"	brown	"		"	Szamorko
24	"	Roebling	"	"	34	" 1911/12 "		Lester Jager Ida Roebling NJ							5	9	"	blue	"		"	Dobra
25	Pa	Newyork	—	"	35	no		friend Jerzy Bender 325 Hyleah Newyork							5	10	"	brown	"		"	Lobin
26	"	"	"	"	26	yes 1910/12 Reading Pa		cousin "							5	9	"	"	"		"	"
27	Pa	Homestead	yes	"	40	yes 1905/8 Crayton Pa		brol Janos Lucka 13 Kensett Homestead Pa							5	6	"	"	"		"	Jarkoz
28	Ohio	Alliance	"	"	20	" 1905/6 Indianapolis Ind		friend Landon Vidonis Board 754 Alliance Oh							5	6	"	"	"		"	Nemes Lekenye
29	NJ	Florence	"	"	36	" 1906/8 Kenkora Ont		son Janos Mozsar 5 Secondst Florence NJ							5	6	"	grey	"		"	Keszegi
30	Pa	Berwick	"	son	10	no		son John Szyvada 1167 Penn Ave Berwick Pa							5	1	"	brown	"		"	Dvoglany

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, March 21st, 1914

14—213

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12		1												
13														
14														
15		1												
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21		1												
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29		1												
30		1												

S.I. ADMITTED

DEPORTED

ADMITTED

IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED

7X17081-4858 - For Res. entry see SS Mercury 6/25/20 6470-8626

5-953659-7/16/20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

161

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the S.S. NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* ROTTERDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The person's age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, address or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich.	Wyandotte	Self	$25	No			Brother Wyandotte Mich.							5	4						Russia-Polish
2	Pa.	Uniontown	"	$25	"			Brother Gladupenzak							5	4						Poltinene
3	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	$25	"			Uncle W. Klimmek							5	1		grey				Tamakowo
4	Ills.	Chicago	"	$25	"			Brother Ulezak							5	5		black				Klupca
5	"	"	"	$25	"			Brother							5	4		brown				Wyskyn
6	Pa.	McKeesport	Self	$30	Yes			Brother 401 Patek Street McKeesport Pa.							5	2		grey				Hungary-Galca
7	"	Wisted	"	$30	"			Brother							5	0						
8	"	Rankin	"	$40	Yes			Brother Rankin Pa. Street Rankin Pa.							5	7						
9	Pa.	Youngstown	"	$30	"			Brother Youngstown Ohio							5	7						Zuka
10	"	"	"	$30	Yes			Brother Franklin Ave Youngstown Ohio							5	7						
11	Mass.	Ashfield	"	$30	No			Brother Boston Mass							5	4						Russia-Moscow
12	"	Westlynn	"	$25	No			Brother Lynn Mass.							5	1						Amerika
13	"	Chicopee	"	$25	Yes			Brother Chicopee Mass.							5	5		blonde				Zakony
14	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	$25	No			Brother Pittsburg Pa.							4	11						Przebisly
15	Conn.	Willingford	No	$5	Yes	1903	3 years	Brother Willingford Conn.							5	6		brown grey				Hungary
16	"	"	"	$3	No			Brother Kalmanda							5	5						
17	"	"	"	$7	Yes	1903	13 months	Brother Pittsburg Pa.														
18	N.	Newyork	"	$25	Yes	1907	8 months	Brother Brooklyn N.Y.							4	11						Austria-Slovenska
19	"	Brooklyn	"	$40	Yes	1904	3 years	Brother Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5						Hungary-Galca
20	Wisc.	Mellen	"	$30	Yes	1907	8 months	Brother Mellen Wisc.							5	8						Tarjasekes
21	Conn.	Bridgeport	No	$10	Yes	1907	14 months	Brother Bridgeport Conn.							5	5						Slovak
22	"	"	"	$2	Yes	1907		Brother							5	6						
23	Ind.	Terre Haute	Yes	$25	Yes	1907	5 months	Brother Terre Haute Ind.							5	8						Tikary
~~24~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cincinnati~~	~~"~~	~~$2~~	~~No~~			~~Brother Cincinnati Ohio~~														~~Dobra~~
25	Ohio	Cleveland	Self	$3	No			Brother Cleveland Ohio							5	3		grey				Russia Prekarno
26	"	"	"	$40	No			Brother							5	4						
27	Conn.	Norwich	husband	$10	No			husband Norwich Conn.							5	1		blonde				Gruchod
28	"	"	father	$40	No			father														
29	"	"	"	$40	No			Father														
30	Conn.	Glenapoint	Self	$2	No			Brother Glenapoint Conn.							5	1		brown grey				Dobrichak

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, March 21st, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Reason.) U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Transit. Certificate. Under 16. Mother. Previously Landed. In Transit. Returning Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Wissienski	Wladislaw	10		m w	S farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Russian	Russia	Rojni	father: Karu Wissianski Rojni Poland
2			Katz	Meier	18		m w	Schapster	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kodimen	brother: Zakharine Katz Ogliguane Russia
3			Zajkowski	Anna	9		f w	S farmer's wife	no			Polish		Samastzewo	father: Antoni Zajkowski Samastzewo Kalish
4			Sivek	Szczepan	20		m w	"	"	"	"	"		Slupca	wife: Marianna Sivek Slupca Kalish
5			Kasprzak	Michal	18		m w	"	"	"	"	Reich 7/1/38	"	Grzychyn	father: Piotr Kasprzak Grzychyn Kalish
6			Bodnar	Mihaly	32		m w	"	"	"	Hungary	Slov.	Hungary	Malca	wife: Julia Bodnar Malca Kemplin
7	ADMITTED	1	Szeles	Janos	24		m w	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	"	wife: Alberta Szeles Malca Kemplin
8	ADMITTED	1	Dudik	Georg	40		m w	"	"	"	"	Slov.	"	"	wife: Elsebeth Dudek Malca Kemplin
9			Szabo	Janos	24		m w	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Luka	wife: Regina Szabo Luka Kemplin
10			Szaszbor	Terese	20		f w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Szaszbor Lyska Kemplin
11			Dobkowski	Jacob	18		m w	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Smastow	father: Ivanc Dobkowski Szamostow Poznan
12			Barkowicz	Stanislawa	21		f w		no	no				Janczki	father: Josef Barkowicz Janczki Poznan
13			Luba	Julian	23		m w	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szakory	father: Zygmunt Luba Szakory Poznan
14			Zielowska	Zofia	20		f w	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczebin	father: Jacobkowska Szczebin Poznan
15			Bazsha	Peter	28		m w	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	"	wife: Elsebeth Bazsha Szabolcs Hungary
16			Szabo	Sandor	23		m w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Juliana Szabo Szabolcs Hungary
17			Lakh	Sandor	26		m w	"	no	no					wife: Aloysia Lakh Szabolcs Hungary
18			Jendrich	Zofia	16		f w	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Beczka	father: Petro Jendrich Beczka Galicia
19			Hricz	Janos	22		m w	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Malca	wife: Anna Hricz Malca Kemplin
20	ADMITTED	1	Zwiszlak	Mihaly	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkeves	wife: Julia Zwiszlak Turkeves Hungary
21			Bozusz	Georg	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mocsar	wife: Eliza Bozusz Mocsar Kemplin
22			Sandor	"	34		" "	"	no	no				"	wife: Sandor Maria Mocsar Kemplin
23			Lukacs	Andreas	28		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Tiszaroy	wife: Maria Lukacs Tiszaroy Kemplin
24			Lukowski	Jan	25		m w	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kolo	~~wife: Josefa Lukowska Kolo Galicia~~
25			Kakowska	Franciska	28		f w	"	no	no	"	"	"	Czekanki	sister: Katarina Kawecka Czekanni Plock
26			Dombrowska	Wislawa	18		f w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Pawel Dombrowski Czekanni
27			Baranowska	Boleslawa	28		f w	housewife	no					Orzebrod	father: Ignacy Kowinski Orzebrod Lutralski
28			"	Ludwika	2		f w	none							grandfather: " "
29				Antoni	5		m w								father: Stanislaw Szimala
30			Szimala	Wincenty	27		m w	farmer	yes	yes	"	"		Dobilasz	Dobilasz Poznan

V.L.-408/287

1-707003-1 2/5/38

1-295198-4-15-40-505

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..;

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-20 (...).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *191* 158

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination and of amount required by law in case alien is not in possession of such ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mrs							Mother Francesk Cieckowiak 50.8 Hudson Ave - Guttenberg N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	none	Russia	Buszkowa
2	Miss Stukter	to Yonkers Ohio	"	"	"			Uncle Tomas Cieckiewicz 36 & 730 - Stukter - Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Kleikin
3	ny Utica	yes	"	"	"			mother Stanislaw Koscinski 38 Canal St - Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Blezwo
4	New York	— Uncle	2	—	"			Uncle: — Cosinski 41 Canal St - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Rajetz
5	Mass Chelsea	to Boston Mass	brid	14	—	"		Brid: Andrzej Chwalkowski 5 Bedford St - Chelsea Mass friend: Anna — Kwiatek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Lazewni
6	ny Brooklyn	— friend	6	—	"			147 Franklin St - Brooklyn ny brother: Jonas Mickewicius	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Baslavica
7	Ills Chicago	yes	brother	"	"			1817 Union St - Chicago Ills Uncle Sam Izadek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Waskini
8	Pa Scranton	"	Uncle	29	"			927 Penon St - Scranton Pa brother: L Rosenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Briliera
9	ny Brooklyn	—	brother	5	—	"		538 Rockaway Ave - Brooklyn ny Son: Philip Derman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Plymel
10	" "	—	Son	—	"			210 Stockton St - Brooklyn ny brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Sawle
11	" "	—	brother	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" "	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	ny Bayonne	yes	Uncle	4	"			Uncle Konstanti Macyewski 78 & 19th St - Bayonne ny husband: Victor Piontek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	"	"	"	Wiesno
14	Mass Quinipoxet	to Oakdale Mass	husband	25	yes	1905 1906	New Haven Conn	Box 24 - Quinipoxet - Mass father: — Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	grey	"	"	Dobilasz
15	" "	"	father	—	yes	born in US.		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	brown	"	"	US A	New Haven — Conn
16	" "	"	"	—	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Dobilasz
17	" "	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pa Shenandoah	yes	brother	11	—	"		Brid: Stanislaw Koczulak 175 Center St - Shenandoah Pa brother: Domenik Adsiunas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Rozini
19	ny Amagansett	no	"	25	—	"		Box 83 - Amagansett L.I. grey brother: Antoni Kasymowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Bonewies
20	Ills Chicago	yes	"	25	7	"		2306 Mackinaw Ave - Chicago Ills Brid: Filipo Cit Miastanisky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Bobartniki
21	Conn Union City	"	brid	5	—	"		252 Cram St - Union City Conn bridegroom: Mihaly Diavotek	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Czerzatni
22	Mich Bessemer	yes	bridegroom	5	—	"		Bessemer Mich Uncle Sam Glaser	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Turjaselis
23	New York	—	Uncle	—	"			186 Forsyth St - New York husband: Jakob Dobrawolski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Jitomir
24	Mass Quinipoxet	to Oakdale Mass	husband	25	yes	1897 1898	Scandville ny	Box 24 - Quinipoxet - Mass father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Gaworowa
25	" "	"	father	—	no			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobilasz
26	" "	"	"	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" "	"	"	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" "	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ills Chicago	yes	Son in law	22	yes	1905 1910	Chicago Ills	Son in law Ignatz Kilecki 1424 - 49th Place - Chicago Ills husband: Mr. Kossowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Krupca
30	Ohio Cincinnati	"	Self	140	no			Passeli Terminal C. Cincinnati - Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	fine	"	"	Kolo

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam March 21st, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Under 16	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kackowiak	Jan	20	m	single	farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gruszkowa	father Wipolcsm Mackowiak Gruszkowa Kalish
2			Rackickas	Alfonas	18						Lithuanian			Vileikin	mother: Agnieska Rackiekene Vileikin — Kovno
3			Kosciuski	Jan	18						Polish			Blezewo	mother: Josefa Kosciuski Blezewo — Rock
4			Golub	Feige	20	f	single	seamstress			Hebrew			Cajeta	mother: Chane Golub Cajeta — Minsk
5			Szczinska	Maryanna	20		single	farmhand			Polish			Tazielni	father Stanislaw Szczinski Tazielni — Kalisz
6			Durak	Maria	17						Hungary	Slovakian		Raslavica	father: Lorenz Durak Raslavica — Saros
7			Milkewicz	Ekaterina	21				no	no	Russia	Lithuanian		Waskeni	mother: Ewa Milkewicz Waskeni — Suw
8			Wawriczuk	Konrad	28	m	w				Austria	Polish	Austria	Kpilicza	wife: Christina Wawriczuk Kpilicza — Sal
9			Rosenberg	Esche	17	f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hunel	mother: Rochel Rosenberg Hunel — Minsk
10			Breiman	Rochel	54		w	housewife	no	no				Lasle	no relation
11			"	Minie	22		s	seamstress						"	"
12			"	Chaje	10				yes	yes					
13			Godreba	Wronislaw	20	m	s	laborer				Polish		Wlono	father: Josef Godreba Wlono — Kalisch
14			Piontek	Julianna	38	f	m	housewife	no	no				Dobrilasz	mother: Teofila Waclawska Dobrilasz — Lomza
15			"	Wiktoria	13		s	none			U.S.A.				— " —
16			"	Boleslawa	6						Russia				— " —
17			"	Czeslawa	4										
18			Maczulak	Wronislaw	18	m	s	pack laborer	yes	yes				Serakow	father: Stateusz Maczulak Serakow — Kalisch
19			Jusiunas	Juliana	22	f	s	farmhand	no	no		Lithuanian		Poneviez	brother: Jusaps Jusiunas Poneviez — Kowno
20			Pasymanski	Wladyslaw	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Krasnik	father: Marcin Pasymowski Prasnik — Rock
21			Murawska	Stefania	17	f	s	farmhand	no					Czerpasni	mother: Marianna Murawska Czerpasni — Rock
ADMITTED 22			Petriska	Ilona	22						Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Furjaselis	father: Peter Petriska Furjaselis — Spng
23			Gart	Sure	20			milliner			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zitomir	mother: Chane Gart Zitomir — Wolin
24			Obrawolska	Stanislawa	37		m	housewife	no			Polish		Dobrilasz	mother: Ludwiga Olszewska Dobrilasz — Lomza
25			"	Antoni	10		m	s	none	no					— " —
26			"	Helena	7										— " —
27			"	Zofia	4										— " —
28			"	Wladislawa	5										— " —
29			Lawnicki	Wojciech	43	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes				Slupca	wife: Franciszka Lawnicka Slupca — Kalish
30			Kosowska	Maria	26	f	m	housewife						Kolo	sister: Antonina Jakowska Kolo — Kalish

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—211

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. I. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the ~~ NOORDAM, ~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~ ~~ that I have had ~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~ ~~ ~~ UNIVERSITY ~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this ~~ day of ~~, 19~~

at ~~

~~
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the ss NOORDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the vessels thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admitted believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Affiant.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The entry of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cabinetmaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the race or nationality shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" i. e. nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **17**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191 . 156

14—919

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist.	Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN																				
1	N.Y. Manchester	ye	husband	15.-	Yes	1910		husband Jan Goiny 115 Central Str Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	pock-marked	Russia	Rosanicty
2	" "		wife	—	"			Br W father —"—												
3	Wis. Milwaukee			12.-	"			Brat Vlad Kaczynski 270-9 Ave Milwaukee Wis						5	5		grey	none			
4	Mass. Clinton			22.-	"			Brat Franzsek Gadomski 15 Pasha Str Clinton Mass						5	1		blue				Rzydn
5	Ills. Chicago		brother	25.-	"			Brother Joseph Gaspryzyk 48 yr Prospect Str Chicago Ills						5	-		grey				Lacka
6	" "			23.-	"			Brother Jos. Stolski 48 yr Wood Str Chicago Ills						5	5		blue				Kupca
7	Mich. Hyandotte			25.-	"			Brother Boleslaw Lawandowsky 379-5th Str Hyandotte Mich						5	0		brown				Cheain
8	Mass. Medway		uncle	25.-	"			Uncle Josef Radowski Box 252 Medway Mass						5	4		blue				Topni
9	N.Y. Brooklyn		husband	25.-	"			Husband Carl Gelbert 254 Hemfeld Str Brooklyn N.Y.						5	3		blond grey				Dobulas
10	" "		father	—	"			father —"—						5	-		black brown				Mitan
11	" "		—	—	"			—"—						5	1		blond blue				Warsow
12	" City		husband	—	"			Husband Severin Wallach 51 Keefer Str N.Y. City father						4	11		brown brown				
13	" "		father	—	"			—"—						5	2		grey				Bruzon
14	" "		"	—	"			—"—						—			brown				
15	" "		—	—	"									—							
16	" "		—	—	"			—"—						—							
17	" "		—	—	"			—"—						5	3						
18	" "		—	—	"			—"—						4	11						
19	Ind. E. Hammond	ye	brother	25.-	"			Brother Witold Strongowski Fields Ave 55th E. Hammond Ind Brit Franz Liguk 242						—							
20	N.J. Jersey City	no	bride	8.-	"			Thayne Str Jersey City N.J.						5	5						Drobni
21	N.Y. Brooklyn		sister	—	"			Sister Rose Kaptan 10th Sister Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	4						Leonow
22	" So —"—		brother	25.-	"			Brother Stan Kozniakowski 6th-3rd Ave So Brooklyn N.Y.						6	1						Radiskowicz
23	" City		husband	—	"			husband Morris Lee 320 Lyons Str N.Y. City father						5	9		black blue				Skulsky
24	" "		father	—	"			—"—						5	1		brown brown				Dugisladle
25	" "		—	—	"			—"—						—							
26	" "		—	—	"			—"—						—							
27	" "		—	—	"			—"—						—							
28	Pa. Hermun	ye	husband	21	"			husband Michal Havichola Hermun Pa father						4	9		blond grey		Austria	Beriasko	
29	" "		father	—	"			—"—						—							
30	N.J. Jersey City	no	cousin	10	"			Cousin Vlad Zilonski 151-15 Str Jersey City N.J.						5	2		brown blue		Russia	Pjanowo	

Form 500 II
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Rotterdam March 21st, 1914.

1	(This space for use only by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	14—213
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Transit. Under 16 yrs. Over 50 yrs. Previously in U.S. Returning from temporary visit abroad.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Jacs	Laszczina	26	f	s	house w no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rosaniety	father Wojciech Laszczina NON IM.
2			Kania	Josef	20	m	s	farmlab yes yes					Rosaniety Lomza
3			Spat	Wilpylis	19			11-199901-9/5/8					father Josef Spat
4			Zubrowska	Justina	8			no			Galga	Galga	Galga Kalisch
5			Kasprzyk	Stefan	25	m					Lacka	Lacka	mother Franziska Zubrowska
6			Polski	Wladislaw	24			8-179134-yes 2/14/40			Klupca	Klupca	Lacka Lomza
7			Lawrstowska	Wlclas	20						Klupca	Kalisch	father Josef Kasprzyk
8			Karn	Alexander	18						Chosin	Chosin	wife Marianna Polska
9			Silbart	Rosa	55	f	m	house w no no	Hebrew		Chosin	Kalisch	father Josef Lawrstowski
10				Rachel	24	f		2-745911-12/26/40-505 no n/a			Kopi	Kopi	Kopi Lomza
11				Jossel	15	m		none yes yes 2-614792 12-28-38			Dobilas	Dobilas	father Stan Karn
12			Wallack	Lee	24	f	m	housew			Dobilas	Dobilas	Lomza
13				Sallie	5	m	s	none no no			Warsow	Strony	brid Skiye Silbart
14				Elige	4	f					Warsow	Warsow	Strony Warsow
15				Benjamin	2	m							— " —
16			Slon	Herschel	18			senior yes yes			Bruzan	Bruzan	— " —
17				Nesie	16	f		seamstr					uncle Schmiel Stern
18				Alter	11	m		none					Bruzan Lomza
19			Strongowski	Stanislaw	21			farmlab		Polish	Drobni	Drobni	— " —
20			Jarowski	Franzisek	20						Lesnow	Lesnow	mother Franziska Strongowski
21			Kagan	Sure	24	f		seamstr		Hebrew	Radiskowitz	Radiskowitz	Drobni Lomza
22			Wornickowsky	Leon	20	m	m	musician		Polish	Skulsky	Skulsky	father Jan Jakowski
23			Zalin	Esther	45	f		housew no no 2-336806 1/10/38		Hebrew	Dlugislodle	Lisky	Lesnow Plock
24				Lure	11			none				Warsow	father Czale Kagan
25				Chane	10			yes yes					Radiskowitz Plock
26				Aron	9	m		no no					wife Zofia Wornickowsky
27				Sisik	5								Skulsky Kalisch
28			Farchola	Anna	24	f	m	housew	Austria	Polish	Austria	Beriasko	Lisky Gittel Lischowski
29				Mary	2			none					Warsow Russia
30			Gwiazdowska	Anna	18			farmlab yes yes	Russia		Russia	Gonnowo	father Mirapi Jeskocke
													Beriasko Gal
													father Jan Gwiazdowski
													Gonnowo Plock

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Winkler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, (State whether original or duplicate) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] UNIVERSITY [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniäk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, Purser, or other officer.), of the S.S. NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW Y[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Class or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (...).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in charge in the examination of aliens.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **16**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191* 154

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	Self		25	No	Bro Tower Ohio 2542 E 20th St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Cernjes
2	"	Toledo	"	"	30	"	Sister Hannah Mc Hugh Box 62 Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Moravska
3	My	Newyork	Uncle		6		Uncle Samuel Lesser 258 Empire Ave Newyork My	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Tatarlaue
4	"	"	"										5							
5	"	"	"	Brother	10	"	Brother Isidor Hajchana 614 66 E 136th St Bronx My	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Czarnowska
6	"	"	"	"			Brother William Victor 109 Second Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Ducarens
7	Ind	Indiana Harbor	Father		25		Father Dumetru Petru 3501 Pennsylvania Ave Indiana Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Mikozaza
8					50		Cousin Mahon Ave Hagnatabor Ohio Cousin Louis 4660 9th	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"		
9	Ills	Chicago	Self		50	1904 Milwaukee	Brother Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"		Mezotarkany
10	"	"	Brother		50		Bro	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"		
11	"	"	"																	
12	My	Cleveland	Husband		11		Husband Mary Ferenc 307 49th Cleveland My	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond grey	"	"	Hungary	Bukk Szabolcs
13	"	"	Father		—		Father	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond brown	"	"		Gramy
14	"	"	Brother		20	"	Brother Hungary Hela 307 49th Cleveland My	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"		
15	R.I.	Providence	Self		2		Brother Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Russia	Vasvelinka
16	My	Utica	"		60		Uncle Chester Pawlosa 21 Washington St Utica My	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond blue	"	"	Austria	Szawn
17		Brooklyn			50	Yes Boy 113	New Haven 123 Second St Brooklyn My Central Station Johanna Simpsum	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown brown	"	"		Orsaur
18	"	"	—	"	50	No	5123 Second Ave Brooklyn My	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"		Sokolnikav
19	Ills	Chicago	"	"	25	"	Brother Chicago Ills 2654	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Savar
20	My	Newyork	"	"	50		Friend Sager 29 6 104 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	"	Russia	Dobrzen
21	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	30		Friend Jan Lewkowski 2707 Alice Ave S.E. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond blue	"	"	Austria	Tempa
22	Pa	Elizabethport	"	"	40		Sister Maryanna Sawicka 134 Nelse Place Elizabethport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"		Bydanow
23	Minn	St Paul	"	"	50		Husband Jakub Kolbasa 906 St St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		Strzawy
24							Father	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	"	"	"																
26	My	Brooklyn	Cousin		8		Bro in Utica Herald 230 Pacific St Brooklyn My	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown blue	"	"		Byczaczyny
27	Pa	Scranton	Uncle		25		Sister Anastasia Rokicka 534 Emerick St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" brown	"	"		Dvistore
28	Ohio	Gypsum	Husband		5		Husband Adam Kur Box 213 Gypsum Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	"	"	Russia	Galicia
29	Mass	Gardner	Brother		15		Brother Jan Jacinate 391 Pleasant St Gardner Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" blue	"	"		Posog
30	My	Washington	"		20		Brother Jan Kawa 59 Valley Road Washington My	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown grey	"	"		Skorg

GRANT ALIEN

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, March 21st, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Transit, Catholic, China, Mexico, Seaman)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Seaman's Deposit, In Transit, Canadian Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Herskovits	Márton	16	m.	s.	lab.	yes.	yes.	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Gernyes.	Father Mayer Herskovits. Gernyes Hung.
2			Grosda	Rose	35	"	m.	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Morawsko	Wife Karolina Grosda. Morawska. Austria.
3			Pitzkovitz	Reisel	22	"	s.	Seamstress	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roum.	Piotrenane	Father Chaim Pitzkovitz Piotrenane Roum.
4			"	Rafka	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			Plischner	Azriel	45	"	m.	lab.	"	"	Austria		Austria	Kazmirowka	Wife Ethel Plischner Kazmirowka Austria
6			Arieka	Victor	19	"	s.	Seamstr.	"	"	Roum.		Roum.	Bucarest	Father Chaindel Victor Bucarest Roum.
7			Petru	Vasi	24	"	m.	farmlab.	"	"	Hung.	Roum.	"	Mikaszászka	mother Onica Petru Mikaszászka
8			Frisl	Demeter	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Todora Frisl Mikaszászka
9			Pakai	Mihoc	34	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Rozalia Pakai Merötarkany
ADMITTED			Szabo	Veronika	17	"	s.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Emre Szabo Merötarkany
ADMITTED			"	Klara	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12			Kazu	Maria	46	"	m.	Farmer's wife	"	"	"	"	Hung.		Son Istvan Kazu Kovasi
13			"	Antal	10	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " "
14			Jakab	Erzsi	4	"	s.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Janos Jakab Hazany
15			Rosenzwit	Zsiz	X 20	"	m.	Seamstress	7-6-— 10/11	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Oprasi	Wife Lotte Rosenzwit Unora
16			LESMONSKA	MARYA	[redacted]										mother Teresia Lesmonska — Nawin
17			Przybyla	Paul	4	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Anna Przybyla Wisawy
18			Byak	Jan	32	"	m.								Wife Antonina Byak Sokolnikow
19			Cieschwicz	Josef	23	"	s.	11-20289 17-23-38						Sarvar	father Cieschwicz Josef Sarvar Hung
20			Apfel	Josef	20	"	"	tinner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dobrzyn	father Israel Apfel Dobrzyn Russia
21			Piwowar	Agnieszka	10	"	s.	farmlab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tempa	father Walenty Piwowar Tempa Gal
22			Szelest	Katarzyna	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hudnow	father Jan Szlest Hudnow Gal
23			Albasa	Josefa	26	"	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	father Josef Czajka Przemysl Gal
24			"	Wladislawa	4	"	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25			"	Olga	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26			Lugaj	Rozalia	17	"	s.	farmlab.						Swienta Stanislaw	father Marcin Lugaj Swienta Stanislaw Gal
27			Rokicka	Tarnara	17	"	"	"	L-372634	"	Ruthenian		Poland	Polanore	father Mikola Rokicki Polanore Gal
28			Kur	Anna	20	"	m.	housewife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Galicya	father Jozef Kurzawski Galicya
29			Jaczak	Franciszek	19	"	s.	farmlab.						Tczop	father Stanislaw Jaczak Podgorzec Cracow
30			Rawa	Josef	18	"	"	"	1-254601-505-2/3/39	"	"	"	"	Sebry	father Jozef Rawa Sebry Russia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

E.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J A Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, (State whether Surgeon employed by the Company or Government), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] (Officer).

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted],

at NEW [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *191*

16—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	New York		husband	Yes	no			husband: Abram Hochmann 69 Eldridge street NY					none	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Tarnobrzeg
2				father		no			father: " "													
3						no			father: " "										grey	none		
4						no			father: " "										grey	none		
5						no			father: " "										brown	none		
6				self		no			uncle: Abram Hochmann 69 Eldridge street NY						5	6		black			Austria	Tarnobrzeg
7									son: 3 Allen street NY										brown, brown			
8	Mr	Chicago	yes	self					father: Lesig Zapier 2nd cousin: 78 Pearl st NY brother-in-law: Abraham Goldberg 40 W 69th st NY						5							Austria
9	Mich	Detroit		self	25	yes	1905	2 yrs	father: Samuel Lazar uncle: Benjamin Lazar 43 Beaubien st Detroit Mich						5	2						Poland
10	Conn	Bridgeport				no			164 Fairfield st Bridgeport Conn. uncle						5	1		black	blue			Hungary
11					61	no									4	11						
12	Oh	Rossford				no			brother: Simon Lazar 3 Locust st Rossford Ohio						5	1		brown	brown			Austria
13	Oh	Rossford				no									5	2						
14	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	40	yes	1906	1 yr	wife: Elizabeth Lazar 1 Hopkins Street St Louis Mo						5	0						Hungary
15	"	"		father		yes	1907	Mo	mother: " "						4	11						
16	Oh	Toledo	yes	self	20	no			friend: Julius Lazar 1 Toledo 101 Whitmore St husband: Nathan Lazar 1 Toledo Steamboat Docks						5	1		grey				Poland
17	"	"				no			father: " "										blond			
18						no			father: " "													
19						no																
20	Pa	Elyria	yes	self	40	yes	1906	2 yrs	father: Deutsch Katholisch Synodal St Elyria Ohio						5	3		brown				Germany
21	Pa	Elyria													5	3		blonde				Russia
22									brother: " "						5	3		brown				Russia
23															5	3						
24									brother: " "						5	11						Germany
25	Mich	Detroit							friend: Joseph Lazar 1 Detroit Mich						5	8		brown				Austria
26	Mo	Hartford				no									5	2						
27						no									5	3						
28	Wisc	Hartford				no			brother: Isidor Lazar 1 Hartford Wisc friend: Hattie Jacobson									blond				Canada
29	Ky	Reedsville	no			no			Ellen Lazar 1 Hopkins St St Louis Mo						5	1		brown				Austria
30	O.	Lodi				no			wife: Ida Lazar 1 Green Street Lodi Ohio						4	11						

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, March 4th, 1914

14—213

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							father Arnon Alianz [illegible] Podolsky
ADMITTED 2				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							grandfather [illegible]
ADMITTED 3				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]
ADMITTED 4				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]
ADMITTED 5				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]
6				Goldstein	Hersch	21		m	[illegible]			[illegible]				mother Ester Goldstein [illegible]
7				[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	[illegible]			[illegible]				father Josef Brodek
8				[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	[illegible]			[illegible]				wife: Margeta Mihalyne
9				Mayer	Mihaly	26		m	[illegible]			Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Oros	father: Gyoso Jakab
10				[illegible]	[illegible]	21		f	[illegible]			[illegible]				father: [illegible]
11				[illegible]	[illegible]	23		f	[illegible]			[illegible]				wife: Agnieszka "Szoka"
12				Szoka	Jozef	33		m	married			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Chlopice Galicia
13				Szuz	Marian	13		m	[illegible]			[illegible]				wife: Szuk Josefa
14				Hegedüs	Gal	46		m	carpenter			Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Oros	mother: Hegedüs Gaspar
15				[illegible]	Jozsef	18		m	[illegible]			[illegible]				Kindertmarton, Gosztonyi
16				Szeszta	Maria	20		f	single			[illegible]				father: Groszko Miklos
17				Klein	Jenikue	22		f	housewife			Austrian		Austria	Galicia	Rjos p. Szapolos
18				[illegible]	Wolf	7		m	none			[illegible]				father: Rohen Ignacz
19				[illegible]	Klara	5		f	none			[illegible]				Jokany Jokany p. Szapolos
20				[illegible]	Maria	3		f	none			[illegible]				[illegible]
21				Dzsuka	Miklos	24		m	manufacturer			Hungarian	Magyar	Austria	Galicia	mother Szoke Mihaly
22				[illegible]	Maria	21		f	housework			[illegible]				Szmaszentmarton Szapolos
23				Borsos	Janos	44		m	married			[illegible]				wife: Borsos Janosne
24				Malik	Sandor	31		m	[illegible]			[illegible]				Szmaszentmarton Szapolos
25				Szpete	Lajos	24		m	[illegible]			[illegible]				wife: Malik Sandorne
26				Szagy	Andras	28		m	[illegible]			[illegible]		Hungary	Galicia	Szmaszentmarton Szapolos
27				[illegible]	Maria	22		f	housework			[illegible]				wife: Szpete Lajosne
28				[illegible]	Andras	2		m	none			[illegible]				Mezotarkany Mezotarkany p. Heves
29				Zsuzsi	[illegible]	31		f	housework			[illegible]				father: Szabo Andras
30				Pilinski	Bartolomej	46		m	[illegible]			Polish		Austria	Galicia	Mezotarkany [illegible]
																grandfather [illegible]
																grandfather [illegible]
																friend Karl Szasz
																Budapest Budapest V. Bastyasu 4.
																wife: Klemegtomkulinska
																Borshow Borshow Galicia

4-34121 11/30/42

7-114724-505-1/11/39

7-135263-1/31/40-505

~~2-941139-12/3/11~~

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

151

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, (State whether regular or contract surgeon employed by company) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] NOORDAM, from [illegible]ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]NEWYORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 14

150

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *191*

16—215

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	Newyork	—	Uncle	—	No		Uncle Th. Prager 207 E 114th Newyork														
2	Ohio	Cleveland		husband				Lieutenant J. Goldstein 302 St Clair Cleveland Ohio														
3	"	"		father				husband J. "														
4	"	"		"				"														
5	"	"		"				"														
6	Ny	Newyork		Sister	—			Sister Chemical Laboratory 4 Eighteenth Newyork							5	3	Fair	Grey	Brown		Russia	Jerasow
7	"	"		brother	10			brother " "							5	1	"	"	"		"	Lubroperty
8	"	"		Uncle	4			149 Eastern Newyork Uncle Abram with Gr Eastern Newyork							5		"	"	"		Russia	Lozyn Jassy
9	"	"		"	17			Uncle S. Rattinger 1 Thousand 346 Newyork							5	10	"	Blue	"		"	"
10	"	"		"	4			Uncle Louis Feinstein 69 Eighth Newyork							5	10	"	Brown	"		Austria	Radautz
11	"	"		"	—			Uncle J. Kessler 296 E Houstonstr Newyork							5	2	"	"	"		"	"
12	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	5			Uncle Ph. Dubois 1 Chicago Ills							5	11	"	Brown	"		Russia	Jedinetz
13	Ny	Newyork	—	grandfather	7			grandfather S. Schwartz 142 E. 11th Street Newyork							5	11	"	"	"		"	"
14	Pa	Summit Hill	Yes	Uncle	16			Uncle Wojcech Siedlarz Summit Hill Pa							5	11	"	"	"		Austria	Schonkse
15	Ny	Newyork	—	"	12			Uncle F. Steigerwald 142 Hesterstr Newyork							5	1	"	"	"		Russia	Mesybis
16	"	"	—	"	7			Uncle Franz Vogel 1721 Gates Ave Newyork							5	1	"	"	"		Austria	Koppa
17	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	31			Self 642 St Newyork Cousin A. Andrzejewski 861 W. 17th Street Chicago Ills							5	5	"	Blue	"		Russia	Cieslyn
18	Ny	Orange	No	"	16			daughter M. Jadczak 120 Washington St Orange Ny							5	4	"	Grey	"		"	Klyobotz
19	Ny	Newyork	—	"	2			Friend A. Rabinowitch 86 Union Ave Bronx Ny							5	4	"	Blue	"		"	Kyakowce
20	"	"	—	"	550			Father A. Feinstein 142 E 113th Newyork							5	4	"	Brown	"		"	Dar.
21	"	"	—	"				Uncle M. Shasker 209 Fourteenth Newyork							5	4	"	"	"		"	Volkowisk
22	"	Newyork	—	"	20			Friend A. Rabinowitch 86 Union Ave Bronx Ny							5	6	"	Grey	"		"	Gerszcz
23	"	"	—	"	25			gr. mother R. Rabinowitz 86 Union Ave Bronx Ny							5	1	"	Brown	"		"	"
24	Pa	Allentown	Yes	"	22			Uncle B. Cerkas 225 Hamilton St Allentown Pa							5	2	"	"	Grey		"	Chmelnik
25	Oh	Youngstown	"	"	66	"		Cousin Jacob Grzondziel 421 Fifth Ave Youngstown							4	11	"	"	"		Austria	Kolaczyce
26	Ny	Newyork	—	brother	16			brother D. Kovic 767 E 16th St Newyork							5	1	"	Brown	"		Russia	Roman
27	"	"	—	"				"													"	Bakuszony
28	"	"	—	Cousin	10			Cousin N.J. Sak Ny. 308 Washington St Husband A. Schandinger 1935 No 12 St Phila Pa							5	11	"	"	"		Russia	Polonetz
29	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Husband	—										5		"	"	"		Town	Kasun
30	"	"	"	father				father "													"	"

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, March 21st, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Reason)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1		Bergel	Israel	19		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarlow, Galicia	Father S. Bergel Tarlow
2		Ender	Elisabeth	20		F	Home duties	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Radoli	Father J. Ender Radoli Austria
3		"	Clara Lina	3		F								"
4		"	Paulina	2		F								"
5		"	Irene	10	mos	F								"
ADMITTED 6		Lekarowsky	Abel	14	yrs	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kurnopol	Mother B. Ulanowsky Kurnopol Russia
DEPORTED 7		Margel	Sarah	22		F	Saddle maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	Wife Jo. Adolf Gelsenkirchen Germany
8		Kahan	Chaim	17		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Lodz	Mother S. Kahan Strada Lutcza Lodz Russia
9		Lehmann	Jacob	19		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	"	"	Father A. Inspkowitz Strada Sulkowski 25 Lodz Russia
10		Margulies	Rachel	19		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Radomsk	Father E. Margulies Radomsk Austria
11		"	Hinde	19		F								"
12		Jones	Jane	19		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau	Father James Jones Libau Russia
13		Schwartzman	Rachel	20		F	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krakowa	Father J. Schwartzman Krakowa Austria
14		Koczycki	Jozef	5		M	Child			Austria	Catholic	Austria	Krakowa	Mother K. Koczycki Krakowa Austria
15		Makagan	Frank	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Wife K. Makagan Libau Russia
16		Mandel	Sara	18		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Koppa	Father C. Mandel Koppa Austria
17		Danka	Jan	28		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Catholic	Russia	Libau	Wife M. Danka Libau Russia
18		Jadczak	Adam	42		M	Smith	"	"	"	"	Glogsborg	Glogsborg	Wife Paulina Jadczak Glogsborg Russia
19		Justin	Jana	20		F	Milliner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Yakowce	Yakowce	Father H. Justin Yakowce Russia
20		Feinstein	Ale	35		M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Riasan	Riasan	Wife E. Feinstein Riasan Russia
ADMITTED 21		Schichman	Herzek	22		M	Photographer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sokkowitzky	Sokkowitzky	Father N. Schichman Sokkowitzky Russia
22		Chrzstein	Chaim	18		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Gorzycz	Gorzycz	Father N. Chrzstein Gorzycz Russia
23		Kabanowicz	Hyke	17		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Lenita	Lenita	Father M. Kabanowicz Lenita Russia
24		Sekyna	Chaim	17		M	Shopkeeper	"	"	"	"	Chmelnik	Chmelnik	Father S. Sekyna Chmelnik Russia
25		Bartula	Maria	22		F	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Austria	Catholic	Austria	Kolaczyce	Mother V. Bartula Kolaczyce Austria
ADMITTED 26		Kerr	Eva	12		F	Steerage	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Filip Kerr Strada Choste Libau
ADMITTED 27			Carl	11	mos	M	None							
DEPORTED 28		Schroeder	Chaje	17		F	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau	Mother C. Schroeder Libau Russia
29		Scheuerlein	Hope	19		F	Housework	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Eastern Prussia	Father F. Scheuerlein Eastern Prussia
30		"	Fanny	8		F	None							

2-1043644-7/1043

~~2-1043644-8/1043~~

2-704276-1/2440-8/05

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or employed by the Government), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, United States Officer), of the "Z" NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—214

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191

14—213

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ag	Williamsport	Self	50 yrs	1904	Sheboygan, Wis.	Son Ephraim de Verny, Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Switzerland Russia
2	"	"	husband	"	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	father	"	1895	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	America Sheboygan
4	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerland Russia
5	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	" "
8	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blonde	"	" "
9	Iowa	Iowa City	Self	25	"		Brother Alexander Jr. Jules Gjestego North Shavesville, Sawyer Co. Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	" Sweden
10	Pa	Clark	"	"	"		Uncle Peter Clark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blonde	blue	"	" Germany
11	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	" "
12	Ill.	Milltown	yes	Self	45	no	Uncle H. H. Brand Box 33 Milltown Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany Holton
13	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	50	yes	1908 Duluth Steamer	Cousin Bronislawa Petrieuic 44 address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	grey	"	" Austria
14	Mass.	West Lynn	yes	"	25	no		12 Light St. West Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Russia Biala
15	Mich.	Detroit	husband	5				Husband Adam Gabrylowicz 192 Kipsille Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	" Lubowo
16	"	"	"	father	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	blue	"	" "
17	Ill.	Elmhurst	not related	brother	2			Half brother Boleslaw Topolewski Grand Ave cor Corinth Ave Elmhurst	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown		"	" Austria
18	"	So Brooklyn	Ill.	i. C.	5	"		228 22 1/2 St. So. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	" Russia
19	Ill.	So. Chicago	yes	husband	25	"		Husband Jusef Zdych 2546 Commercial Ave So Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	" Bohemia
20	"	"	"	father	—	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	"	"	" "
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	Cousin	4	"		Brother Kazimierz Alexiewski, 1st M. 59th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	" Poland
23	N.Y.	Chrome	yes	bro. in l	4	"		Cousin Andrzej Jaroszewski, Box 133, Chrome N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	" Poland
24	Pa	Natrona	"	"	11	"		bro. in l Stanislaw Jaroszewski, Box 286 Natrona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Poland Szczerzec
25	Pa	Sugar Notch	Pa	uncle	1	"		Uncle Pawel Kloszta, Sugar Notch Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	" Poland
26	Mich.	Detroit	yes	brother	2	"		Brother Adam Kielich, 481 Gratiot Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	" Poland
27																				
28	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	husband	10	"		husband K. Pyrowski, 25 S. Rom. Garden Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	" Warschau
29	"	"	"	father	—	"		father	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"			"				"

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, March 21st, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Docket; In Transit; Otherwise Exempt.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			de Neeng	Tjeus	41		m	m	farmh	yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Kerkrade	father Johannes de Neeng Gentersteeg, Kerkrade
2			"	Catharina	43		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
3		VL 416/630	"	Hans	19		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
4			"	Peter	18		m	"	farmh	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
5			"	Herman	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
6			"	Johanna	11		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
7			"	Petronella	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
8			"	Tjeus	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
9			van Otten	Gerrit	22		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Leiden	father Hendrik van Otten, Kleinschaar near Zutfen, Gelderl.
ADMITTED 10			vander Heide	Marten	22		"	"	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Steward	mother Wed. A. d. Heide, Steward Ss. Rijndam
ADMITTED 11			Jansma	Anna	23		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Wed. K. Jansma Zwaard, Friesland
12			Brand	Friedrich	23		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Holton	father Heinrich Brand Holton Hannover
13			Hadeja	Ladislaus	26		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Polish	"	Berlin	Mother Zuzanna Tadeja Hohensalza
14			Wdnilowicz	Felixa	20		f	"	servant	"	"	Russia	Russia	Russia	Biala	Brother Julian Danilowicz Biala Suw.
15			Czawrychowicz	Wladislawa	26		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lubowo	Mother Lokadia Labasynska Lubowo Plock
16			"	Jadwig	11		m	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand mother "
17			Pragacz	Stanislawa	17		f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mowawies	Father Franciszek Pragacz Mowawies Lomza
ADMITTED 18			Wychowski	Franciszek	20		m	"	farmhand	no	no	"	"	"	Kiewzie	Father Julian Wychowski Kiewzie Kal.
19			Zdych	Marianna	32		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Konin	Father Marcin Szczepanski Konin Kal.
20			"	Jozef	3		m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Sabin	"
21			"	Wladislaw	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22			Krainska	Jozefa	19		f	s	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pawiski	Father Stanislaw Krainska Pawiski Lomza
23			Czarniazik	Apolonia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bujinka	Mother Marianna Gubniazik Bujinka Grodno
24			Klosz	Kazimierz	30		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Mlodzin	Wife Walentynal Klosz Mlodzin Plock
ADMITTED 25			Linkiewicz	Dominik	23		"	s	farmhand	no	no	"	"	"	Mowawies	Father Jan Linkiewicz Mowawies Lomza
X 26			Bielecki	Zygmunt	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koniecko	Father Jan Bielecki Koniecko Suw.
~~27~~			~~Krzyzecki~~	~~Alex~~	~~20~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Jamnik~~	~~father Antonin Krzyzecki~~ Jamnik Lomza
28			Kozinski	Kobi	28		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chorchar	Mother Hipke Gebauer Spulnerg. Marschau
29			"	Jozef	3		"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand mother "
30			"	Lucie	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

8-221479-505-8/7/41

2-409162-220 ro

11-18456-505-

9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon employed by Steamship Company) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] PENNA. UNIVERSITY [illegible] STATE OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5222 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 30 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 30 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5222 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 30 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 30 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... NOORDAM ....., from ..... ROTTERDAM ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who either coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than such).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and when, where, and when).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ultimate destination).—The answers to the questions [illegible] specific reference to the examination [illegible]

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191* 146

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by the other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, public or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	my Sister	Mich	Self	$50	no		Sister Zaak Feller Sister — Mich						good		5	5	fair	brown brown	none	Netherlands Schoondyke
2	"	"	"	25											5	5	"	blonde "	"	" Oosterburg
3	"	"	Uncle				Uncle — " —													" Schoondyke
4	Mich Grand Rapids		Uncle	22			Uncle Lieke Nieksta								5	7	"	blue	"	" Ferwerd
5	Mich Williamson		"	50			1 Cousin Kleinhuizen Mich								5	7	"	brown brown	"	" Retranchement
6	Ills Chicago		Self	57	Yes	Yes Chicago Ills 1911	East Williamson Mich brother Egert Davids 175 - 14th Place Chicago Ills								5	8	"	blonde blue	"	" Leens
7	"	"	Husband	no											5	3	"	"	"	" Jehe
8	"	"	Self	25			friend E. Davids 737 W 14th Place Chicago Ills								5	5	"	"	"	" Oosterburg
9	~~Mich Grand Rapids~~		~~Father~~	25			~~Cousin Dirk Jans Bonnekamp 14 Bronst Grand Rapids Mich~~								—	—	"	filey	"	~~" Oosterburg~~
10	Ind Lafayette		Self	25			Cousin F. Fenenga 938 Robison St Lafayette Ind								5	3	"	"	"	" Leeuwarden
11	"	"	Mother				friend F. Ferwerda 430 Rotunda " Lafayette Ind								5	9	"	brown	"	" Beltgum
12	"	"	Husband	25			— " —								5	6	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	Father	—			— " —								5	8	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	"	—			— " —								5	6	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	"	—			— " —								5	10	"	"	"	" "
16	Ills Chicago	to Englewood Ills	Self	100			Son Eric Bos. Cottage Grove Ave Son: — Chicago Ills								5	7	"	blonde blue	"	" Bierum
17	"	"	Husband												4	8	"	brown brown	"	" Slochteren
18	"	"	Father	17	Yes	1911 1913 Chicago Ills	brother — " —								5	6	"	" blue	"	" "
19	"	"	"	—	no		— " —								5	5	"	blonde blue	"	" Bierum
20	"	"	"	—			— " —								5	4	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"	"	—			— " —								—		"	"	"	" 't Zandt
22	"	"	"	—			— " —								—		"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	"	—			— " —								—		"	"	"	" "
24	Mich Williamson	Ills	Self	64			bro in L: Peter Klaassen Williamson — Mich bro in L:								5	5	"	brown	"	" Bierliet
25	"	"	Husband	54			Uncle — " —								5	6	"	"	"	" Groede
26	"	"	Father	—			— " —								—		"	brown	"	" Bierliet
27	"	"	"	—			— " —								—		"	blonde	"	" "
28	"	"	"	—			— " —								—		"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	"	—			— " —								—		"	"	"	" "
30	Mich Grand Rapids		Self	20		1906 - Grand Rapids Mich 1913	Husband: Dirk Witte — " — Grand Rapids Mich 21 Bemer St Grand Rapids Mich								—	3	"	brown blue	"	" Sloterdam

Form 500-B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, March 21st, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Insufficient funds; Disease; Mental; Physical; Criminal; Polygamist; Anarchist; Contract; Stowaway; Political; Under 16 unaccompanied; Over 50 unaccompanied; Assisted; Other legal.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mo.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Duimock	Jan	22		m	M	farmhand	yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Schoondyke	father: Johannes Duimock Balkerschoek - Schoondyke - Zeeland
2		"	Elisabeth	23		f	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Tjeuwtje	4		f		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
4		Nietstra	Lieke	21		m	S	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Steward	father: Johan. Nietstra Pastoreerd Friesland
5		Christiaansen	Johannes	25		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Retranchement	father: Jakob Christiaansen Retranchement - Zeeland
6		Davids	Klaas	21		m	S	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Leens	father: Jan. Davids Leens - Groningen
7		"	Aina	21		f	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Dijkstra	Sierne	25		m	S	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Westernieland	father: Pieter. Dijkstra Westernieland - Groningen
9		~~Van Benthem~~	Adriaan	23		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Eelderen	~~father: Jan Benthem Eastenberg - Gelderland~~
10		Terwerda	Klant	22		m	M	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Leeuwarden	father: P. Terwerda Leeuwarden - Friesland
11		Dijkstra	Allard	27		m	M	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law: Ede. Vries Oak 54 - Leeuwarden
12		"	Fokje	29		f	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Thomas	22		m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Grietje	20		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Evert	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Bos	Jan	29		m	M	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Zandt	Sister: ~~Grietje~~ Trijntje Bos Zandt - Groningen
17		"	Grietje	29		f	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Klaas	25		m	S	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	Niklaas	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	Marten	18		m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Alien	13		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Eric	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Trijntje	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Wisse	Izaak	30		m	M	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Bierliet	father: ~~Izaak~~ Wisse Beukelstraat - Bierliet - Zeeland
25		"	Petronella	28		f	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law	"
26		"	Izaak	7		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"
27		"	Johannes	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	Pieter	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Sara	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Hitte	Anne	25		m	S	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	Grand Rapids Mich	mother: ~~Hid~~ Boelig Wm 8th 12 - Noordeloos

Number in group ... to whom ... is to whom
Cause for ... required by ... head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Detail of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Wieder, Surgeon of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at NEWSUB.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

144

Arriving at Port of , *191*

14—213

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by and what person, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mont	Miles City	yes	Self	40	yes	Miles City	friend Charles Henry Miles City, Mont		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Netherlands	Apeldoorn
2	"	"	"	"	20	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	Leeuwen
3	N.J.	Kenilworth	Brother	"	100	"		friend Teofil Ivanoski Elizabeth Kenilworth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	grey	"	"	Uzendijke
4	"	"	"	Husband	—	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Williamson	yes	self	20	yes	Palmyra N.Y.	friend Jacobus de Vogt Williamson, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Pierebet
7	"	"	"	"	30	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blonde	"	"	"	"
8		Newyork		aunt	2	"		aunt Cornelia Schut, 208 West 25th New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
9	N.J.	South Holland	Harvey	Brother	100	"		Elizabeth Schuurman Box 12, South Holland, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Waster Wijhard
10	"	"	"	Brother	—	"		brother — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Stedum
11	"	"	"	uncle	—	"		uncle — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blonde	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—	"		— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	Brother	—	"		Brother — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	"		Person to Notify: Herman [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hanase
15	N.J.	Passaic	yes	owner	25	"		Mr. Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Neb	Duncan	"	uncle	1	"		uncle John Bozyniak Duncan Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown	"	Germany	Gargenje
17	Ill	Roseland	"	Self	more than 100	"		Home 2500 W 95th St Roseland Roseland Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blonde	Blue	"	Netherlands	Edam
18	"	"	"	"	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ore.	Portland	"	"	60	yes	more than 100	Brother-in-law Tyno 6, 234 Couch Hubert St. Portland Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Brown	"	Austria	Kakerstka
20	New York		Sister		10	no		Mrs. Sister Victoria Adolph, 205 Washington Ave 38 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	Nyporwitz
21	Wisc	Milwaukee	yes	Sister	more than 100	"		Sister Mrs. Blazek, 755 Blitz, Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Germany	Schiebek
22	N.J.	Williamson	"	Son-in-law	80	"		Son-in-law Isaac Gysen Williamson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey & Brown	grey	"	Netherl	Radzand
23	"	"	"	"	—	"		— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blonde	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	Brother	—	"		Brother — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blonde	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	—	"		— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"		— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"		~~Father-in-law Harbor, N.J.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
29	~~Ill~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~Brother~~	"	"	"		~~Brother-in-law Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ Person to Notify: Frank [illegible] 42 Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Blonde	blue	"	~~Sweden~~	~~Boomarbo~~
30	Ill	Chicago	yes	Cousin	25	"		Mr. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Netherl	Zoutkamp

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, March 24, 1914

14-418

1	(This space for use by U. S. Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Insert X) U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Seaman Deposit; In Transit	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Final Destination. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Overweg	Bernardus	32	M. S	Overijsselsch geezin	The Netherlands	Dutch	Netherl	Zwolle, Overijssel, Holland
2			Hoff	Hendrikus	29	"	"	"	"	Germany	Schuttorf, Germany
3			Overweg	Jan	30	"	M. Maaser	"	"	Netherlands	Zwolle, Overijssel, Holland
4			"	Elizabeth	24	F	Huisvrouw	"	"	"	Father Johannes Overweg
5			"	Johann	5	M	none	"	"	"	Overijssel, Holland
6			Moses	Hermanus	32	"	M. farmer	yes	yes	"	Wife Catharina Moes
7			de Meyere	Gerrit	23	"	S	"	"	"	Hoorndael, Zeeland
8			Struyf	Cobus	19	"	Laborer	"	"	"	father Pieter de Meyere
9			Sedden	Pieter	22	"	M. farmh	"	"	"	Zeeland, Holland
10			"	Geertruyde	22	F	" Housewife	"	"	"	father J. Struyf, Vondelingenstraat 44
11			"	Abel	2	M	S none	none	"	"	Amsterdam, Holland
12			"	Jan	9/12	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Cobus Struyf
13			Dykhuizen	Johannes	17	"	Servant	yes	yes	"	Sedum, Zeeland
14			"	Hendrick	12	"	none	"	"	"	Hoogezand, Groningen
15			v.d. Hare	Marcus	21	"	Painter	"	"	"	— " —
16			Siespodzianis	Walera	22	F	Servant	German	Polish	Germany	uncle — " —
17	(1)		Linschoten	Roelof	24	M	Farmer	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherl	— " —
18			"	Anna	30	F	Housewife	"	"	"	— " —
19			Novak	Paras	39	M	Farmh	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian
20	X		Sedeak	Johann	22	"	S	yes	yes	"	Polish
21	X		Blazgak	Katarzyna	31	F	Servant	"	German	"	Germany
22	ADMITTED	1	Scheerens	Pieter	58	M	M. farmh	"	"	Netherlands	Dutch
23	ADMITTED		"	Maria	19	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"
24	ADMITTED		"	Johannes	38	M	S farmh	"	"	"	"
25	ADMITTED		"	Pieter	14	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	ADMITTED		"	Willem	15	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	ADMITTED		"	Isaak	14	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	ADMITTED		"	Catharina	12	F	none	"	"	"	"
29			~~Waarden~~	~~Abel~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~Sawyer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~ ~~Germany~~ ~~Russian~~ ~~Turkish~~
30			Poersma	Jakob	22	M	S	Skipper	yes	yes	Netherlands Dutch Netherl Zoutkamp

(1) 7

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has lived for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

143

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. W[illegible], Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, Master or Second Officer), of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...,

at NEW YORK

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this designation.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ex. ...).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

142

Arriving at Port of NEW York , *191*

14—218

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the Cabin passage was paid by some other person, or by the emigrant himself, or by the aid of friends, Steamship Company, railway or other corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Chic																		
2	Mrs																		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ANT ALIEN

Form 500-B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], March 24th, 1917

14—31

No. of Line	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEDUCTS	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country to which allegiance is owed)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
												wife: Zofia Kacmierczak
												Helgnie Block Russia
												wife: Rosalia Finkens
												Father: Helena Rozbenowska
												wife: Helena Wiecierowska
												Cesla Block
												no relation
4												"
5												"
6												"
7												father: David Kozakia
												Radoute Jankowicz
												sister: Blume Meir
												Kalomea, Galicia
9												Brother: Schmen Berman
10												Kozanetz, Podolsky
												father: Jan Wladislaw
												Kolaczynski Gal. Austria
12												father: Wincenty Barg
												Bychowa Wolin Russia
13												brother: Leon Kalz
												Chmielnik Podolsky
14												uncle:
15												uncle:
16												uncle:
17												father: Jan Wawro
DEDUCTED												Brodi Gal.
18												father: Jakob Lasterko
19												Warowice Siedlitz
20												no relation
21												NON IMM
22												mother: Anna Smola
23												Sanoczanka Galicia
24												father: Ludwik Sroka
25												Radomsk, Russia
26												mother: Maria Baran
27												Sroda Posen Prussia
28												father: Simon Jakubowski
29												Sroda Posen Prussia
30												father: Jozef Kaminski

11-283430-12/26/40

2-1045207+8/17/43

2-993754-7/21/42

2-558777
6/6/38

"I [illegible] permanently or temporarily in the country to which I go, and that I am not a member of one of the classes excluded by the laws of the United States, as explained to me on the other side of this card."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Wheeler, Surgeon of the S.S. NOORDAM, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether cash possession equals $50).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period (years) and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector to whom the manifest is submitted.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

14—218

140

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket through final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wm	Marie	Pa	father	2	no	father Antonas Simonaitis Jr 3 Bond St. Thom Wm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Telsches
2	Pa	Pittsburgh	"	brother			brother Antonas Simonaitis, 3 Bond St. Thom Wm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"	Kaltis
3	Conn	Manchester	"	uncle	6	"	Mary St. Pittsburgh Pa Angela Antonas Simonaitis, 3 Bond St. Thom Wm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Kalvaryck
4	N.	Brooklyn	"	brother	25	"	Caroline, daughter, Conn. brother Jacob Antonaitis, Williams St. Packport L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wingenian
5	Mich	Detroit	yes	husband	25	"	husband Gr. Forestville, 25 No. 4 Holly St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Dunske
6	"	"	"	father			father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Fisher
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	gray	"	"	"	"
9	Ill	Chicago	"	uncle	22	"	Uncle Casimir Simonaitis 4 Bond St. Thom Wm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"	Dubitske
10	Mich	Detroit	"	brother		4	brother A. Ozonauskas, 3 Bond St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	brown	"	"	"	Dubgen
11	Ill	Chicago	"	brother	30	"	Wife Caroline Ozonauskas 45 St. Jerome Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dubgelas
12	Ill	Chicago	"		25	"	brother Casimir Ozonauskas, 45 St. Jerome Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	"	Kunkunka
13	N.	Brooklyn	"	brother	16	"	Cousin Leopold Jasulewsky 1 Gates Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	blue	"	"	"	Barzkewo
14	New	York	"		10	"	Cousin Leopold Jasulewsky 1 Gates Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	orange	gray	"	"	"	Glatzpol
15	N.	Brooklyn	Conn		25	"	Cousin Leopold Jasulewsky 1 Gates Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Zeke
16	Ill	Chicago	Mich	Uncle	21	"	Uncle Stanislaus Jasulewsky 5746 St. Brooklyn N.Y. Paulina St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light	Blue	"	"	"	Tulleska
17	"	"	"	Uncle			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	Self	75	"	Uncle Adam Simonaitis, 3 Bond St. Thom Wm Paulina St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	Russia		Dworon
19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"		Mineo
20	New	York	"				Uncle Casimir Simonaitis 4 Bond St. Thom Wm Paulina St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia		Yesinsky
21	N.J.	Bayonne	Mo	"	10	yes	Uncle Casimir Simonaitis 4 Bond St. Thom Wm Paulina St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	Russia		Strelitska
22	Ohio	Toledo	Ind	"	25	no	Uncle Casimir Simonaitis 4 Bond St. Thom Wm Paulina St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"		Paltoreck
23	Ill	Chicago	"	"	16	"	Uncle Casimir Simonaitis 4 Bond St. Thom Wm Paulina St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	"	"	"		Tovarkas
24	Mich	Detroit	"	brother	25	"	Uncle Casimir Simonaitis 4 Bond St. Thom Wm Paulina St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	gray	"	Russia		Tzaska
25	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"			
26	Conn	Ansonia	"	husband	32	"	Husband Wacław Czerlejewsky 13 Charles St. Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"		Kapsh
27	Ill	Ivy Heights	"	Self	13	yes	Wife Antonina Czerlejewska 13 Charles St. Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"		Deriankova
28	Pa	Lackawanna	Ills	uncle	25	no	Uncle Adam Simonaitis 45 Holland Ave. Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"		Kirka
29	"	"	Buffalo	self				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"		
30	Pa	Rockdale	Ills	friend	15	yes	Uncle Casimir Simonaitis 4 Bond St. Thom Wm Paulina St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia		Indrev

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, March 25th, 1914

14—6[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Transit. Canada. Cuba. Mex.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit. Passed. Refunded.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Yerez	Michal	18	m	s	farmlab	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Telschi	go relatives father Jonas Rasgus
2			Rasgus	Emilia	19	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Kaisr	Kaisr, Kowno mother Barbora Jasaunskene
3			Wilkauskaite	Stanislawa	20	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Kalenesek	Kalenesek, Kowno father Wladyslaw Kulajzenek
4			Kalejzenek	Kazimier	19	m	"	"	" "	"	Polish	"	Wzenowo	Wzenowo, Lomza mother Michalina Jagmanska
5			Jagmanska	Josefa	20	f	m	farmlab	8-130477-C-2-4/9/31	"	"	"	Jsabi	Jsabi, Kalish
6			"	Czeslaw	9	m	s	none	yes yes	"	"	"		Grandm — —
7			"	Stanislaw	5	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"		— " —
8			"	Peter	4	"	"	"		"	"	"		
9			Kaufmann	Hans	18	f	"	Seamstr	11-352257 yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wadzke	father Reuser Kaufmann Wadzke, Kowno
10	ADMITTED	1	Kozacki	Jacob	44	m	"	Laborer	11-36589 10/12/43	"	Polish	"	Odonczyce	father Marcin Kozacki Odonczyce Warschau
11			Simanauskas	Jonas	26	"	"	farmlab	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Lideskis	father Antanas Simanauskas Lideskis, Kowno
12			Kasza	Paul	20	"	m	2-4-5	(5)	"	Polish	"	Mocka Rock	4/7/37 wife Sofia Kasza Jankunska, Sudlie
13			Rogalski	Stanislaw	16	"	s		2-847827 10 20 1/20/41	"	"	"	Margekowo	father Jan Kasza Margekowo, Lomza
14			Kaplejky	Karl	11	"	"	Farm Labr	yes yes	"	Lithuan	"	Plutopol	father Pet Kaplejky Plutopol, Kurl
15			Klowski	Jan	18	"	"	farmh	" "	"	Polish	"	Jegesy	father Kasper Klowski Jegesy, Lomza
16			Kaupzhe	Kasimieras	21	"	m	"	no no	"	Lithuanian	"	Sudicka	father Pranciszkus Kaupzhe Sudicka, Kowno mother Anastasia Mockiene
17			Mockiene	Martha	22	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"		Sudicka, Kowno wife Katya Cosmos
18			Cosmos	Peter	34	m	m	"	" "	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Hinese	Hinese, Dalmatia wife Kate Cosmos Hinese, Dalmatia
19				Marcus	31	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"		father Nick Cosmos
20			Neuman	Leo	6	"	s	none	" "	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Libawa	father Adolf Neuman Libawa, Kurl
21			Jacobs	Rosa	11	"	"	farmlab	" "	Austrian	Lithuanian	Austria	Krakiski	father Stefan Jacobs Krakiski, Gal
22			Middleman		11	"	"	"	7-158381 (505) 11-13-40	"	"	"	Jaroslaw	Jaroslaw, Gal father Josef Middleman
23			Skzak		11	"	"	"	" "	"	Bohemian	"	Lwowes	Lwowes, Bohemia father Roman Skzakowski
24			Skrzynska	Celina	19	"	"	servant	" "	Austrian	Polish	Russia	Kienski	Kienski, Lomza
25			"	Piotr	25	m	"	farmh	" "	"	"	"		father Vincenty Karpinsky
26			Cwiekowska	Stanislawa	20	f	m	housework	yes yes	"	"	"	Zgierz	Zgierz, Lodz Josef Antoni Holekowsky
27			Bobkowski	Stanislaw	19	m	s	farmh	" "	"	"	"		Zgierz Lodz mother Emilia Stefania
28			Stefania	Albertyna	21	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Lodka	Lodka, Sudlie
29				Celina	4	f	"							mother Ve Lodz Maria Amalekodes
30			Amalekodes	Anastas	32	m	s	Cook	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens, Hellenia Ho le

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the JORDAM, (State whether a vessel, railway, or transport) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (state if the Master, First or Second Officer), of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor Germany, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *191* 138

11—213

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ont toronto	husband	—	no	—	—	husband Ch. Hellermann											
2	"	"	father	no	—	—	26 Jersey st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	none	—	—	—	—	Russia Kostrow
3	"	"	"	"	—	no	"							—	—	—	—	
4	"	"	"	"	—	no	"							—	—	—	—	
5							"							—				Kalish
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, March 21st, 1914

14—21

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Commutable to Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kellerman Rosa	28	f		m	Russia	Libau	Russia	Polish	father Schmill Kellerman	Warschau Gartenstrasse 20 Polish
2			" Meyer	5	m	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "
3			" Schlojmes	2	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"
4			" Jakob	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been required to collect head tax:

* In the case of a person who has resided in more than one country, the last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. If not born in the United States, the country of birth will be found on the back of this sheet.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the S.S. NOORDAM, (state whether Surgeon employed by the Company or Government), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of the Master, Commanding Officer, or Officer), of the S.S. NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEWYORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if by, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

136

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by ass other person, and if so, what relation, if any, to alien; whether from friends, money, or prepaid tickets or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	for self	22	no		Uncle: John Cunka, 4316 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Sanocki
2	N.J.	Jersey city	no	sister	15		Sister: Josefa Jendrzejczak, 216 - 4th St - Jersey city - N.J.							5	4	"	grey	"	"	Russia	Rypin
3	John	Union City	for	Uncle	25		Uncle: Wincenty Wegrzynowicz, 9 Livingston St - Union City conn							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kamkin
4	New York	"	brother		—		Brother: Antonina Adamkowski, 72 Oneida St - New York							5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Dzipowitz
5	N.Y.	Jamestown	for	self	40		Brother: Stefan Jedrzejczak, 1st Fairview Ave - Jamestown N.Y.							5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	Ladzinirow
6	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	In U.S. 1 month Detroit Mich	Cousin: Jozef Laminski, 758 St Aubin St - Detroit Mich							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrzenicz
7	"	"	husband	—	no		Brother: Wincenty Laminski, 858 St Aubin St - Detroit Mich							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	self	50		husband: Daniel Matjewsky, 50 Chicago St - Buffalo N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Villapole
9	"	"	"	mother	—		father:								—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	New York	—	Uncle	5—			Uncle: Marcin Gordon, 72 Livingston St - New York							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Toschanke
11	Ohio	Lorain	for	self	10		Uncle: Alex Sytowski, 1142 1117 th St - Lorain Ohio							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Gazi-
12	N.Y.	Utica	"	"	11		Uncle: Frank Jabowski, 13 Buffalo St - Utica - N.Y.							5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Rzjprok
13	Ills.	Chicago	to	self	25		Uncle: Dick Zakacs, 1142 Noble St - Chicago Ills							5	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagyzalonfalva
14	Ills	Chicago	join	R. father	—		father:							4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	—										—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	N.J.	Jersey city	no	self	25		Cousin: Zofia Jordowska, 216 - 4th St - Jersey city N.J.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rypin
17	New York	—	Uncle	2—			Uncle: H. Goldstein, 4 E 111th St - New York							5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Lublin
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	for	self	25		mother: Abram Zonio, 171 McDibbin St - Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zgmiskowo
19	"	"	"		25		Cousin: Abram Zonio, 171 McKibbin St - Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Rypin
20	"	"	"	son	250		son:							5	6	"	"	"	Spaints	"	Zgmiskowo
21	New York	—	brother	2			brother: Schmul Appis, 171 E 101st St - New York							5	7	"	brown	none	"	"	Lublin
22	Pa	Pittston	for	husband	15—		husband: Antanas Bukenker, 72 Randall St - Pittston Pa.							5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	Meltzku
23	"	"	"	father	—		father:								—	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
24	New York	—	father	5—	Yes	1909 New York	father: Tossel Gottlieb, Grand St - New York							5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Marczew
25	Ills	Chicago	yes	Uncle	12	no	Uncle: Jud. Frankchas, 3312 Halsted St - Chicago Ills.							5	2	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Idginej.
26	New York	—	husband	4—			husband: Aron Gottlieb, 208-10 Madison St - New York							4	10	"	brown	grey	"	"	Rowel
27	"	"	—	father	—		father:								—	"	"	brown	"	"	Mdczew
28	"	"	—	"	—									5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ills	Chicago	yes	brother	22		brother John Gatys, 1231 E Hermitage Ave Chicago Ills							5	9	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Zgieris
30	Ills	Oglesby	yes	Uncle	2—		Uncle: Kazmir Zanila, 77 Oak St - Oglesby - Ills							5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Zanila

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam March 21st, 1914.

14—2134

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Immigrant. In Transit. Cabin Passenger.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Wloszczowicz	Zofia	18		f	single	farmhand	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lipsko	father: Michal Wloszczowicz Lipsko pol.
X 2			Rynkowska	Helena	17		f	single	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Lypno	father Michal Rynkowski Lypno Lodz
ADMITTED X			[illegible]	Ona	72		f	single	housewife	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Tauskin	no relation
4			Olminowicz	Bronislaw	18		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Ciechanowitz	father Jaschko Olminowicz Ciechanowitz — Plock
5			Zycha	Stanislaw	18		m	single	farmhand	yes	no	"	Polish	"	Lodzmirow	father: Josef Zycha Lodzmirow — Kalisch
6			Lipinski	Stanislaw	29		m	married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dobrzenica	mother: Anna Lipinski Dobrzenica — Lodz
7			"	Maryanna	22		f	married	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8			Majewska	Wanda	26		f	single	"	7-156720 - 11.8.40		"	German	"	Pilicopole	mother in law Juliana Majewska Pilicopole — Kalisch
9			"	Arthur	3		m	single	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	
X 10			Chaimowitz	Dora	18		f	single	seamstress	3-149123 yes	8/11/38 yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kiellem	mother: Sore Chaimowitz Kiellem — Kowno
11			Sutowski	Wladislaw	19		m	single	farmhand	"	"	"	Polish	"	Cuzi	father: Wlyam Sutowski Cuzi — Suwalki
12			Grabowski	Josefa	18		f	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rajgrod	father: Frank Grabowski Rajgrod — Lomza
13			Kecsety	Mihaly	30		m	married	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagygalonfalva	wife Lydia Kecsety Nagygalonfalva — Abaur
14			Szakacs	Anna	16		f	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: Lydia Kecsety Nagygalonfalva — Abaur
15			"	Elek	13		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
X 16			Mrozowa	Maria	24		f	married	Seamstress	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lypin	mother: Wlk. Mrozowa Lypin — Plock
17			Jakubowitz	Lore	20		f	single	"	2-913667 - 8/8/41 - 505		"	Hebrew	"	Lublin	father: Lusor Jakubowitz Lublin — Gramitzi 16
18			Bromo	Sure	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jagniskowo	mother: Name Bromo Jagniskowo — Plock
19			Lichtman	Meier	17		m	single	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lypin	father: Hersch Lichtman Lypin — Plock
20			Bromo	Moische	75		m	married	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Jagniskowo	wife Name Bromo Jagniskowo — Plock
21			Aspis	Malke	18		f	single	farm girl	no	no	"	"	"	Lublin	father: Moische Aspis 24 Krawiecka — Lublin
22			Zukewicz	Wiktoria	22		f	married	housewife	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Meszken	father: Antanas Meiszkajusz Meszken — Suw.
23			"	Stanislawa	11		f	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24			Gottlieb	Minden	15		f	"	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Maciew	grandmother: Rize Gottlieb Maciew — Robin
25			Stranckiute	Ona	19		f	"	farmhand	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Dzlginej	father: Otras Stranckis Dzlginej — Kowno
X 26			Gottlieb	Bline	77		f	married	housewife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kowel	no relation
X 27			"	Feige	22		f	single	Milliner	2-774469	8/11/40	"	"	"	"	
X 28			"	Zittel	20		f	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Leonora Kalis
29			Jalis	Dominikas	20		m	"	farmhand	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Sajeni	Sajeni — Kowno
30			Kowas	Powilas	20		m	"	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Zaulen	father: Joseps Kowas Zaulen — Kowno

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—21

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY of NEWYORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEWYORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

G English
Apr 1 1915

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 134

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam March 21st, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Palovich	Michal	55	1	m			Court of Binghampton NY. August 2nd 1900.	Home: 32 Rolfe Ave Binghampton NY.
2	de Groot	Berend	55	1	m			Court of Morrison September 23rd 1908	Home Fulton - Tells
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

26

171

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19 ,

at NEWYORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-23

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191* 133

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled so that such defect will affect his ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Bath	Ys	self	No	No			self Bayer Kyll Pa 130x132 Bath Pa	No				Good	No	5	-	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary	Mihalyhaza
2	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	1906	Pa	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" "	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	No	No			Edwin Perring Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	No	No			brother Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	"
5	Pa	Wheeling	Ys	self	No	No			Uncle & Mrs Swan 1173 Wheeling W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray "	"	"	Hungary Mezogyegy
6	Mass	Peabody	No	"	No	Yes	1905	Mass	Husband Richard Hargreaves 12 Sherman St Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown "	"	"	Russia Pronowoka
7	Pa	Buffalo	Yes	husband	No	No			husband M Jaleuski 188 Buffalo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blue "	"	"	Nowopolye
8	"	"	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	brown "	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	" "	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	" "	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	" "	"	"	"
12	Conn	Norwich	No	husband	No	"			husband F Cyprian 17 Cypress St Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown blue	"	"	Lutzk
13	"	"	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown "	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	" "	"	"	Korochow
15	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	" blue	"	"	"
16	Pa	Braddock	Ys	husband	No	"			husband F Bogdanowicz 1103 Library Ave Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" gray	"	"	Austria Kopczyz
17	"	"	"	father	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	" "	"	"	"
18	Ill	Chicago	"	self	No	No			brother M Jeutzer 1043 Racine Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Hungary Alsosepurka
19	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" "	"	"	"
20	Pa	Rochester	Ys	"	No	No			husband Franz Pikner 08 St Evelyn Ave Rochester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" blue	"	"	Zemun
21	"	"	"	"	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	" "	"	"	Germany Kolnhowen
22	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	No	Yes	1905	Pa	friend Steve Cyprus 33 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" brown	"	"	Hung. Subica
23	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	No	No			husband M Myolgenic 1887 7th St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	" Yugoslo
24	"	"	"	"	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	" blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	" "	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	" brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray blue	"	"	"
28	Pa	Dalton	Ys	"	No	Yes	1902	Wilmerding	friend M McGenic Box 132 Dalton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" gray	"	"	Maligudac
29	"	"	"	"	No	Yes	1903	Wilmerding	friend Mean Carlson Dalton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" brown	"	"	"
30	Ohio	Akron	"	husband	No	No			husband W Mialczany 182 W Voss Ave Akron Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" "	"	"	Obrezy

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, March 21st, 1914

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Can't Read. Polygamist. Prostitute. Criminal. Idiot. Insane. Epileptic. Physical Defect. Mental Defect.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Kovac	Sandor	3	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Michalyhaza	wife Sarah Kovac Michalyhaza Hungary
2			Kovac	Sara	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Simone Kovac Michalyhaza Hungary
3			Eperjesi	Lewis	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tyula Eperjesi Michalyhaza Hungary
4			Kovac	Geo.	2	"	s				"	"	"	"	father Istvan Kovac Michalyhaza Hungary
5			Parkas	Tomas	8	m	s	Servant girl	b-106823 40-21-40		"	"	"	Mare, algyogy	father Bartos Parkas Mare, algyogy Hungary
6			Stratenics	Mihal	30	m	m	Laborer	"		Russia	Polish	Russia	Zuravanka	wife Anna Stratenics Zuravanka Volina
7			Zavacska	Maria	30	f	m	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Nowapolye	brother J. Papazanka Nowapolye Hungary
8				Stanislaus	9	"	s	None							
9				Jaclav	7	m									
10				Marta	4	f									
11				Jan	—	m									
12			Eisenberg	Rezel	36	f	m	Housewife	1-388666-12-17-41			Hebrew		Rovochow	father & Mela-med Lutzk Volin
13			"	Chaie	16	"	s	None	2-16033	12/2/36					
14			"	Yusek	1	"	m								
15			"	Rivoske	7	"	"	None							
†16			Bogdanowicz	Katarina	35	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Slav	Austria	Topezyc	father Jan Pedro Topezyc Gal
†17			"	Kasimir	—	2	m	s	None	No	"				"
18			Reuter	Julia	25	"	m	Farmh	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kladorpusta	father Toma Reuter Kladorpusta Hungary
19			"	Roza	19	"	f	"	Housew	"	"		"	"	"
20			Mayer	Katarina	26	"	m		5-17875 6/4/37		"	German	"	Zemun	father H. Keller Tjenbak Arad
21			"	Elisabeth	3	"	s	None	None		"		"	"	"
22			Vukas	Mile	38	m	m	Farmh	yes	yes	"	Croat	"	Dubica	wife Julka Vukas Dubica Croatia
23			Ivojevic	Manda	23	f	m	Housew	"	"	"		"	Serzsello	No relation
24			"	Marko	7	m	s	None	"	"	"		"	"	"
25			"	Jula	4	"	"	None	"	"	"		"	"	"
26			"	Roza	3	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
27			Rakic	Grajo	41	m	M.	Farmh	yes	yes	"		"	Malegradac	Wife M. Petrovic Malegradac Hungary
28			Petrovic	Stefan	37	"	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	
29			"	Stefan	92	"	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	father S. Petrovic Malegradac Hung.
30			Malesan	Marica	45	f	m	Housew	yes	yes	"		"	"	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, (State whether Surgeon-in-Chief or Acting Surgeon employed by company hereof, or other case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible]OORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ex.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or from what source; and if money was furnished, whether a gift, a loan, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and free from mental defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My Newyork	—	husband		no			Husband Meyer Bander 161 Orchard Str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Kupel
2	"	"	—	father	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kussiewitsa
3	"	"	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					brown	grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
7	"	"	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
8	Ind.	Jogansport	no	self	14			brother Hans Dzygowanke 113 Market str Jogansport Ind brot Markus Hans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	"	Trusewa
9	My	Whiterbee	"	"	58	yes 1906	Whiterbee	Box 213 Whiterbee My	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Kinkora	"	"	100	" 1905	Kinkora My	brother Bakor Sigmund Kinkora Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nantogyarmat
11	"	"	"	"		No			"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	Bayonne	"	Aunt	20			Aunt Magdalena Gwizda 153 Prospect Str Bayonne My	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	self	27	yes 1903	Bayonne	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Austa
14	"	"	"	"	15	no	My	Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ohio	Springfield	yes	brother	25			brother O. Bondaruk 146 Sharon Str Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	25			brother Dmin A Shevcik 146 Sharon Str Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	Tarasz anoky
17	"	"	"	friend	25			friend Peter A Shevcik 146 Sharon Str Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	brother	25			brother Anton Kbortnik 146 Sharon Str Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	self	36			Cousin Carpo Jobrenko 82 Tenth Str Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Ozropin
20	"	"	"	"	50			Uncle Cuprian Romanczuk 146 Sharon Str Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
21	My	Newyork	—		20			Uncle B Zuk 54 E 104 Str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Stara Konstantin
22	"	Brooklyn	—	Uncle	25			Uncle Joe Sternberg 889 Dekalb Ave Brooklin My	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	blue	"	"	Zitomir
23	"	Newyork	—	brother	—			brother Bzik Gerasczun 1-9 Lewis Str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	My	Hoboken	—	self	25	yes 1903	Newyork	friend Mr de Jong Riverstr Hoboken Nr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Holland den Helder
25	Ind	Kokomo	yes	brother	8	" 1904	Alliance Ohio	brother Ivan Szerbezan 1321 E Vaste Str Kokomo Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Nagyekland
26	"	"	"	friend	8	no		friend Josip Mayer 1321 E Vaste Str Kokomo Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	My	Garfield	"	self	100	"		Son in law John John 132 Midland Ave Garfield My	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	blue	"	"	Nagygejnot
28	"	"	"	husband	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	father	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, March 21st, 1914.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. (This space for use by Government officials.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
														father Chaim Jawsk Pinsk Pod
1	Bander	Beloa	40		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sclo Koshmirowka	
								2-98059-7/21/12						
2		Gaide	14		"	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Ettie	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Jekundel	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Jekkeine	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
								2 618251		1-7-39				
6		Jeiwek	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Cerek	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED	Rzozowsky	Josef	23		"	m	farmlab	no	no	"	Polish	Russia	Sclo Rzeszowa	father Franz Rzozowski Rzeszowa Galizia
9	Boros	Gabor	36		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Kantoryanossy	wife Erzebet Tokos Kantoryanossy Szatmar
10	Bakos	Gyula	34		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Karoly Bakos Kantoryanossy Szatmar
11	Gyurkane	Gyurkane	26		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
			2-86305	8				3/12/14						
12	Jawieska	Janina	19		"	s	farmlab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Siusta	father Stan. Jawieski Siusta Pomorze
13	Gwiesda	Stanislaw	32		m	m	"							wife Cenowefa Gwiesda Siusta Pomorze
			2 138025					3/1/31						
14	Kowalska	Helena	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franz Kowalski Siusta Pomorze
			2-970965(505)					7-29-14		Russian				
15	Bondoruk	Filip	22		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Terespezan		wife Maria Bondoruk Terespezan Kiew
								4 10 34	505	Pol. 44373/832				
16	JACOVSKY ALIAS Askevech	Iwan	20		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Taraszynsky		father Peter Dokevech Taraszanski Kiew
			1-32374					12/18/10-505						father Iwan Jarabelney Taraszynsky Kiew
17	Jarebelney	Nikita	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Michal Kostiuk Czeropin Kiew
18	Kostiuk	Wonechavety	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czeropin		wife Helena Zagrobelnik Czeropin Kiew
19	Zagrobelnik	Josef	30		"	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"		father Iwan Kendzierski Czeropin Kiew
20	Kendzierski	Peter	18		"	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"		brother Salmen Beerschtein Staro Konstantyn Wolin
			2-3									Staro Konstantyn		
21	Merschtein	Ides	19		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"		father Leib Belzer Zitomir Wolin
22	Belzer	Esther	21		"	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Zitomir		father Chaim Gerszbein Zitomir Wolin
23	Gersbein	Moische	19		m	"	barber	no	no	"	"	"		father Johannes v. Scheyen den Helder N. Kanalweg 42
24	van Scheyen	Jacobus	25		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	den Helder	wife Serbezan Ilyine
ADMITTED	Serbezan	Ilya	43		"	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagykland	Nagykland Aranyos Tonda
25														wife Szanea Maria
DEPORTED	Szanea	György	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagykland Aranyos Tonda
26	Szenac	Marton	58		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Nagyoyinot	father-in-law Rogy Vespr.
27		Maria	36		"	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyoyinot Vespr.
28	"	Maria	20		"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trst "
29	"	Gizella	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A Wheeler, Surgeon of the S.S. NOORDAM, (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "connected with" or "employed by and connected with" the line.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] UNIVERSITY of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Name of Master, Master, Second Officer) , of the ss " NOORDAM , from ROTTERDAM , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191* 129

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the whole passage was paid by the person himself herself or by other person or by railroad or other corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Length of previous visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa. Moline	uncle	25	no				Uncle Juzopad Franciskus 426 10th Ave Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Paplinitza
2	Pa. Shenandoah	bro. in l	18					Bro. in law Casimir Gudicki 308 Bird Alley Shenandoah							5	6	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Zbytkowa
3	" Summit	uncle	5					Uncle John Lombrowski 29 Orchard St Summit							5		"	brown		"	"	Zoglenda
4	Conn. Hartford	yes mother	3					Brother Kazimierz Niwokas 461 Lincoln Ave Hartford Conn							5	6	"	blonde		"	"	Swobolinska
5	Pa. So Sharon	no cousin	25					Cousin John Tomanowsky Box 782 South Sharon							5	7	"	brown		"	"	Rodomsky
6	N.J. Perthamboy	yes father	2					Father Joseph Wabo 208 4th Perthamboy							5	3	"		brown	"	Austria	Jadlowka
7	" Rochester	brother	5					Brother Jacob Chapko 34 Hanover St Rochester							5	3	"		grey	"	Russia	Stelezieze
8																						
9	" Brooklyn	"	1					Brother Jozef Wildman 11 Brooklyn							5		"		brown	"	"	
10	" Rochester	husband	5					Husband Benjamin Sharnik 34 Hammond St Rochester							4	10	"			"		Pinsk
11	Pa Pittston	bro. in l	2					Bro. in Law Martin Zaladonis 2363 Centre Ave Pittsburg							4	11	"			"		Mielezicz
12	Mich Detroit	uncle	17					Uncle Teodor Niskowski 642 Forest Ave Detroit Mich							5		"		grey	"		Dubnozus
13	Mo St. Louis	aunt	10					Aunt Helena Cozniak 1319 8th St. Louis Mo							4	11	"	blonde	blue	"		Woza
14	N.Y. New York	father	14					Father Elie Ukrainetz 111 Ridge St New York							5	5	"	brown	brown	"		Rozanie
15	Pa Garrard	husband	6					Husband Jozef Jacus Box 365 Garrard Pa							4	11	"			"		Janowe
16	" Pittsburg	father	1					Father "							5		"		blue	"		Wiki
17	"	"													—		"			"		Wlapa
18	Ill. New York	uncle	2					Uncle David Glueck 198 10th 2nd St New York							—	—	"	blonde		"		
19	" Brooklyn	brother	1					Brother Ludvic Wielzon 295 Kent St Brooklyn							5	10	"	brown		"		Rasmapole
20	"	"						Brother Edward Radom 1073 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn							5	4	"	brown		"		Sriwinsky
21	"	"						Brother							5	4	"	blonde	grey	"		Dubza
22	"	father						Father Antone Smerzewski 1073 Manhattan St Brooklyn							5		"			"		
23	Pa. Hooversville	yes self	30	yes 1909	Hooversville Pa			Bro. in L Janos Magyar Hooversville Pa														Tompolna
24	" Leisering	no Connellsville	40	no				Bro. in L Janos Demko Leisering Pa							5	3	"	brown		"	Hungary	Kisleta
25	" "	"	30	yes 1908	Leisering Pa			Step brother Istvan Kiss Leisering Pa							5	3	"			"		Leguesbenye
26	" "	"	36	1903	"			Godfather Janos Hamay Leisering Pa							5	7	"			"		
27	" Butler	yes	32	1908	Butler Pa			Brother Zigmund Jeres Box 390 Butler Pa							5	5	"			"		
28	Ch. Dayton	"	24	1904	Dayton			Uncle Janos Balint 15 Monument Ave Dayton							5	7	"			"		Petergyarnok
29	Pa. Creton	brother	40	no				Ch. friend Henry Schwarmdt Creton Pa							5	7	"			"		Nezalu
30	N.Y. New York	self	37					Brother Vlad. Jaworowski 509 W. 159 St New York							5	7	"	blonde	blue	"	Holland	Enendaal
															5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	[illegible]

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, March 21st, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Citizen, Cl., Mex.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Second Depart., In Transit, Cl.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	"Last Permanent" Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Wojtkus — Kazar		21	m	s	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Lith	Russia	Paplauka	Father Domanykas Wojtkus Paplauka Kowno
2			Jaworski — Josef		18			gesyes				Polish		Zbytkowo	Father Jan Jaworsky Zbytkowo Plock
3			Dombrowska Wladislawa		17	f								Zoglenda	Mother Rozalia Dombrowska Zoglenda Plock
4			Mlwokas — Josef		21	m		1-10755				Lith		Skobolnike	Father Juzapas Mlwokas Skobolnike Kowno
5			Wonsowicz — Alexander		24			Jacklab				Polish		Rodiensky	Father O. Wondowicz Rodiensky Grodno
6			Wabno — Antonina		19	f		~~Wife~~	no	no	Austria		Austria	Jadlowka	Mother Julianna Wabno Jadlowka Gal
7			Schapiro Chain		19	m		milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mielezicze	Father Mordche Schapiro Mielezicze Grodno
8			— Chaje		17	f									Father
9			Feldman Chaje		16			Stamp Pass 2-57295-8-7/2/38						Pinsk	Mother Sore Feldman Pinsk Minsk
10			Skarbnik Ester		28			housewife						Mielezicz	Father Mordche Skarbnik Mielezicz Grodno
11			Petrulzkiewiczus Anna		17			servant	no	no		Lith		Lukenczus	Father Jonas Petrulzkiewicz Dusinczus Suwa
12			Bienkowska Julia		19			gesyes				Polish		Mirza	no relation
13			Lubinski Josef		19	m		farmlab						Jakowsky	Father Wawrzyniec Lubienski Jakowsky Lomza
14			Okrainetz Czilije		18	f		seamstress				Hebrew		Chomsk	Step mother Lebe Okrainetz Chomsk Grodno
15			Jacuk — Paulina		24			housewife				Polish		Wilki	Father Karol Gulzowski Wilki Lomza
16			" Helena		3			none	no	no					Grand father "
17			" Stanislaw		2	m		"							" "
18			Weissman Muchim		19			Shopman	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kasnapole	Father Schone Weissman Kasnapole Cherson
19			Wieszon — Adolf		21			farmlab				Polish		Siriwinty	Father Jan Wieszon Siriwinty Wilna
20			Radomska Wiktorya		20	f		seamstress						Sompolna	Father Leopold Radomski Sompolna Kal
21			" Alexandra		18			2-865675-3/13/41 505 no ca							" "
22			Smurzenski Wladyslaw		5	m		2-442575-5/8/36 none no no							Grand father "
23			Sinkovicz Ferincz		38			farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisleta	Wife Juliama Sinkowicz Kisleta Zabolds
24			Rokocki — Josef		24			C-409572-1/14/41-505						Legyesbenye	Wife Anna Rakocki Legyesbenye Zemplin
25			Geese Tal		36			"	no	no				"	Wife Anna Geese Legyesbenye Zemplin
26			Crider Julian		36			"						"	Wife Maria Crider Legyesbenye Zemplin
27			Seres — Daniel		34			"	yes	yes				Ekergyarmat	Wife Emilia Seres Ekergyarmat Szatmar
28			Tosh — Karol		44			"						Nizalu	Wife Maria Tosh Nizalu Ibany
29			Drost — Lirk		32			15-18318-8/8/41			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Den Haag	Br. i. C. H. Vd. Berg Scheepenstr. Den Haag
30	21		Jaworowski Stanislaw		17			baker			Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrolenka	Father Roch Jaworowski Ostrolenka Lomza

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, (State whether "Surgeon contract" or "employed by owners") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF UNIVERSITY OF STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... ROTTERDAM ....., from ..... ROTTERDAM ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.. ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—253

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 1, 191[illegible] 127

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether others paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or by what person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	husband	30.-	no	husband Mister Lederkorn 255 E. 59 th Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	no			no good	no	4	11	pale grey	light brown	none	Austria	Lyon
2	"	"		father			father													Lymanow
3	Ill.	Illinois		uncle	5.-		uncle Lieder Adrigewicz Box 781 Peoria Ill.							—		brown				Russia	Smewies
4	Pa.	Erie		mother	15.-		Brother Tom Tardenga 54 E. 18 th Str. Erie Pa.							5	9					Lymalow
5	Ill.	Chicago		"	12.-		Brother Frank Maracka 19 th Str 22 so Chicago Ills.							5	5	blond blue				Austria	Trublem
6	Mich.	Kilroygan		uncle	—		Bro. Abram Lobis 2115 N. 15 th Str. Kilroygan Mich.							5	5	brown grey				Austria	Michewzi
7	Pa.	Beaver Falls		father	12.-		father John Edgeson E. 2. 4. Beaver Falls Pa.							5	4	brown				Russia	Bleron
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	4	blond grey					Dziadowce
9	N.Y.	City	—	father	—		father Lieder Gilman 99 Pulaski Str N.Y. City							—							
10	N.J.	Newyerk	no	mother	15.-		Brother Avegan Hipkovsken New Hyde Park L.I. N.Y.							4	6	brown blue					Turkewortz
11	Mass.	Lowell	yes	uncle	60.-		Bro. Andrzey Zaza 395 Dam Str. Lowell Mass.							5	10	" grey					Cichowo
12	Mich.	Detroit	yes	"	15.-		Bro. Pawel Skarzewska Newton Str. 99 Detroit Mich.							4	11	blond blue					Sroka
13	N.Y.	City	—	uncle	9.-		Bro Sam Greenspan 237 E 95 th Str. N.Y. City							5	4	brown brown					Maryant
14	"	"	—	"	2.-		Bro Father Abercrkoo Esser Str. N.Y. City							5	5						Klewan
15	Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	60.-	yes 1905-12	Bro.							4	9					Austria	Kalomea
16	"	"		husband	Pro		Frank Chaczpinsky 1826 1st Grande City Ills							5	5	blond grey				Hungary	Jasana
17	"	"		father			uncle							4	6	brown brown					
18	"	"					—							4	5						
19	"	"					—							—							
20	"	"		self	15.-		friend							—							
21	N.Y.	City	—	"	20.-		Son in law Isidor Schwartz 180 Avenue C N.Y. City							5	6						
22	Ills.	Chicago	yes	father	16.-		father Felix Skarczyk 2039 Str. 4 th Ave Chicago Ills.							5	4						Pari
23	N.Y.	City	—	"	—		father Moische Rotenwasser 26 E 113 th Str. N.Y. City							5	—	blond				Russia	Lamenik
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	4	black					Sudzew
25	Mass.	Boston	yes	brother	25.-		Brother Longman Abraitis 46 B. Str. Boston Mass.							5	—						
26	N.Y.	City	"	uncle	25.-	yes 1906 no	Bro. John Sudawa 224 N.Y. 24 th Street N.Y. City							5	2	blond grey					Lzepenay
27	"	Brooklyn	—	mother	25.-	no	Brother A. Jax. 205 Buffalo ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	black				Austria	Varnopol
28	"	"	"	uncle	25.-	"	Bro. A. Kaizmann 163 Bro. Str. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	brown				Russia	Armbinez
29	Pa.	Shenandoah	yes	husband	20.-		husband Frank Dwiezki 540 E. Centre Str. Shenandoah Pa.							5		black brown					Leck
30	N.Y.	City	—	brother	—		Brother L. Palin 233 E 96 th Str. N.Y. City							5	2	brown grey					Rozkow
														4	11	brown					Zwinsk

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cobh, March 27th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Exempt: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Japan, In Transit	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kirshorn	Chaie	20		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tysmienica	Mother Ester Kirshorn Tysmienica Galicia
2			"	Aron	3		m		none							Mother Clementina Edrzejewicz
3			Jastrzembicz	Jusip	23			single	farmer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Brzezce	Brzezce Kowno
4			Grzenda	Stefan	18			single	farmer				Polish		Kruscew	father Stanislaw Grzenda Grublew Kalish G.
5			Kiecka	Stanislaw	23			married	farmer			Austria		Austria	Buchowcze	Brother Tomas Kiecka Buchowcze Gal. wife Helwe Unger
6			Mair	Otto	25		m	single	farmer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Biersa	Biersa Kowno
7			Pederson	Marian	22				farmer				Polish		Radgost	No Relation
8			"	Julian	11				none							6-98398 - 3/19/40.
9			Leiman	Mendel	6				none				Hebrew		Pertusian	Mother Ettel Leiman Pertusian Bess.
10			Zypkowsky	Antoni	19				farmer				Polish		Szychowa	Mother Franziska Zajkowska Szychowa Pole.
11	3/11-1-3/33		Zwejda	Stefania	4										Swiska	father Franciszk Zwejda Postyska Lublin
12			Tornalewicz	Monica	22		f	single		no	no				Maryanka	father Wincenty Tornalewicz Maryanka Kharsaw.
13			Schames	Elek	21		m	single	laundryman	yes	yes		Hebrew		Klewan	father Moische Schames Klewan Volin.
14	ADMITTED		Lederfeind	Fischer	25		m		tailor			Austria		Austria	Zaromea	wife Scheindel Lederfeind Zaromea Galicia. friend Anton Lidar
15			Zack	Talman	46			married	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Josava	Josava Kava Slavonia
16				Eva	35		f	married	housewife	yes	yes					— " —
17				Ivan	15		m	single	none							— " —
18				Marsin	2					no	no					— " —
19				Katica	4		f			yes	yes					Brother Adam Marenic Josava Kava Slavonia
20			Marenic	Mato	45		m	married	farmer	no	no					wife Pavline Engel
21			Engel	Paul	52		m	married	salesman	yes	yes		Hebrew		Vari	Vari Bereg
22			Stanczak	Agnieszka	22		f	single	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zamenki	Mother Maryanna Stanczak Zamenki Warsaw
23	ADMITTED		Rosenwasser	Max	50		m	married	tailor				Hebrew		Sokolets	Sister Klara Rosenwasser Sokolets Podolsk
24	ADMITTED			Jack	16											Mother Pauline Gedraitis
25			Gedraitis	Kazimira	13		f	single	farmer				Polish		Czepenay	Czepenay Kowno
26			Zojko	Marya	55		f	wid				Austria	Polish	Austria	Varnopol	Brother Duska Zwirz Varnopol Galicia
27			Lax	Talman	22		m	single	merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zamilenz	father Schulem Lax Zamilenz Pod.
28			Tonpozky	Moche	20				tailor						Tilsit	father Jack Tonpozky Tilsit Minsk
29			Dubiczka	Maryanna	20		f	single	housework	no	no		Polish		radzikow	father in law Michal Dubiczka radzikow Polska
30			Talin	Abel	24		m	single	tailor				Hebrew		Dwinsk	No Relation

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has lawfully resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the S.S. NOORDAM, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEWYORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

125

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *191*

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by and other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Pa	Berwick	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	brother: Radonyradenska	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Swiny	Kodosky
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	brother-in-law Berwick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ill	Shapleton	"	35	"	"	—	—	brother Mendolonski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Skamcevitz
4	Pa	Berwick	"	25	"	"	—	—	1702 Broad Street 18th Stapleton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Swengrosha
5	Ill	Chicago	yes	35	"	"	—	—	half-brother Elston Zolgnak 3002 29th Ave Berwick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Witowo
6	~~Wis~~	~~Milwaukee~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	uncle: W. Gorski Worcester Ave 31st Chicago ~~husband~~ ~~Bayonne~~ ~~1835 East Ave Milwaukee~~ father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Gorotky
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					blond	blue			
12	Mich	Detroit	yes	"	35	"	—	—	husband Steinwachfeld 2130 Jefferson Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pokzyna	
13	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25	"	—	—	bro-in-law Schwankey 3616 Hadden Ave Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	"	Wielke
14	W.	Jersey	no	"	25	yes 1st 1/2 "	"	"	friend Gustav Hintz 1190 Newyork Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Makow
15	"	"	"	"	"	yes 2nd 1/2	"	"	brother-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Pa	Minooka	"	"	4	"	"	"	friend Minooka Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slustra
17	N.	Jersey	"	"	3	no			bro-in-law Ludwig Krieger 2130 Washington Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	"	Slewein
18	Ny	New York	"	"	35	"			friend Rubinstein 75 E 93rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Butza
19	Ills	Chicago	yes	"	42	"			uncle Sidor Shibofsk 73rd Centre Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Krakau	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Witowo
21	N.J.	Perth Amboy	no	"	30	"			bro-in-law Aleksander Borzanowski #285 Fayette Street ~~Carteret Borough~~ Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blonde	"	"	"	"	Jadowska
22	~~N.J.~~	~~Bayonne~~	~~no~~	~~bro-in-law~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~1835 East St. Bayonne~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~									
23	Conn	Hartford	yes	brother	78	no			brother Markiewicz 38 Sheldon Street Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	grey	"	"	"	Russia Minsk
24	Pa	Amboy	"	self	25	"			friend Francis Lazarc 1st Fate Street No 705 Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	Jessulsky
25	"	"	"	"	25	"			friend: " " NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Cosmatowska
26	Ny	New York	yes	cousin	5	"			cousin: Jack Chudwa #204 St. Ave N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	self	25	"			Stepson Wykolupsky 1912 Boynton St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	"	
28	"	Brooklyn	no	"	25	yes 1st 1/2	Baltimore		friend Leonard Waselyoke #917 21st Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Schdenka	
29	N.J.	West New York	no	"	25	no			friend Franz Schrank #61 Bergenline Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Stelzen	
30	Ills	Chicago	yes	brother	25	no			brother Antanas Wasilewski 4501 So Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wzuntke	

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, March 21st, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officers.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Italy. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit. In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
1			Kudenka	Tomik	26		m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kowodsky	father: Jefstachy Kudenka Kowodsky Kiew
2			"	Fabryna	21		f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ichlom Indik
3			Indik	Schmiel	23		m	"	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	Skerniewitz	Skerniewitz Warschau
4			Medzrzewski	Jan	25		"	"	yes	"	"	Russian	"	Swengrodka	wife: Francina Medzrzewski Swengrodka Kiew
5			Walentowicz	Wikcenty	21		f	S	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wikowo	father: Julian Walentowicz Wikowo Kalisch
6			~~Domeztkowski~~	~~Antonina~~	~~35~~		~~f~~	~~W~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	~~father: Wincenty Grabky Kalisch~~
7			"	Jozefa	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~grandfather:~~
8			"	Sofja	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9			"	Franciszka	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10			Wikowa	Agata	47		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11			"	Konstancya	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12			Feld	Emma	23		f	Domestic	yes	yes	German	German	Poland	Pokrzywna	father: Heinrich Steck Pokrzywna Plock
13			Jahnke	Gustav	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Wülke	mother: Hulda Jahnke Wülke Warschau
14			Swiderski	Michal	34		"	family	"	"	"	"	"	Makow	father: Konstanty Swiderski Makow Lomza
15			"	Julius	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Francieska Swiderska Makow Lomza
16			Grizow	Josef	39		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Shustra	wife: Antonine Grizow Shustra Lomza
X 17			Runkel	Susanna	18		f	S	"	"	"	German	"	Sewerin	no relation
18			Sodnaczuk	Daniel	32		m	~~W~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	Russian	"	Bitka	wife: Maria Bodnaczuk Bitka Podolsky
ADMITTED 9/1/17 I & L 19			Kismewska	Michal	21		"	S	stitch'g	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	aunt: Antonina Polak Zakopane Gal.
ADMITTED 20			Kendzia	Maria	17		f	"	family	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Regina Kendzia Zakopane Gal.
X 21			Zulka	Anna	17		"	"	family	no	no	"	"	Jadlowka	father: Marcin Zulka Jadlowka Gal.
~~22~~			~~Horowitz~~	~~Jane~~	~~20~~		~~"~~	~~W~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Minsk~~
									1-311469-7/61						
23			Norkiewicz	Kasimir	19		m	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Tobolmisky	father: Wincenty Norkiewicz Tobolmisky Kowno
24			Charastnik	Teodor	29		m	S	family	"	"	Russian	"	Rozmitowka	mother: Tatiana Charastnik Kamenice Podolsky
25			Silvestrowicz	Alexander	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Selvestrowicz Marya Kamenice Podolsky
X 26			Fijalka	Sofja	18		f	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	mother: Maria Fijalka Tarnopol Gal.
X 27			Swirz	Solomia	53		m/w	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	husband: Hresko Swirz Tarnopol Gal.
28			Dombrowski	Wladyslaw	29		V	"	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	father: Jan Dombrowski Pschelenka Lomza
29			Zink	Richard	25		"	"	baker	"	"	Germany	German	German	wife: Gerda Zink Kolstrasse 46, Plauen, Sachsen
30			Sirgandis	Alexander	20		"	S	family	"	"	Russia	Lith	Russia	father: Skolastika Sirgandiene Mzwintze - Kowno

N

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

124

I, Dr. I. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

123 Number 32

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Noordam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer 1 March 19 14 Arriving at Port of New York , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Meara	William J.	49	8th			Mass Boston April 9th		27 East 128 Street New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted]AM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted].

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The years of age in column 4 should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as definitely as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, building engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Spelling of race or people of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in column 8.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be constantly exercised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be described as of the nationality of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African" refers to the Colored people of Africa.

ARMENIAN.

"Armenian" refers to people of the Armenian race, either from Asiatic Turkey or Russia.

BOHEMIAN.

"Bohemian" refers to people of Bohemian race, either from Austria or Bohemia.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to people of Central and South America or Spanish descent.

CHINESE.

"Chinese" refers to natives of China, whether coming from China or other countries, like the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Mexico. An alien with a certificate of identity from the Chinese Government should be described as a Chinese.

ENGLISH.

"English" refers to natives of England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and other British colonies, and to persons of English race coming from the United States.

FINNISH.

"Finnish" refers to natives of Finland, Russia, Sweden, Norway, or Denmark.

FRENCH.

"French" refers to natives of France, Belgium, Switzerland, Canada, Mexico, Central or South America, Haiti, or Santo Domingo.

GERMAN.

"German" refers to natives of Germany, Austria, Hungary, Switzerland, Russia, Holland, Belgium, Luxemburg, Canada, Mexico, Central or South America, Chile, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay, Peru, Bolivia, Ecuador, Colombia, Venezuela, Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Porto Rico, Australia, New Zealand, Asiatic Turkey, Egypt, Persia, Arabia, China, Japan, Siam, Africa, Liberia, Abyssinia, Algeria, Tripoli, Morocco, Tunis, Madagascar, Natal, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, Portuguese East Africa, Portuguese West Africa, Zanzibar, Congo Free State, Barbary States, Soudan, Servia, Roumania, Bulgaria, Montenegro, Greece, Albania, Turkey in Europe, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Malta, Sicily, Sardinia, Corsica, Andorra, Gibraltar, Monaco, Luxemburg, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Poland, Russia, Finland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Scotland, Ireland, England, Wales, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Mexico, Central or South America, Chile, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay, Peru, Bolivia, Ecuador, Colombia, Venezuela, Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Porto Rico

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191 122

No. on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Number of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4		SP																		
5		SP																		
6		SP																		
7		SP																		
8		SP																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14 ANT ALIEN						1913	Mr E. Abbenseth 18 First St Weehawken NJ													
15																				
16 ANT ALIEN																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from , 191

1	(This space for use in Customs service)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Destined to the United States. State. City or Town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

24-4669 8/21/30.

NON IMI

NON IMI

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. W[illegible], Surgeon of the MONTROSE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEWTON

Immigration Officer

13

121

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible]NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban—not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, The Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence (country)*).—At least a brief residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, as distinguished from city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc., etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of person to be joined in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Intended future permanent residence*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, i. e., outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (*Whether passage paid by self or other person or by whom*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where*).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No in the United States before; and if Yes, the year [illegible] as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative and his name and complete address*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, other than the examining officer.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191 120

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination.													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Del Wallaceburg		no	self	yes	no	Margaret Wallaceburg, Ont. brother		no	no	no	good	none	5	fair	brown	none	Holland Holland
2	"		"	"	"	"	-"-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

anada.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 21, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Race or Nationality. U.S. Citizen. Duplicate. Transit. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit. In Transit. Otherwise Disposed of.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	1		Robbert Joseph	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Father J. Strijden Kluyze, Prof. Zeelandstraat
2	1		Bogaard Catharina	23	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father F. Boogaard Walcooden. Holland.
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* In the event of the death of the master or commanding officer of the vessel, the first officer, surgeon, or other person in charge of the vessel shall make this report and list.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

119

I, Dr. J. S. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NORDAM, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...
Immigration Officer

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Ages. The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as per examples: Cavalry, steel, staff navy engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 7. Able to read or write.—Distinction is to be made between *persons* and *foreign laborers*, regardless of the ancient and numerous shams to follow.

Persons is one who can read or write a name, either for himself or others.

Foreign laborer is one who can not earn a farthing for the man who employs it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read what male.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and is similarly true of "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enough be of the nationality of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, north."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country*, and not the nation of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of person in the United States to whom alien is going.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket through and whether paid for by himself or by other person or friend.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and whether paid by self or by other person or friend; if by other person, how much.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show with the word Yes or No as to the United States before; and if so, the year, port, and place as: 1894—N. Y., Philadelphia, etc.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and where.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, relative or friend, and if so, what such relative's name and complete address.

Column 19. Emigrants are subject to inspection by any inspector or other officer at the examining station.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination.		Whether has ... ticket to such final destination.	By whose ... was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes	Where?								Feet	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal.	Aptos	yes	self	no			Hotel Aptos Cal														
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, March 21st, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Years. Months. Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen belongs.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bennema Willem	35 m s	merchant	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	Brother K Bennema, Schrinkendreef 20 Hague
2			Tuck — nicolaas	41 m m			Luxemburg			
3			Nau Pum	22 m s			"			
4			Yorke — Rudolf	39 m m						
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the NOORDAM, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 [Age].—The term of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 3 [Sex].—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 [Married or single].—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 [Calling or occupation].—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who possesses a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 [Able to read and write].—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 [Nationality].—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 [Race or people].—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the Anglo-Saxon people and language.

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland.

WELSH.

"Welsh" refers to the people of Wales other than Cuban or Negro.

IRISH.

"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of black or the African Negro should be classed as of Black race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 [Last permanent residence].—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 [Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came].—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 [Final destination].—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 [Whether having relatives or friends and where (give name and complete address)].—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (relatives) or No (relatives).

Column 14 [Ever in prison, etc.].—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 [Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much].—The entry in column 15 should be Yes or No, each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money from U. S. Government should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 [Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where].—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the exact or approximate date and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 [Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address].—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father or relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 [Ultimate destination].—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector, either at the examination stations.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *, 191* 116

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, cash, or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N. Rochester		no	self	$25 no		aunt: Mrs. Louis, Rochester N.Y.							5	1	pale	fair	blue	none	Holland	Rotterdam
2	"	"	"	husband	$40 "		husband: Mr. Louis, Rochester N.Y.							5	1	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Rotterdam
3	"	"	"	mother	"		father; "							"	"	"	blonde	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"		father: "							"	"	"	grey	brown	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 5	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	$50	yes 1906	Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	blonde	blue	"	Germany	Koppersum
6	N.J.	West Laymille	"	"	$40	no	mother: Mrs. Louise Lauffer, 1031 Packard Ave West Laymille N.J.							5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Jerseke
7	Ohio	Racine	yes	self	$50	"	father: Peter Lauffer, 1031 Packard Ave West Laymille N.J.							5	5	"	blonde	grey	"	Germany	Erckenrode
ANT ALIEN 8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	-	$32	yes 1906	mother: Pauline Lauffer, 33 Montrose Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Kalkweiler
9	"	"	-	"	$20	"	uncle: "							5		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	-	"	$50	"	friend: Fredrick Eggland, 14 Varden St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Eisenbach
ANT ALIEN 11	"	"	-	"	$25	yes 1911/1913	friend: Elsie Bott, 306 Clarkson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Hellhalber
12	"	"	-	"	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ark.	Shoal Creek	-	"	-	9/22/1913	Shoal Creek Ark.	H. Schaefer's Consignment, Shoal Creek, Ark.						5	-	"	black	grey	"	Switzerland	Wil
14	"	"	-	Sister Nikka	-	no	-	"						5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Sulgen
15	"	"	-	"	-	"	-	"						5	-	"	"	"	"	Germany	St Gebelen
16	"	"	-	"	-	yes 1912/1913	Shoal Creek Ark.	"						5	-	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Gossau
17	"	"	-	"	-	no	-	"						5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Switzerland	Rheineck
18	"	"	-	"	-	"	-	"						5	-	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Krefeld
19	N.J.	Williamson	yes	self	$100	"	-	friend: Mr. J. de Ridder, Williamson N.Y.						5	8	"	"	"	"	Holland	Retranchement
20	"	"	"	husband	"	"	-	friend: "						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	father	"	"	-	friend: "						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	friend: "						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	friend: "						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	S.D.	Faulkton	no	self	$50	yes 1907/1913	Faulkton S.D.	friend: F. Bakker, Fayetteview S.D.						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dokker
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	"	$70	no	-	mother in law: Peter Dick, Bushwick Place Brooklyn N.Y.						5	8	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Kirkwerder
26	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	friend: G. Decker, Hempstead, L.I. 37 year Humboldt St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Gemeinder
27	Ill.	Oswego	no	"	$37	"	-	friend: Rudolf Knapp, Oswego Ill.						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hetzenbach
28	"	"	-	father	-	"	-	friend: "						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Chicago	yes	self	$50	"	-	brother: D. Kaufman, North Ave 845, Chicago Ill.						5	7	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Feinstein
30	N.Y.	New York	-	"	$40	"	-	aunt: Lena Rheinheimer, 66 1st Ave New York N.Y.						5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Bosenbach

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, March 21st, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit; In Transit; Through Alien Officers.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Smit	Wiegertje	21	f. s.	maid servant	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leeuwarden	father: K. Smit. Schoppenwijk 88, Leeuwarden.
2			Haar	Elisabeth v. H.	32	f. m.	housewife	" "	"	"	"	Vlissingen (Zeel)	father: W. v. d. Hatte. Glacierstraat 8, Vlissingen.
3			"	Wilhelmina L.	9	" s.	none	" "	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
4			"	Cecentje H.	7	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
5			Doorndas	Jan	30	m. s.	farm lab.	" "	"	"	"	Lippenum (Groning)	father: O. Doorndas, Lippenum (Groning).
6			Reynhout	Martha	28	f. "	none	" "	"	"	"	Zeveke (Zeel)	mother: J. Reynhout, Zeveke Zeeland.
7			Müller	Ludwig	30	m. s.	farmer	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Kaiserslautern	father: Philippina Müller, Kaiserslautern.
8			Günther	Emil	37	m. m.	joiner	" "	"	"	"	Kollweiler	wife: Ida Günther, Kollweiler.
9			"	Karl	16	" s.	baker	" "	"	"	"	"	mother: "
10			Müller	Eugen	24	" s.	labor	" "	"	"	"	Eisenbach	father: Mr. A. Müller, Eisenbach.
11			Berger	Carl	47	" m.	machinist	" "	"	"	"	Mühlhausen	brother-in-law: Carl Liebmann, Eisenbach.
12			"	Emil	18	" s.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	uncle: "
13			Wehrli	Sister Maria Madeleine	33	f.	sister	" "	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Wil	Victor Wehrli, Sägistrasse 66, Wil, Switzerland.
14			Ballenmücher	" Ida	21	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Sulgen	father: Mr. Ballenmücher, Sulgen, Switzerland.
15	12-6833 v/c 2-19-14 $5.00		Wanibach	Magdalena	20	"	"	" "	Germany	"	Germany	Siebeldingen	father: Mr. Wanibach, Siebeldingen.
16			Kruker	Sister Maria Gertrud	30	"	"	" "	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Gossau	brother: J. Kruker, Gossau, Switzerland.
17			Schorianer	Rosa	21	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Wuppenau (Thurgau)	father: Schonagger, Wuppenau, Switzerland.
18	15-0466 6-9-14 $5.00		Kämper	Anna	19	"	"	" "	Germany	"	Germany	Steele a/d Ruhr	father: Joseph Kämper, Rodgerstrasse, Steele.
19			Kouwe	Pieter	31	m. m.	farm lab.	" "	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Retranchement	father: Pieter Kouwe, Retranchement.
20			"	Sara	30	f. "	house-wife	" "	"	"	"	"	father-in-law: "
21			"	Adriana	6	" s.	none	no no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
22			"	Elizabeth	2	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
23			"	Pieter	9 mos.	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	mother: A. Bakkelman.
24			Bottelmann	Jan Johannes	34	"	farm lab.	yes yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Fairview S. D.	wife: Mrs. Tolles, Detter.
25			Tölles	Karl	30	"	baker	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Kreuzweiler	brother: Wilhelm Heinig, Kreuzweiler.
26			Heinig	Eugen	25	"	mason	" "	"	"	"	Grunsmühle	wife: Mrs. Bichl, Metlesbach.
27			Bichl	Jakob	43	" m.	farm lab.	11-24-14 "	"	"	"	Metlesbach	mother: "
28			"	Emiel	15	" s.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	mother: Karolina Kapsan, Panskin.
29			Kapsan	August	16	"	farm lab.	" "	"	"	"	Panskin	father: Jakob Schmidt, Zossenbach.
30			Schmidt	Albert	20	"	machinist	" "	"	"	"	Zossenbach	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] NOORDAM, from [illegible] ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Entry. The return entries in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible what each person is capable of doing, or his trade, or profession, or occupation, as for example: Civil engineer, clerk, boy, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the capacity in which the person is employed.

Persons who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Persons employed on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections by the inspector will not necessarily be in pencil and registry clerks during the personal examination of arriving aliens.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as each person can read or write, or can not read or write, any language or dialect.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be so returned to mean the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entries in column 7 should show the race or people of each person mentioned.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and the former should be carefully noted and the particular race to which the alien belongs entered. For instance, Hebrew is not a nationality, but a race. An Irish subject should be entered as "Irish," not "English" or "Great Britain," and a Scotch subject as "Scotch," not "English" or "Great Britain." English, Irish, Scotch, German, or Hebrew is race and should properly be entered. Another column, headed "Nationality," is provided, in which the nationality of the race mentioned should be entered. Thus, natives of Ireland, Scotland, or Germany should be entered as such, and not as natives of the United Kingdom or as subjects of some other country, by nationality. In the case of Hebrews, the nationality of the Hebrew should be carefully observed.

[illegible]

The [illegible] Census [illegible] the United States [illegible] and [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] We [illegible] rather than Celtic and Teutonic [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] the United States [illegible] coming from Cuba or other [illegible] South America, [illegible] Africa, Australia and [illegible].

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence (country). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining during its one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if in the United States* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative by blood or marriage, the name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friends, or steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 or more. The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No, as each case is found, and the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and, if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 16 should show whether a person is going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Ultimate purpose. These entries are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination [illegible].

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

114

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No. If Yes. Year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, March 21st, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality. U.S. (Citizen), Diplomatic, Transit, Canadian, Cuban, Mexican	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit, Immigrant's Own Money, Steerage Ticket (Cash)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject belongs.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cassens	Johannes	24	M	Yes Yes	Laborer	Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	father, H. Cassens Rozemanstraat 82 Rotterdam.
2			"	Henry	20	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"
3			"	Cornelia	22	F	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4			Tille	Allen	16	M	" "	Laborer	"	"	"	mother, Mrs. Tille Rozenstraat 82 Rotterdam
5			"	Henry	20	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"
6			"	Geertje	4	F	" "		"	"	"	"
7			"	Geertje	2	F	" "		"	"	"	"
8			"	Willem	1	M	" "		"	"	"	"
9			"	Roelof H.	21	M	" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"
10			Lindemuller	Henne		M	" "		"	"	Holland	Mrs. Wed. H. Lindemuller Appelhoek Holland Groningen
11			Cornelisse	Klaas	21	M	" "	Laborer	"	"	Holland	Father, Cornelisse Kloosterstraat Holland.
12			"	Tjeerke	19	F	" "		"	"	"	"
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14			Rinden	Hendrik	21	M	" "	Laborer	"	"	Holland	Father Rinden Dorpstraat 198 Rotterdam
15			Postelnik	Cornelis	21	M	" "	Fisherman	"	"	Holland	Father Postelnik Schiedam Holland
16			Leenaart	Leo	22	M	" "	Farmer	"	"	Holland	Mother Mrs. Leenaart Bergen op Zoom Holland
17			Reinde	Hendrik	26	M	" "	Farmer	German	German	Germany	Father Reinde Germany
18			"	Antonie	24	F	" "		"	"	"	"
19			"	Daniel	3	M	" "		"	"	"	Grandfather "
20			Caterstein	Jacob	24	M	" "	Laborer	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Father Caterstein Rotterdam Holland
21			Van Tijn	Theodorus	21	M	" "	Laborer	"	"	Holland	Father Van Tijn Rotterdam Holland
22			Post	Abraham	20	M	" "	Photographer	"	"	Amsterdam	Brother Post Amsterdam Holland
23			Schreuder	Pieter Leendert	22	M	" "	Clerk	"	"	"	Father Schreuder Rotterdam Holland
24			Tiebosch	Pieter	26	M	" "	Smith	"	"	Texas	Brother Tiebosch Texas
25			"	Dirk	23	M	" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"
26			"	Jacob	23	M	" "	Farmer	"	"	"	Father " Holland
27			Cornelisse	Cornelis	20	M	" "	"	"	"	Holland	Father Cornelisse Holland
28			Kindermuller	Henk	20	M	" "	"	"	"	Holland	Father Kindermuller Holland
29			Schepers	Gerrit	20	M	" "	Laborer	"	"	Germany	Father Schepers Germany
30			Teeuwen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

11-344351-7/21/42

11-207767 3-6-39

1-250049-10-17-38-505

ADMITTED

NON IMM

NON IMM

+NON.IMM

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of ____ , *191*

112

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes				Brother Jacob Jacobs 1788 Dickens Ave Chicago							5	6	fair			Germany	Bielsk
2														5	4					
3																				
4	Ore	Union	no		$20		Future address 1 Summer St							5	8	fair			Holland	Amsterdam
5	Ill	Cicero	yes		$50		Cicero							5			black	brown	Germany	Rosenthal
6	Col	Salt Lake	yes		$25		Father							5	1		dark	dark	Holland	Breda
7	N.J.	Hoboken	yes		$1		Brother Benjamin Levenson 161 Second Street Hoboken							5	2			blue	Russia	Smargon
8	Ill	Chicago	yes	for a	$100									5	3			brown		
9					—									5	—			blue		
10					—									—						
11					—															
12	N.J.	Hoboken	yes		$25		Friend: Mr. Benson.													
13	Ill	Chicago	yes		$25		Brother Jacob Jacobs 351 Ohio St Chicago Ill							5	6				Holland	Amsterdam
14	Conn	Hartford	no		money		Brother-in-law: Adam Bienek 351 Ohio St Chicago Ill							5	6				Hungary	Bielsk
15	"	"	yes		$10		Brother-in-law: Adam Bienek 351 Ohio St Chicago Ill							5	6				Russia	Omsk
16	N.J.	Trenton	father-in-law		—		Brother-in-law: Adam Bienek 351 Ohio St Chicago Ill							5	6					Pogilen
17		New York	no		$50		Brother-in-law: Adam Bienek 351 Ohio St Chicago Ill							5	6					Bielsk
18			yes		$10		Brother-in-law: Adam Bienek 351 Ohio St Chicago Ill							5	6					Bielsk
19			father-in-law		—		Brother-in-law: Adam Bienek 351 Ohio St Chicago Ill							5	6					Bielsk
20			father		—		Brother-in-law: Adam Bienek 351 Ohio St Chicago Ill							5	6					Bielsk
21		Passaic	yes		$25		Brother-in-law: Adam Bienek 351 Ohio St Chicago Ill							5	6					Bielsk
22			husband		yes born U.S.									5	6					Bielsk
23			father		yes born U.S.									5	6					Bielsk
24	Ill	South Holland	yes		$50	no	Son Peter Dykhuizen South Holland Ill Box 152							5	5				Holland	Ter Boer
25																				
26	N.J.	Whitestown	no		~~$25~~	yes 1910-1914	friend: Mr. R. Benson. Whitestown New York							5	9				Holland	Hoo
27	Ill	South Holland	yes		$50	no	Judge 1909 friend, Russell St South Holland Ill							5	7			brown		Hillum
28	N.J.	Paterson	no		money	yes 1903	Brother-in-law Paterson 1,31. 21st Street Paterson NJ							5	5			blue		Haarlem
29			husband												4			grey		
30			father											—	—			blue		Paterson

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, March 21st, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Citizen; Cleric; Merchant; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Connecting Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Immediate destination to the United States. Name and address of friend
1			Fuchs	Wilhelm	22	M						Mother Fuchs Rubinek
2				August	19	M						
3				Wilhelm	1	M						
4				Carl	3	M						
5			Meyer	Regine	32	F			German			
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F						
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	18	F						
8			Krause	[illegible]	21							
9				[illegible]	43							
10				[illegible]	11							
11				[illegible]	6							
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	1	M						
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	31							
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	5							
15	1		Lwitsky	Czesla	40							
16			Szczuka	Lucia	40							
17			Jakubczak	[illegible]	28							
18			Tarr	Harris	21							
19			Cornmacher	Israel	25							
20				[illegible]	24							
21			Smink	[illegible]	26				Holland Dutch			
22				[illegible]	25							
23	(1)			[illegible]	[illegible]							
24			Lubkowski	[illegible]	30				Polish		Russia	
25				[illegible]	20							
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	20							
27			Krugman	Landau	23							
28			Schapiro	Chaiman	23							
29				[illegible]	30							
30	(1)			[illegible]	1				Polish			

1
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

NON IMI
NON IM
IM

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] NORMAN *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age. The entering of ages in columns 1 and 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *skilled labor* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money the latter may command, as follows:

Farm laborers are those who perform work of a rural character on a farm, either for himself or others.

Laborers are those who perform work of a general character, not specially skilled, for the benefit of another, and receive wages for the same.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such aliens.

Columns 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10, Can read, etc. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Columns 8, 9, and 10, Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person is a citizen or subject.

Column 11, Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as in such case, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

AFRICAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO, BLACK.

"Negro" or "black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 12 and 13, Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 14, Name and complete address of person (relative or friend) in country whence alien came. The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 15, 16, Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 17, Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18, By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Columns 19 and 20, Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50. The entry in column 19 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 21, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 21 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and, if so, the approximate period (year) and place (as, 1894 N., Philadelphia).

Columns 22, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 23, 24, 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *, 191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mr	Rochester	Yes	self	more	no	—	Rochester son			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	ge.	brown		none	Holland	Groede
2	"	"	"	husb	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		"	"	Breskens
3	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	broken			"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blond		"	"	Groede
4	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Iowa	Stamford	no	self	$25.	no	—	roller	J. van der Wal							5	4	"	"	"	"	on right ear a scar	"	Boskoop
8	Va	Clarksburg	no	"	$10.	"	—	friend	Mr Victor Dagenbach Baltimore St. 547 Clarksburg Va							5	1	"	"	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Frontal
9	"	"	"	husband	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Negykarpfalva
10	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	blond	"	"	"	"
11	Mr	Detroit	Yes	friend	100.	—	—	bride	F. Richman Detroit Mich							5	5	"	"	brown	brown	"	Holland	Volvega
12	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ridemarkt
13	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	Conneker
14	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	friend	F. v. Bruggen Detroit, Mich							—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ridemarkt
17	My	Newyork	—	son	50.	—	—	son	Schimin Lonz 50 E. 103 St. Newy							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lytomir
18	"	"	—	husband	—	"	"	husband	F. Zeller 47 W. 115 St. Newyork, My							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lutar
19	"	"	—	father	—	"	"	father			"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mich	Detroit	Yes	husband	10.	Yes 1909	—	husband	F. Kozrowski 1443 Michigan Ave Detroit, mich							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mezgar
22	"	"	"	father	born in U.S.A.	"	"	father			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blond	blue	"	U.S.A.	Wonsowick
23	"	"	"	—	Yes	—	—	father			"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gumesbyla
24	N.Y.	New Brunswick	—	self	20.	no	—	bride	Gabriel Kadi 56 Central Ave New Brunswick							5	6	"	"	green	"	"	"	Hunterdon
25	My	Newyork	—	children	2.50	no	—	"	Sigi Kaufman 39 Howard Ave Brooklyn, My							4	10	"	"	black brown	"	"	Russia	Terpopol
26	"	"	—	husband	to	"	—	"	Lyed Zalmen Heit 665 E. 3rd St. Newyork, My							5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Galicia	Rosdna
27	"	"	—	father	"	"	—	"	"							5	—	"	"	green	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"							—		"	"	blond	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"							—		"	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
30	"	Geneva	—	self	24.	"	—	—	Jacob W. Schmitt Geneva, Newyork							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Holland	Reenwijk

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, March 21st, 191-

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence			Final Destination
			Family Name	Given Name	Years	Months			Country	Race or People	City or Town	Name and Address of Friend or Relative
1				Johannes	38	m	m	Game keeper	Holland	Dutch	Holland Goede	friend C. Ridde Loose Goede Holland
2				Cornelia	9	m		house wife	"	"	"	"
3				Adriana	10	m		none	"	"	"	"
4				Petrus	16	m			"	"	"	"
5				Hendricus	14	m			"	"	"	"
6				Constantinus	11	m			"	"	"	"
7		van der Wal	Cornelius		47	m	m	nursery man	"	"	"	Boskoop father Hoi d Tal Boskoop Holland
8		Kapicz	Lorenz		27	m	m	laborer	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Nagy Karolyfalva	brother Bork Malgas Nagykarolyfalva Hung
9			Susanna		23	f	m	Housewife				brother
10			Lorenz		3	m		none				uncle
11	ADMITTED		Hoog	Hendrik	26	m	m	farmer	Holland	Dutch	Holland Lonneker	father Karel Hoog Lonneker Holland
12	ADMITTED			Antje	25	f	m	Housewife				father
13	ADMITTED			Roelof K.	26	m	s	none	IN HOSPITAL			Grandfather
14	ADMITTED			Lammegje	4	f			IN HOSPITAL			DISCHARGED
15	ADMITTED		Woudsma	Meine	7	m	s		11-243067 - 3/19/40 - 505			DIED IN HOSPITAL
16	ADMITTED			Jan	15	m	s	farmer	Yes			
17			Jonz	Heinrich	28	m	m	carpenter	no	Russia	Tchem Russia	Tytonne Wolin Pytonne Wolin Russia
18			Gyler	Marie	43	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	brother Max Gutman Lubar Russia
19				Josef K.	10	m	s	cobbler	Yes			Lubar Wolin
20				Hensel	16	m	s	none	2-645890 7/7/39 505			
21			Szczawnicka	Aglaja	20	f	m	housewife	Austria	Slavonian	Austria Czernowitz	mother Anna Kutker Czartowna Austria
22	(1)			August	3	m	s	none	no			
23				Franciszek	1	m	s		8-165948 5/28/40			
24			Krzyzak	Josef	29	m	m	barber	yes		Bohemian Austria Vienna	mother Karoline Krzyzak Vienna Austria
25	ADMITTED		Kaufman	Israel	43	m	m	butcher		Russia	Hebreo Russia Jurkpol	father Sarah Kaufman Jurkpol Russia
26			Flek	Moricz	45	m	m	housewife	no	Austria	Galicia Rosulna	brother Bontael Rosulna Austria
27				Anne	19	f	s	none	2-880370-5/19/41-505			
28				Chaje	1	f	s		Yes			
29				Rose	4	f						
30		Bijleveen	Arie		22	m	s	laborer	no			Yes Holland Dutch Holland Boskoop father C. Bijleveen Reeuwijk Holland

(1) Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, (Steamer or other conveyance), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEWFOUNDLAND

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age. The nearest age in completed years should be expressed in years or months. Under one year of age, the entry should be months, as "6 months," "11 months," etc.

Column 3. Sex. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation of each alien arrival, as for example, Clerk, farmer, servant girl, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, tailor, tailoress, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miner, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

Column 6. Whether able to read. The entry in column 6 should be made between *yes* and *yes*, whereas, regardless of the ability to read, he can write a name, either for himself or others.

Column 7. Whether able to write. The entry in column 7 should be made between *yes* and *yes*, whereas, regardless of the ability to write, he can read his own name.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, Yes, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality. Column 9 should be determined to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should be the one thought to be given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and inspectors should be carefully trained by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" as a race or people should not ordinarily mean "French" by race or people, or Israelitish, "French" appearing on a ticket does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CORSICAN.

The term "Corsican" refers to the Corsican people and Negroes.

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba, Cubans other than Cuban Negroes.

HISPANO-AMERICAN.

"Hispano-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO—AFRICAN.

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Italy are, as the basis of the River Po [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11. Last permanent residence. Any alien, resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 of such alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. There is no reason for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States as to country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came. The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. Intended permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket through. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the last reported (years and place or, as, 1874, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and where. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. Condition. Entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, officer of the Immigrant Service.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *191*

108

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	What money in possession and whether amount is less than $50. If less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years and months. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Minn.												5							Erle
2	Mich.												5	10						Ermelo.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	5	"	"				Pinien
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	5	"	"				Ermelo.
5													5	6						Veenendaal
6	~~[illegible]~~												~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~						~~[illegible]~~
7	~~[illegible]~~												~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~						~~Rotterdam~~
8													5							Assen.
9	Mich.	Grand Rapids											5							Veenhoven
10													5	5						Drenth.
11																				Burchlo
12													6	1						Emmen.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	4						Meke
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	5	"	"				Emmen
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	7	"	"				"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	7	"	"				"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	10	"	"				de Hoorn
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	5	"	"				Meke
19													5	5						Emmen
20													5							Pinneger
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													"
22													5	7						Ramscrah
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													Roierden
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	7						Willenghay
25													5	2					Russia	Krimenetz
26													5	1						Praslawa
27																				
28													5							Emmen
29	"	"	No	"									5							Lobe
30	"	"	No	"									5							

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, March 21st, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Japan; Foreign; Returning U.S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name; Given Name.	Age. Years; Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read; Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country; City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible] Dirk	20 M	S	[illegible]		Holland	Dutch	Holland	father H. Dirk Broekveld
2			[illegible] Cornelia	22 F	S	— " —		— " —	— " —	— " —	father C. Ringnoder
3			— " — Jan	3 M		— " —		— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —
4			— " — Gerrit	25 M	S	— " —		— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —
5			[illegible] Jacobus	22 M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Leeuwarden	mother A. de Vries Leeuwarden
6			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Noordbeka	father B. Feenstra Beetsterzwaag
7			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8			Navarro Thomas Father	45 M	M	Cook		Holland Dutch	Holland	Deventer	father T. Navarro Enkerboom 30 Deventer
9			Goosmans Fred	22 M	S	Carpenter		— " —	— " —	Leeuwarden	father J. Goosmans Grijpskerk Groningen
10			[illegible] Jacob	22 M	S	[illegible]		— " —	— " —	Nieuwark	father J. v. Riet Leeuwarden
11			Rademaker Gerrit	25 M	M	Painter		— " —	— " —	Groningen	father J. Rademaker Leeuwarden
12			Cuperus Thomas D.	22 M	S	Laborer		— " —	— " —	Meppel	father J. Cuperus Meppel
13			— " — [illegible]	37 M	M	— " —		— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —
14			— " — Thomas Wiepkes	1 M	S	Minor		— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —
15			— " — Selena Trijntje	3 F	S	Minor		— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —
16			— " — Thomas Johannes	2 M	S	Minor		— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —
17			— " — Sjoerd Hendrik	1 M	S	Minor		— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —
18			— " — Simon Hendrik	1 M	S	— " —		— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —
19			[illegible] Piet	20 M	S	Laborer		[illegible]	[illegible]	Leeuwarden	father H. Dirk Peterbuurtje
20			[illegible] [illegible]	2 M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Albertus [illegible]
21			[illegible] Jacob	2 M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]
22			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible] grandfather
23			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]
25			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29			Florian Jozef	30 M	M	Shoemaker		Hungary Magyar	Hungary	Kobe	father F. Florian Kobe
30			Nagy Maria	18 F	S	Nurse		— " —	— " —	— " —	father J. Nagy Nagy Kanizsa Hungary

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.
† Letters to be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* , *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, No. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years only. The letter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. If "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "agent," "engineer," "manufacturer," "dealer," "merchant," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "farmer," "farm laborer," "stockraiser," "cowboy," "sheepherder," "miner," "driller," "teamster," "driver," etc., is not simply to be entered, but the character of work done must be specified, as "engineer, railroad," "engineer, mining," "engineer, consulting," "engineer, electrical," "engineer, civil," "engineer, mechanical," "engineer, steam," "engineer, hydraulic," "engineer, marine," "engineer, stationary," "engineer, locomotive," "engineer, contracting," "farmer, dairy," "farmer, truck," "farmer, stock," "farmer, general," "farm laborer," "stockraiser," "cowboy," "sheepherder," "miner," "driller," "teamster," "driver," "boy," "girl," "laborer, coal mine," "laborer, iron mine," "laborer, gold mine," "laborer, silver mine," "laborer, lead mine," "laborer, copper mine," "laborer, tunnel," etc., and not simply "engineer," "laborer," "teamster," "driver," "boy," "girl," "miner," "driller," "farmer," "farm laborer," "stockraiser," "cowboy," "sheepherder," "clerk," "servant," "agent," "manufacturer," "dealer," "merchant," "gentleman," "lady," etc.

Persons having no occupation, such as wives, children, or aged persons, should be returned as "none," "at home," or "housework," as the case may be.

Persons who are without occupation, but who formerly followed some trade or calling, should be returned as "laborer," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "servant," "clerk," "agent," "engineer," "manufacturer," "dealer," "merchant," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "farmer," "farm laborer," "stockraiser," "cowboy," "sheepherder," "miner," "driller," "teamster," "driver," etc., according to the occupation followed, as "laborer," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "servant," "clerk," "agent," "engineer," "manufacturer," "dealer," "merchant," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "farmer," "farm laborer," "stockraiser," "cowboy," "sheepherder," "miner," "driller," "teamster," "driver," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "laborer," "teamster," "driver," "boy," "girl," "miner," "driller," "farmer," "farm laborer," "stockraiser," "cowboy," "sheepherder," "clerk," "servant," "agent," "manufacturer," "dealer," "merchant," "gentleman," "lady," etc.

Persons who are without occupation, but who are possessed of means sufficient for their support, should be returned as "gentleman" or "lady," as the case may be.

Persons who are without occupation, but who support themselves by their labor, either on farms or otherwise, should be returned as "laborer," "farmer," "farm laborer," or otherwise.

Persons who are without occupation, but who assist in the work on farms, for the men who operates it, should be returned as "farmer," "farm laborer," or "stockraiser," as the case may be.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction on the manifests and correction of the same, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 5, Nationality. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be written Yes or No. Yes can be read or written; No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 6, Nation or people. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7, Last foreign residence. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should be the race or people as per this said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and errors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, as "English" and "Germans," "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" or "English." All aliens who are Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be returned as natives of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban race, not Negro.

NEGRO.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Aliens with an admixture of African blood should be designated as "African (Negro)."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comparatively north of Tuscany, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comparatively south of Tuscany, Venetia, Umbria, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8, Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence at point in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9, Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10, Destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11, Whether having a ticket through and how paid for. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 12, Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join relatives and what relatives, and name and address. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as sent: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13, Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 13 should be made in each case individually and family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14, Whether ever before in the United States and when and where. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if Yes, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 15, Whether going to join a relative and name and address. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Note. The instructions to these columns are subject to revision by any respective officer in the exercise of his duties.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191 106

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was ticket paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Years.	When.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	La Sheldon	Wis	self	none	no	—		uncle Jan Luyt Sheldon Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Dussum
2	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mich Grand Rapids	"	"	$5.	yes	—		bro Boersma 73 St 40 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ill Chicago	no	"	25.	yes	yes	allowed	bro Boersma	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	N J Hoboken	"	"	50.	no	—	—	Father G Jans 122 Adams St Hoboken N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emst	"	Emst
6	Mo Neulyork	"	"	40	no	—	—	friend K Corning 178 East 58th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lutzweiler	
7	"	"	"	35	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	35	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	40	yes			bro George Gunther 56 E 94 St Neulyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wisc Racine	yes	"	40	no			A Müller 16 31 Racine Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	"	"	Essenbeck		
11	Mo Neulyork	—	"	40	no			Cousin Emil Tebel 836 First St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Reselenberg		
12	"	"	"	35	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lautenschen		
13	Mass Boston	no	self	40	yes			bro Karl Pfeifer 7 Dudley St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	N Y Rochester	—	self	50.	no	—	—	principal Ehrg Rheinberg 332½ 4th St Neulyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Lamberg		
15	Dak Tannen	—	"	50.	yes	1906 13	Tannen	single J Bakker Tannen S Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	"	"	"	Willemsbirth		
16	Ill Chicago	no	"	25.	yes	1909 14	Chicago Ill	bro Boersma 73 St 40 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Holland Pellen		
17	N Y Neulyork	—	"	300.	yes	1899 13	Neulyork	brother Gehen 1814 3rd St Neulyork N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Arkum		
18	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	Germany	Krumbach	
19	"	"	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	25.	yes	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mich Detroit	yes	brother	25.	no	—	—	brother A Gentemann Address 163 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Stellbach		
22	N Y Rockaway Beach	no	self	50.	no	—	—	Cousin J A Keyser Rockaway Beach L I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Holland	Utrecht	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Hasselt	
24	N Y Rochester	—	"	25.	no	—	—	uncle H Schotten Rochester N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	N Y Rockaway	no	"	none	no	—	—	friend Keyser Rockaway Beach L I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Enseek		
26	Mo Williamson	yes	"	none	yes	1911 12	Wisconsin	friend C Elve Williamson Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	green	"	"	Elburg		
27	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Groede		
28	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	"	"	"	
29	Ill Chicago	yes	"	none	no	—	—	brother A G H Franzen 2279 W 3rd St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	"	
30	N Y Brooklyn	—	"	20	no	—	—	uncle M Schumann 104 Seigle St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Hilversum		
															4	0	"	brown	brown	"	Sussa	Minsk		

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* , *March 21st* , 191.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3		6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		v.d. Veen	Betje	18	m	s	15-11+04 2-8-06 none		Yes	Holland	Dutch	H.	Winschoten	mother H. Lindeveld Winschoten Holland
2		"	Rolf	16		s	tinker	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		Mulder	Trouwke	18		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Termunterzijl	father A. Mulder Termunterzijl Holland
4		van der Velde	Melle	26		m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Leens	father H. v.d. Velde Leens (R.) Holland
5		Lind —	Gustav	21		m	musician	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Rietwerder	mother Rietwerder Germany
6		Flack —	Theodor	31		m	painting	"	"	"	"	"	Rietwerder	father Karl Flack Rietwerder Germany
7		" —	Friedrich	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		" —	Karl	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9		Tessebing	Ludwig	60		m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Eisenbach	father L. Tessebing Eisenbach Germany
10		Müller	Wilhelm	35		m	farmland	"	"	"	"	"	Kaiserslautern	mother P. Müller Kaiserslautern Germany
11		Deppe —	Ludwig	31		m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lauterecken	father and Deppe Lauterecken Germany
12		" —	Otto	26		m	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		Schug —	August	34		m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Homburg	wife A. Schug Homburg (R.) Germany
14		Simon —	Emelie	23		f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Neustadt	father P. Rosen
15		Roosing —	Pieter	28		m	farmer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Yes	Tarrens	Pelten Holland
16		van der Velde	Peter	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Leense	father H. v.d. Velde Leense Holland
17		Gehm	Philip	46		m	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Meerbeck	wife A. Gehm Meerbeck Germany
18		"	Ludwig	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother
19		"	Jacob	15		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20		Schäfer —	August	31		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Heilbach	wife Schäfer Heilbach Germany
21		Gentenaar	Trijntje	22		f	milliner	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Utrecht	father H. Gentenaar 30 Adamsplein Utrecht
22		Keyzer —	Beatrice	23		f	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Hasselt	father L. Keyzer Hasselt Holland
23		" —	Sulpyan	20		f	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24		Schuier —	Rolkje	20		f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sneek	father P. Schuier Sneek Holland
25		Mos	Jan	25		m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Assen	mother Geeske Mos Elbert Holland
26		Oosterling	Johannes	33		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Groede	father Oosterling Groede Holland
27		"	Maria M.	38		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband
28		"	Willem L.	10		m	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather
29		Fransen	Louis G. H.	19		m	Compositor	Yes	"	"	"	"	Hilversum	father A. Fransen Gansemarkt 25 Hilversum
30		Schepsen	Sara	60		f	seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Munich	mother Abe Schepsen Munich Russia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

"Last permanent residence" means the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. Data must be filled in for each alien. If none, write "None."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A Wrankin, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had / years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY ..... New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rüssniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the STEAM
, from , do
solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
duly appointed thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
accompanying List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
has any mental defect, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or one who advocates or approves of, or belongs to any class or body of persons who advocate or approve of,
the commission of crimes of violence or assassination, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or
who advocates or disbelieves in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or
officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other
organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of
property, or is a person who is coming in pursuance of any arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
person coming for any immoral purpose to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
the information contained in the said Lists or Manifests is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all respects true, full, and correct.

And I further swear (or affirm) that I have caused the said Lists or Manifests to be corrected to conform to the
information obtained by the said surgeon upon the said physical and oral examination, and that the said Lists or Manifests
are now full, true, and correct in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this day of , 19 .

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. — The years of age of each person should be expressed in years or months. Infants speaking only to be recorded under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible what each person is able to do, or pursue as a means of livelihood, as for example, Civil engineer, mercantile engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *persons following*, regardless of the relationship sustained to the head of the family.

Each person, whether male, female, adult, child, infant, or helpless, should be entered by name in one of the columns.

Column 5. Can read. — Before answering this question, a person should be asked to read a sentence from the book which he produces.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and expressions should be correctly revised before entered upon the lists in this regard. For example, "Hebrew" as a race or people should not mean "French" by race or people, or "German" by race or people, or "English" by race or people, but instead should mean "Hebrew" by race or people, whatever may be the nationality of the individuals of the race referred to. So, also, "French" as a people or race should not mean "Hebrew" by race or people, or "German" by race or people, or "English" by race or people, but instead should mean "French" by race or people, whatever may be the nationality of the individuals of the race referred to. So, also, "German" as a people or race should not mean "Hebrew" by race or people, or "French" by race or people, or "English" by race or people, but instead should mean "German" by race or people, whatever may be the nationality of the individuals of the race referred to. So, also, "English" as a people or race should not mean "Hebrew" by race or people, or "French" by race or people, or "German" by race or people, but instead should mean "English" by race or people, whatever may be the nationality of the individuals of the race referred to. A Syrian, or Hebrew, for example, may be a native of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, England, Turkey, China, or the United States, and in each case should be recorded as a Syrian or Hebrew, and not as a citizen of the country of birth.

Column 6. Nationality. — Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein are to be made as follows: Yes or No to each question. Yes or No can be read and written by all. Yes or No can neither read nor write, or Yes or No cannot be understood.

Column 7. Nationality. — Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which foreigner is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people. — See list of races or peoples at back of the manifest. The entry in column 8 should be the race or people to which the immigrant belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and expressions should be correctly revised before entered upon the lists in this regard. For example, "Hebrew" as a race or people should not mean "French" by race or people, or "German" by race or people, or "English" by race or people, but instead should mean "Hebrew" by race or people, whatever may be the nationality of the individuals of the race referred to. So, also, "French" as a people or race should not mean "Hebrew" by race or people, or "German" by race or people, or "English" by race or people, but instead should mean "French" by race or people, whatever may be the nationality of the individuals of the race referred to. So, also, "German" as a people or race should not mean "Hebrew" by race or people, or "French" by race or people, or "English" by race or people, but instead should mean "German" by race or people, whatever may be the nationality of the individuals of the race referred to. So, also, "English" as a people or race should not mean "Hebrew" by race or people, or "French" by race or people, or "German" by race or people, but instead should mean "English" by race or people, whatever may be the nationality of the individuals of the race referred to. A Syrian, or Hebrew, for example, may be a native of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, England, Turkey, China, or the United States, and in each case should be recorded as a Syrian or Hebrew, and not as a citizen of the country of birth.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" means the people of the Island of Cuba, not Negroes.

ENGLISH.

"English" means the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American means the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" means the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of the blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti or Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence (country). — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as a home for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 9 should show the *country, subdivision, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name of relative, friend, or acquaintance to whom immigrant is going. — The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11. Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether the alien has a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No to each.

Column 13. By whom passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. How much money alien has in his possession. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual amount. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether the alien has Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend, as Peter Smith, 1324 Spring street, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, why. — The entry in column 19 should show whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, why.

Column 18. Condition of health, mental and physical. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Name.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 104

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or periods of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Clifton	no	self	$30	no		brother-in-law, H.T. Serdyn, 256 Barkley Ave Clifton N.J.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	wears spectacles	Holland	Leiden
2	"	Kensington	yes	brother	$25	"		brother: Jacob A. Fris, 50 West 109th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	none	"	Kapelle near Vlissingen
3	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"	"		brother-in-law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Leiden
4	"	"	"	uncle	"	"		uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Rotterdam
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
10	Mich.	Muskegon	"	self	over	"		brother: H. van Donkelaar, Muskegon Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Soest.
11	"	"	"	"	more	yes 6/11/913 Muskegon Mich.		going home: Muskegon Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	husband	no	—	—	going home: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Baambrugge
13	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$50	yes 1912/1914	Chicago Ill.	friend: H.A. Bancke, Kinsman Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blonde	blue	hunch-back	"	's Gravenhage
14	"	"	"	"	$30	6/11/1912	"	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blonde	blue	none	"	Leusden
15	N.J.	Hoboken	—	brother-in-law	$25	no	—	brother-in-law: H. Fris, Washington St. 822, Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam N.B.
16	N.J.	Williamson	yes	self	more	"	—	friend: H.G. Willebalk, Student, Russell Williamson, 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	grey	"	"	Amsterdam N.B.
17	N.J.	New York	—	"	$25	"	—	uncle: H. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Dordrecht
18	N.J.	Clifton	—	husband	$41	"	—	husband: Mathijs Hendrik 256 Barkley Ave, Clifton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Breda
19	"	"	—	father	—	"	—	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Leiden S.H.
20	"	"	—	"	—	"	—	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Utah	Ogden	yes	Son	$100	"	—	Son: Mr. H. Schultz, 70 Nissen, Ogden, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	Son: 2636 Harrison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Denekelen S.B.
23	"	"	"	brother	—	"	—	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
25	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	N.J.	Atlantic City	"	self	$50	—	—	friend: K. v.d. Kinderen, Elmhurst N.J. the Atlantic City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Breda N.B.
28	"	Paterson	no	"	$50	yes 1906/1913 Paterson N.J.		going home: Bath, steel 48 E. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	housewife	—	1909/1913	"	going home: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
30	"	"	"	father	—	yes Sioux City Iowa		going home: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rhoende
									"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]

ANT ALIEN
IMIT ALIEN

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, March 21st, 1914.

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Kuhaas —	Antonius	23		m	s	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leiden	father: H.G. Kuhaas, Pruisensstraat 58, Leiden.
ADMITTED 2				van der Lys	Arie	29		m	m	carpenter	8-185016	11-7-40	"	"	"	Z.H. Rotterdam	father: Jacob v.d. Lys, Agnietenstraat 3, Rotterdam.
ADMITTED 3				"	Catharina	32		f	m	house			"	"	"	"	father in law: "
ADMITTED 4				"	Marie	9		f	s	none	23-433401-1-21-43		"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
ADMITTED 5				"	Karel	6		m	"	"	8-157413		"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
ADMITTED 6				"	Rina	4	11-302036-3/12/41	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
ADMITTED 7				"	Catharina	3		f	"	"	8-159165	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
ADMITTED 8				"	Jacobus	2		m	"	"	1-23-39	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
ADMITTED 9				"	Magdalena	9/12		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
10				v. Donkelaar	Hermine Johannes	23		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	local	father: G. van Donkelaar, Loest.
11				"	Hendrik	23		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: "
12				"	Grietje	20		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law: "
13				Reynders —	Paulus Hendrikus	33		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam Z.H.	father: L. Reynders, Jacob van Lennepstraat 8, Rotterdam.
14				" —	Leendert	41		f	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: M. de Reynders, Nieuwe Binnenwegstraat 63, Rotterdam.
15				De Vries —	Cornelia	29		f	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam N.H.	friend: W. Evenaar, Prinsengracht 22, Amsterdam.
16				De Bruyn —	Jan	28		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	father: J. de Bruyn, Waterschutstraat 20, Rotterdam.
17				Sievers —	Johannes B.J.	22		m	s	nurseryman	"	"	"	"	"	Elten Z.H.	uncle: H. Kikkovey, Wilhelminaangel 56, Breda.
18				Serdijn —	Maria	27		f	m	housework	8-26,7948	10/19/42	"	"	"	Leiden Z.H.	stepfather: J.H. van Raayen, Groenestraat 38, Leiden.
19				" —	Maria	6		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
20				" —	Nicolaas	5		m	"	"	8-157688	1-8-43	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
21				Schulte —	Matthews	40		m	m	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Amsterdam Z.H.	mother: G. Schulte, Kl. Kattenburgerstr. 20, Amsterdam.
22				" —	Neeltje	51		f	m	housework	19-54497	4/3/43	"	"	"	"	mother: "
23				" —	Pieter	17		m	s	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "
24				" —	Willem	14		m	"	none	7-98743	4/2/38	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "
25				" —	Neeltje	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "
26				Loos	Cato	42		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague Z.H.	S. Kroes, Prinsenkade 11, Breda.
27				" —	Louise	31		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breda N.B.	"
28				Nieuwenhoff	Harry	29		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam Z.H.	father: Hr. Nieuwenhoff, Raamstraat 6, Amsterdam.
29				"	Agnes	32		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law: "
30	(1)			"	Eva	11		f	s	none	no	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	grandfather: "

(1)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMM
IMM

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

C. F. Emery

Immigration Officer

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible]DAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives (name and address), what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ports).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Ports.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Ill. Brooklyn	—	self	$50	no	—	—	Brother: E. Karch, Manhattan 211 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	gray	none	Germany	Rostock
	2	Ill. Lansing	yes	"	$50	"	—	—	brother-in-law: J. Kiel, Lansing Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"		Holland	Koppersmun
	3	"	"	husband	—	"	—	—	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	"
	4	"	"	father	—	"	—	—	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	"
	5	"	"		—	"	—	—	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
	6	Ill. Chicago	"	self	$125	yes	1905/1913 Chicago 2nd		Son: H. Heyligers 1714 W. 14 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"		Waffligan Holland
	7	"	"	husband	—	no	—	—	son: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	"
ANT ALIEN	8	"	"	father	—	no	—	—	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	"
	9	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	"
	10	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	"
ANT ALIEN	11	Ill. Fulton	yes	self	$30	yes	1909/13 Fulton Ill.		friend: H. Eisman, Fulton Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
	12	Ill. Chicago	"	"	$50	no	—	—	uncle: Mr. J. Kiel, Lansing Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	blue	"		"	Koppersmun
	13	Ill. Lansing	"	"	$50	no	—	—	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		"	Widaun
	14	Mich. Gr. Rapids	yes	"	$30	no	—	—	brother-in-law: W. Gysman, 725 Spence St. Gr. Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"		"	Bickfoot
ANT ALIEN	15	Ill. Chicago	"	"	$50	yes	1903/1914 Chicago Ill.		husband: J. v.d. Steire 2572 Lexington St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"		"	Osch
	16	Ill. Lansing	"	"	$50	no	—	—	friend: Mr. J. Kiel, Lansing Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"		"	Koppersmun
	17	Mich. Gr. Rapids	"	"	none	yes	1910/1913 Gr. Rapids Mich.		uncle: J. Heksema 1232 Burdonstr. Gr. Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	Lichtenvoorde
	18	Ill. Chicago	"	"	$	"	1903/1913 Chicago Ill.		brother: J. Klein, 1st Frederick Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	"
	19	W. Va. Clarksburg	no	"	"	no	—	—	friend: Victor Layerfield, Baltimore St. 547 Clarksburg brother-in-law: M. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"		Hungary	Torontal
	20	Ill. Chicago	yes	"	none	no	—	—	Chicago 226 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"		Holland	Leeuwarden
	21	"	"	husband	—	"	—	—	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		"	Franeker
	22	"	"	father	—	"	—	—	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	Hurum
	23	Mich. Cadillac	"	self	$30	"	—	—	uncle: T. Agema, Cadillac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	blue	"		"	Pingjum Fr.
	24	"	"	"	$50	"	—	—	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"		"	"
ANT ALIEN	25	N.J. Newyork	"	"	none	yes	1910/1913 Hackensack N.J.		brother: L. Ham, 9315 Fairsheet Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"		"	Dordrecht
	26	"	"	husband	—	no	—	—	brother-in-law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	"
ANT ALIEN	27	N.J. Paterson	no	self	$30	yes	1912/1914 Passaic N.J.		friend: Mr. Borgrink, 377 11th Ave Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"		"	Dronryp
	28	"	"	"	$30	no	—	—	friend: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"		"	Ried
ANT ALIEN	29	Mich. Gr. Rapids	"	"	$50	yes	1912/1913 Gr. Rapids Mich.		cousin: J. Groothuis Sheridan Ave 119 Gr. Rapids Mich. home 500 Hill Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"		"	Koppersmun
	30	Pa. Wilkinsburg	"	"	$25	"	1913/1914 Pittsburg Pa.		Wilkensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"		"	Amsterdam

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam March 21st, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mex., Special Inq., Transit, Contract Labor	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State) and complete address (Street and number) of relative or friend if any, or other place intended.
1			Karsch	Otto	25 - m. s.	laster	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Koback	Vaterländisch,
2			Boon	Pepe	44 - m.	farmer	" "	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Berjum Gron.	Rest Boon in mother: Broeksyk, rapperswm
3			"	Jacomina	40 - f.	house	" "	"	"	"	"	mother in law: "
4			"	Klazina	21 - "	s. none	11-279327 11-7-40 " "	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "
5			"	Syntje	2 - "	"	" no no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "
6			Heslein	Lammert	57 - m.	lab.	yes yes	"	"	"	Harlingen	son-in-law: H. Steyer,
7			"	Lantje	52 - f.	house wife	" "	"	"	"	Gron.	Rheenga Gron. son-in-law: "
8			"	Klaren	23 - m.	s. none	" "	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: "
9			"	Klasina	16 - f.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: "
10			"	Lantje	11 - "	"	11-310936 (505) 7-10-41	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: "
11			Doornbos	Gerrit	29 - m.	lab.	11-N 2693 " "	"	"	"	"	father: H Doornbos Harlingen.
12			Boon	Tjerk	9 - "	farm lab	" "	"	"	"	"	mother: T. Boon
13			Dykstra	Kryn	22 - "	butcher	" "	"	"	"	Koppersum Gron.	Slagersleerling Gron.
14			Zanders	Willem	26 - "	shoemaker	" "	"	"	"	Stedum	father: Wm. Jac. Dykstra, Opschelderdijk Gem. Loppersum
15			van der Heide	Anna	57 - f.	house wife	" "	"	"	"	's Bosch	brother-in-law: D. Stoorse, Enschede
16			Hooghuis	Johannes	27 - "	s. farm lab	" "	"	"	U.S.A.	Ridgeville Ill.	sister-in-law: Jan Gerrits Hoolwerk Hoogeveen
17			Knol	Walter	25 - m.	s. farmer	" "	"	"	Holland	Koppersum Gron.	stepfather: Jacob Diepen, Koppersum Gron.
18			Klein	Jacob	25 - "	"	" "	"	"	"	Uithuizermeede	father: E. Knol Eyelgh t Zand Gron.
19			Ivo	Istvan	31 - "	m. lab.	" "	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Temesvar	father: B. Klein, Uithuizermeede.
20			Brok	Sybrandus	26 - "	farmer	11-289626 11/7/41	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hungarian	father: Ivo Istvan Temesvar
21			"	Hinke	24 - f.	house wife	" "	"	"	"	"	father-in-law: K. Reitsma, Hungarian Fr.
22			"	Marijke	- 8 - "	s. none	no no	"	"	"	"	father: "
23			Ytsema	Reinder	22 - m.	farm lab	yes yes	"	"	"	Pingjum (Fr.)	grandfather: "
24			Tolsma	Abe	26 - "	"	15-4) 10	"	"	"	"	father: D. Ytsema. Pingjum Fr.
25			Stam	Cornelis	26 - "	m. mason	" "	"	"	"	Dordrecht	mother: Jacoba Fr. Tolsma Pingjum Fr.
26			"	Anna	25 - f.	housework	" "	"	"	"	"	father: L. Stam, Engel 132 D. Dordrecht father-in-law:
27			Prins	Peter	23 - m.	s. carpenter	" "	"	"	"	Dronrijp	father: O.J. Prins,
28			Pekel	Rintje	20 - f.	farm lab	" "	"	"	"	Ried (Fr.)	Dronrijp (Fr.) father: H. Pekel, Ried Fr.
29			Groothuis	Klaas	24 - "	"	" "	"	"	"	Koppersum Gron.	father: Br. K. Groothuis Koppersum
30			Blickman	Willem	29 - "	"	" "	"	"	"	Amsterdam	mother: Mrs. Blickmans Koningsmeerg 99, Amsterdam

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

C7 Encl
Ans 1-10

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Noordam sailing from March 21st, 19.., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19.. 100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carding	Henry William	32		m	s		May 26th 1913 Grand Junction Colorado	130 White Avenue, Grand Junction Colo.
2	Reitt	Julia	63		f	wd			600 W. 170th St.
3	Rork	Gabriel	46		m	s	See Alien Sheet 31	March 4th 1908 Cook County, Ill	429 W. Monroe, Chicago, Ill
4	de Vries	Jacob	36		m	m		State of Michigan, Co of Muskegon May 7 1910	Muskegon Heights, Mich
5	"	Jenneke	34		f	m			
6	Keyzer	Simeon	35		m	m		Nov 10 1911 State of New York County of Queens	Rockaway Beach, Long Island
7	"	Cora	36		f	m		husband a citizen	"
8	"	Lucadora	5		f	s		born in U.S.	"
9	"	Huberika	4		f	s		born in U.S.	"
10	Kowalk	Michael	32		m	s		Oct 5th 1912. Cleveland, Ohio	210 W. 25th St, Cleveland, O.
11	van Dyk	Pieter	30		m	m			Fulton, Illinois
12	"	Lobpie	25		f	m			"
13	Lopenk	John	50		m	s		Sept 9th 1892. State of N York County of Kings City of Brooklyn	175 9 Prospect Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Schwartz	Nicolaus	21		m	s			
15	Burchard	Augusta			f		Uncle citizen		12 Amsterdam Ave N York
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

31

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 31

S. S. Noordam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, 21 March, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 99 79

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brewster	Alice H S.	20		f	s	Bay Head N.J. July 14 1894		1010 Division Elizabeth N.J.
2	McClymond	Julius	42		m	m	New Castle Ky. Jan 21 1870		Lexington Ky.
3	Sears	Warren	29		m	m	Youngstown Ohio 15 1884		Pennsylvania Building Philadelphia Pa
4	"	Natalie	24		f	m	Philadelphia Pa Sept 15 1889		
5	Talcott	Mary Churchill	38		f	m	New Britain Conn Sept 2 1875		38 Franklin Sq New Britain Conn
6	Milner	William	26		m	s	Lafayette Ind. June 3rd 1887		20 State St Newyork city
7	Symington	John	37		m	m	Santa Fé New Mex. 12th 1876		
8	"	Bonnie	9		f	s	Fort Riley Kan 11/20/04		
9	"	Elizabeth	6		f	s	Fort Sam Houston Tex 3/20/09		Presidio of Monterey California
10	Pratt	Flora	57		f	wid	Albuquerque New Mex 11/11.6		
11	White	George	57		m	m	Sullivan Penn Aug 18.6		Lighthouse Service Pier Washington Street Burlington Vermont
12	"	E Alice	56		f	m	Plainfield " April 18 1857		
13	Wells	Mrs Edward	59		f	"	" June 3 1858		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam March 21, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York ____, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Hartung~~	~~John Oscar~~	~~23~~		~~m~~		~~father an citizen~~		~~332 E 87th Street New York~~
2	de Schweinitz	Dorothea	21		f	s	Nazareth Pa,	September 8th 1891	19 Church St Bethlehem Pa
3	Bishop	David A	64		m	m	New Haven Conn	June 12th 1851	191 Bergen Ave, Jersey city N J
4	Linkelspiel	Laurence M	19		m	s	S F Cal.	San Francisco Cal April 21st 1894	3232 Jackson Str. San Francisco Cal.
5	Linz	Clifton L.	19		m	s	Dallas Tex	May 11th 1894	2021 Gaston Ave Dallas Texas
6	von Steinwehr	William	60		m	m	New Haven Conn	March 17th 1854	Walnut Hills, Cincinnati Ohio
7	"	Mary Ella	12		f	s	Cincinnati Ohio	February 1902	—— " ——
8	Goldmann	Oscar	49		m	m	New Orleans La	June 20th 1864	Richmond Hill, Newyork ny
9	"	Anna	41		f	m	New York city	November 11th 1871	—— " ——
10	"	Emma L.	19		f	s	New York city	November 11th 1890	—— " ——
11	Baker	Louise A	79		f	w		Husband non citizen	—— " ——
12									—— " ——
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Krol Master of the S.S. Noordam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Krol Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 97

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27			29
		Whether in the United States or elsewhere			Whether (and if so, where) a ticket to final destination has been procured	Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50 how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam March 21 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.		Insert Words.			Country.	Town or Place.	State.	Town.
1	Hartman	Clara	24		f			Netherlands		Netherlands		Minneapolis	
2	van der Valk	Hendrika	33										
3	Hecht	Richard											
4	Stork	Anna											
5	Gatz	Elisabeth											
6	Kinder	John											
7	Overdijk	Cornelia											
8	Hartog	Adrianus											
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Wheeler, [illegible] of F.H. Leadaux, Employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear [illegible] Columbia University of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named Horses, and that to [illegible] Horses, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are sound, and free from all predisposition, relative to the market and present condition of such Horses.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used, according to whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR, 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Columns 9 and 10: Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 and 10: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: Whether money is in possession of alien, and if so, how much. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case, in dividual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether going to join a friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18: ——. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ITALIAN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Crew

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 1914 95

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For the purpose of excluding persons who are coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	-	NRL.	50 —	yes	no	-	-	Brother: Henry Selwell Hobotten N.J. Washington St 903	no	Passed	no	no	good	no	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, March 24 th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schnell —	Hermann	16		M S	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	parents: K. H. Schnell Bremerhaven 61. Lange Str.	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last Contract ticket agent at place of last permanent residence therein.
(If both spaces will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brinkmann, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wil[illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brinkmann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

On S. S. KAISER WILHELM II N G L #2 arrived 4-1-14, 191, M., from 93

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date.	Ship.	Meals: Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m		Meier, Eduard	26	2	2	LPC	320 Piaggio	4/2	164	Mom				4/9	157	C	3:15										
20f		Gunther, Bertha																									
23f	26	Beitcher, Fannie	5	20	2	LPC	310 Bawor	4/2	146	for				4/	3118	Gr	1030										
1f		Esther																									
35m	27	Dancin, George	26	20	1	CC	320 Piaggio							4/2	153	B	141										
24m	28	Bernath, Josef	14	25	1	LPC Cert	400 Macatee																				
25m	29	Lukacs, Sandor	9	1	1	LPC HOLD	215 Coyne	4/2	147	for																	
45f	30	Zabojnik, Frantiska	13	38	1	LPC	400 Zamosh							4/2	108	gr	1155										
19m	31	Pulhuy Pulhuy, Hryc	2	5	1	LPC PD Cert	415 Richardson							4/6	104	C	4:55										
33m	32	Katanya, Joan	9	15	1	LPC	425 Montgomery							4/3	156	B	155										
18m	33	Jacyszyn, Wasyl	22	16	1	LPC PD Cert	430 Healy	4/2	140	ark				4/6	138	K	155										
40m	34	Szabo, Gerenc Peter	18	23	1	LPC Cert	435 Dyckes																				
26m	35	Kovacs Bortalin	8	6		1PC Track in Hosp 4/1/14 Flannery																					
25m	36	Szmbay Szymbay Lgnatist Andrej	14	1/2		1PC SI 4/11/14																					
20f		" Nastasia.				feeble minded																					
13f	37	Litrich Maria	5	17		1PC from Hosp 4/16/14	Macmahon	4/4	39	C				4/22	113	M	C 2										

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II N G L #1 arrived 4-1-14, 191, M., from (12). No. 92

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24m	1	Swojanowsky, Franz	6	23	1	LPC Susp CL	2 Cab	215 Coyne																		
36m	2	Smith, Osen	4	22	1	Sec 11	"	215 Deturler																		
64f	3	Kuhle, Sofia	6	24	2	LPC Cert	"	215 Coyne																		
18f		Klinke, Anna																								
18m	4	Kwapiszewski, Stanislaw	6	10	1	LPC	2 Cab	215 "																		
36m	5	Duhoslav, Matej	6	28	1	LPC	"	" "																		
5m	6	Campbell, Albert	4	23	1	under 16 LPC	2 Cab	" Deturler																		
28f	7	Sauerbier, Gertrud	1	13	3	LPC	"	" Henry																		
8f		Hildegard																								
3m		Friedrich																								
19m	8	Koci, Leopold	4	21	1	LPC		230 McGregor																		
16f	9	Kominek, Maria	27	14	2	LPC		230 Bock																		
11m		Jaroslaw																								
13f	10	Toth, Barbala	18	18	1	LPC under 16		235 Dyckes																		
34m	11	Papp, Imre	19	28	1	LPC CC		200 Montgomery																		
42m	12	Laxmean, Grigore	26-	22	2	CL susp		240 Piaggio																		
35m		Iwan, (nephew)																								
42f	13	Dahi, Maria	4	22	1	LPC		245 McGregor																		
42m	14	Fretz, Frodor	26	28	1	CL susp		242 Piaggio																		
31m	15	Marian, Teodor	26	24	1	CL susp		245 Piaggio																		
25m	16	Fretz, Iwan	26	26	1	"		246 "																		
26m	17	Trentz, George	26	25	1	"		250 Piaggio																		
42m	18	Drumbe, Petar	26-	27	1	"		255 "																		
17m	19	Gurewitz, Zalmon	4	2	1	LPC		300 McGregor																		
16m	20	Bartus, Wawrzyniec	2-	10	1	LPC		310 Forster																		
18m	21	Rudick, Moisch	4	14	2	LPC		300 McGregor																		
17f		" Eidel																								
44m	22	Harsanyi, Lajos	18	19	1	LPC Sec 11		300 Dyckes																		
37m	23	Szabo, Lajos	19	15	1	LPC		305 Montgomery																		
35f	24	Petruszuyn, Rozalia	3	5	2	LPC		315 Flannery																		
10f		Juwa																								
			31																							

Krum H 4/1/14 TOTALS,

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kai Wm II arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from 91

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Muzejka, Marya	2	6		1	To med exm	K R W Door	a	1 10	4 30	9	9	9
32	Filich, Fran.a	5	30		1	" tel $	Brother, Stanislaus of Minneapolis	c	3	4	2	2	2
33	Gether, Rosina	18	5		1	" cousin	friendless & Katzg. 1200 Madison ave NYC	Bel	4	12 15	3	2	3
34	Kopola, Kata	8	24		1	" cousin	Ped Colonia in Pa Christ. Church		2	4 30			1
35	Stillman, Friede & dau	1	17		2	" son	Son Henry A. 3 Essex		1	5			
36	Zukowic, Anna	8	22		1	" med exm.	Half Brother Mona Mendez 164-4 Passaic N J		11	9 50	10	9	10
37	Gajda, Helena	3	1		1	" sister	Bro. John Gajda 52 Columbia ave Newark		3	9 22	2	2	2
38	Stolierova, Kata and	3					United States						
39	Gotz, Emma & ch	"	10		3	" await $							
40	Panzner, Emil	1	1		1	" brother		c	2	3 30	3	3	3
41	Simniszki, Jan	1	14		1	" verify Add.			2	4 30			1
42	Hrobec, Feska	8	23		1	" med exm.	Bro Michael Lindgren 2 Johnson		2	11 10			1
43	Tynikist, Andrej, Nastia and						Bro. Feska 161 4 Passaic	B	6	3	5	5	5
44	Nikolyn Michal	29	1		3	" med exm.	(42)						
45	Mytus, Jakob	22	8		1	" med exm	(3)			3 31	39	39	39
46	Konopka, Antoni	13	1		1	" late	(2)		3	2	2		2
47							(8)		2	9			
48											79	72	79
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. KAISER WM. II (N.G.L Line) arrived April 1, 1914., 191 , M., from

90

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Slowinska, Marya & ch (Cabin)	6	11	1	1	To husband	Hus Edmd 435 E 75 St NYC			2:20			
2	Pelzko, Maria	20	29		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
3	Dorman, Chaje	10	20		1	" sister	[illegible]						
4	Henk, Nikolaus	6	11		1	" tel	[illegible]						
5	Przwiklusky, Jarsch Chlastawa, Josefa	8	27		1	" tel	[illegible]						
6	Vadovics, Maria	20	28		1	" brother	[illegible]						
7	Tobias, Kata	6	10		1	" tel	[illegible]						
8	Kloc, Stan	4	5		1	" tel	[illegible]						
9	Kiernicki, Michal	4	18		1	" tel	[illegible]						
10	Dormann, Sore	1	19		1	" brother	[illegible]						
11	Janiszewicz, Antonas	1	16		1	" tel	[illegible]						
12	Kurecka, Hanna	4	19		1	" sister	[illegible]						
13	Vincze, Boebala	19	8		1	" uncle	[illegible]						
14	Blatt, Sara	2	15		1	" sister	[illegible]						
15	Chachula, Stan.a & ch	5	22	1	1	" husband	[illegible]						
16	Yomak, Kata	2	11		1	" aunt	[illegible]						
17	Kraz, Julia	4	29		1	" tel	[illegible]						
18	Kurecka, Rozalia	21	18		1	" aunt	[illegible]						
19	Fetik, Julia & ch	1	29		2	" tel	[illegible]						
20	Mansdorf, Sara	9	23		1	" uncle	[illegible]						
21	Heinbuchner, Adamwife &3ch	1	10	1	4	" tel	[illegible]						
22	Urbanek, Catarzyna and						[illegible]						
23	Zeobio, Honorata	10	25		2	" cousin	[illegible]						
24	Picur, Marya & cousin	2	16		2	" aunt	[illegible]						
25	Karasinska, Karolina	2	26		1	" b-i-l	[illegible]						
26	Szendi, Barbola	13	17		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
27	Indrisek, Agnes	3	19		1	" brother	[illegible]						
28	Rabrecht, Helena	25	18		1	" friend	[illegible]						
29	Schwartzenbruner, Jacob	3	3		1	" wife	[illegible]						
30	Muszyl, Aria	3	4		1	" mother	[illegible]						

ATA/M II APR 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Commanding ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1914,
at New York

John A Carnes
Immigration Officer.

14—273

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with African (black) blood in his veins is an African Negro, as the term is used in this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19–20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—273

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 191 89

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1		Sask.	Birmingham	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	Birmingham	friend: Andrij Romanyshyn Birmingham Sask.			No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Illizyne
2		"	"	"	"	"	1913	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passed by Coulter			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

KALVM II APR 1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Transit Passengers. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED X I.			Szymanow	Andrej	28		M	M	farm-laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Ulicznó	father: Iwan Pylypiw, Ulicznó p. Sajo wygne Sol. NON IM
ADMITTED X I.			" —	Nastia	30		F	M	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" NON IM
X 3			Nikolyn	Michal	26		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Paraszka Nykolyn Ulicznó p. Sajo wygne Sol. IM
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 5 0

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rinkmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brinkmann

Sworn to before me this day of April 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

88

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Dahl, (Strike out the words not applicable.) of the D. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dahl
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APR - , 19 12,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of such of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, 191 87

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, by whom purchased, and if not, explain why.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich. Detroit		self	25	no		sons: Stella Bobcin 1125 Jos. str. Detroit.	No	No	No	No	good	No							
2	Pa. Philad.			25			bro: C. W. Zaskiewicz 3286 Miller str. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Ill. Chicago			25			cous: Josef Raczka Sa 976 Wood str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4				20			bro: C. W. Djuna 39 1129 Milwaukee Ave. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5				20			cous: Stan. Kijewski 2329 Park ave. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Pa. Phila			25			Groth: A. Rakoczawski 2016 Allegheny Ave. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Wis. Utica			25			Sakrzewski W. Zakrzewska 23 Bryant str. Utica, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Neb. St. Joseph		self	30	no	1907 St. Joseph	bro: Vincent Rakazowski 1200 x 20. St. Joseph													
9	Wisc. Milwaukee			25	no		bro: Groth. John Gründer 538. 17 str. Milwaukee. Wisc													
10	N.D. Fannes town			150			cous: Christof Zirz Little, N. Dak.													
11	" "		husband				" "													
12	" "		father				" "													
13	" "		self	50			cous:													
14	Ch. Faulding		mother	66			moth: F. Kominek 330 x 744 Faulding. Ch													
15	" "		"				" " "													
16	" Hicksville		self	100	yes 1913	Hicksville	cous: Alb. Kocis Box 221 Hicksville Ch													
17	" "		husband				" " "													
18	Ch. Cleveland		self	40	no		moth: Andr. Granat 9011 E. 81 str. Cleveland													
19	" "		"	30	"		bro: Pat. Remeczki Ch 2011 Alley str. " "													
20	" "		"	25			Josef Granat 2208 Lorain Sq. " "													
21	" "		"	32			cous: John Martin 47 24 Lorain ave. " "													
22	" "		"	32	yes 1907	Cleve	bro: Joe Heinrich													
23	Pa. Smithton		"	30	no	1913	Land 1944 Columbus str. " "													
24	N.Y. Roseton		"	32	"	1907	Ch acqu. John Novak													
25	Wis. Milwaukee		"	10	no		Smithton Smithton Pa													
26	" "		"	10	"		Rosen bro: Mart. Zilagyi													
27							nyi Box 22. Roseton N.Y.													
28							Groth: Peter Bistopic													
29							Box 221 Milwaukee													
30							Bishop " ave. " Wisc.													
								"	"	"	"	"	"							
1								"	"	"	"	"	"							
2								"	"	"	"	"	"							
3								"	"	"	"	"	"							
4								"	"	"	"	"	"							
5								"	"	"	"	"	"							
6								"	"	"	"	"	"							
7								"	"	"	"	"	"							
8								"	"	"	"	"	"							
9								"	"	"	"	"	"							
10								"	"	"	"	"	"							
11								"	"	"	"	"	"							
12								"	"	"	"	"	"							
13								"	"	"	"	"	"							
14								"	"	"	"	"	"							
15								"	"	"	"	"	"							
16								"	"	"	"	"	"							
17								"	"	"	"	"	"							
18								"	"	"	"	"	"							
19								"	"	"	"	"	"							
20								"	"	"	"	"	"							
21								"	"	"	"	"	"							
22								"	"	"	"	"	"							
23								"	"	"	"	"	"							
24								"	"	"	"	"	"							
25								"	"	"	"	"	"							
26								"	"	"	"	"	"							
27								"	"	"	"	"	"							
28								"	"	"	"	"	"							
29								"	"	"	"	"	"							
30								"	"	"	"	"	"							

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

SS. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" Bremen, March 9 1924.

1	(To be given by master or commanding officer.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Rakszawska	Katarzyna	18	F.		maid			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lipina	moth: W. Szonca Lipina, Gal
2		Birowska	Josefa	18									Szufnarowa	father: Jan Birowska Szufnarowa "
3		Szot	Anna	27									Kamosic	mother: Josef Szot Kamosic "
4		Cwiek	Helena	18									Pozeiana	father: Val. Cwiek Pozeiana "
5		Sekiora	Anna	18			house wife						Hrozg	bro: in law Fr. Cymbal Hrozg "
6		Rakszawska	Apolonia	18			maid						T. Lipica	father: A. Rakszawska T. Lipica "
7		Dobrzanska	Marya	18									Kamosic	father: Fr. Dobrzanski Kamosic "
8		Vadaszan	Sandor	37	m.	m.	farm cab			Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Batto nya	wife: Milicza Vadaszan Battonya, Hungary
9		Gindert	Josef	22		S.	taylor				German		F. Laba	father: Jakob Gindert F. Laba, Hanover
10		Steinhilber	Johann	22		m.	farm cab			Russia		Russia	Gr. Lie bental	father: Joh. Steinhilbert Gr. Liebental, Russia
11		"	Christine	20	F.		house wife						Gr. Liebental	father: "
12		"	Emma	11		S.	none							Gr. father: "
13		"	Georg	25	m.		farm cab							mother: Rake Steinhilber Gr. Liebental, Russia
14		Kominek	Marie	16	F.		serv			Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Zara pice	Gr. father: B. Kominow Zmorovy, Moravia
15		"	Jaroslaw	11	m.		none							" " " " "
16		Faniček	Bartolomej	56		m.	farmer						Zmorov	mother: Alzb. Faniček Zmorov, "
17		"	Caterina	53	F.		house wife							mother: " " " "
18		Teisler	Adam	23	m.		farm cab			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feny	M. wife: Agnes Teisler M. Feny, H. Hung.
19		"	Mihaly	31										wife: Magda Teisler M. Feny "
20		Giurd	Janos	22		S.								father: Josef Gyurd M. Feny "
21		Martin	Mihaly	26										father: Janos Martin M. Feny "
22		Leiblinger	Istvan	30		m.								wife: Rozd Leiblinger M. Feny "
23		Osvath	Josef	41									Szakacso	wife: Julia Osvath Szakacso "
24		Gyarmati	Daniel	37									M. Feny	wife: Agata Gyarmati M. Feny "
25		Mustopic	Ivan	26		S.	trader			Austria	Croatian, Dalmatia,		Lovrec,	father: Marko Mustopic Lovrec, Dalm.
26		"	Maryan	25										" " " " "
27														
28														
29														
30														

ADMITTED 3-13-24
ADMITTED 3-26-24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rinkmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1st Steerage

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR ____, 191[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master R Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ex).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—215

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

85

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Insane persons and idiots. Convicts. Persons likely to become a public charge. Persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. Persons who have been deported. Stowaways.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Tex.	Eliasville	No	Self	$5			Father, Mother, Sister, Uncle, Cousin, Texas	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Kryglitz
2	N.Y.	Mayo	"	"	$2			Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Mooshnitz
3	"	"	"	"	$2			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ill.	Aurora	"	"	$30	1907	10 months	66 Wisconsin Aurora	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Szazmagyerosh
5	Mo.	City	"	"	$9	1907	11 months	Pagan Creek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Hobronyer
6	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	$30	1907 +3	3 mos	189 Bost Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	gray	"	"	Butkos
7	"	"	"	"	$2	1905	2 yrs	Mrs. Stephen Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	$30	1907	4 mos	Bayside 46 Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Serosmeche
9	"	"	"	"	$5	1903	5 yrs	Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Bortos
10	"	Forest Park	"	"	$25	1906	1 yr	12 Camelot Camelot	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mezotelkes
11	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"	$4	1906	52 w	8 Amherst 607 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Reesenyer
12	"	"	"	"	$30	1907	9 mos	576 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	"
13	Pa.	Level	"	"	$20	1907	8 mos	Level 323 Penn Coalport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Kiralyhorog
14	"	"	"	"	$30	1903	16 yrs	130 323.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
15	N.J.	Potsdam	"	"	$25	no		22 130	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Kozmaluss
16	Pa.	Phoenixville	"	"	$4			20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrad
17	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	$5			130 Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Zarandvadas
18	"	"	"	"	$2				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	$30			130 Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	$25			130 Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Semesmiklos
21	"	"	"	"	$20			130 Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ohio	Akron	"	"	$27	1905	2 yrs	5 Main St. 425	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Vasad
23	"	"	"	"	$30				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	$28	1907	6 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Vasarad
25	"	"	"	"	$27		1	425 58 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	$8				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Vasard
27	"	"	"	"	$28	1907	9 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Rozsaszon
28	"	"	"	"	$25		6 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	"	Vasard
29	N.J.	New York	"	"	$25	no		333 5 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Czernichowa
30	Mass.	Springfield	"	"	$5			72 Clinton St Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Zboraz

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Bremen, ... June, 191?

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lipke	Stanislaus	22	M.	S		farm Lab.	none		Germany	German	Germany	Inowrazlaw	father: Martin Lipke Inowrazlaw, Germany
ADMITTED			Meier	Eduard	30				14-27480 10/21/36			Russia			Woorschitz	mother: Julie Meier "
ADMITTED			Günther	Bertha	20	F.			maid 14-60073-3/19/42			Yes Yes			Woorschitz	father: Carl Günther "
4			Sitam	Janos	40	M.	M.		farm Lab.			Hungary		Hungary	Vessos	wife: Cacka Adam P.O. Vessos, H. Hung.
5			Svarcz		32								Slovak		Dobronya	wife: Maria Svarcz Dobronya "
6			Lyeso	Maria	28										Bunkos	wife: Maria Lyeso Bunkos, Hung.
7			"	Mihaly	43											wife: Terez Lyeso Bunkos, Hung.
8			Kinyezso	György	43										Kemet	wife: Anna Kinyezso P.O. Kemet, H.
9			Leso	Andras	38										Bunkos	wife: Anna Leso Bunkos, Hung.
10			Benedek	Josef	45								Magyar		A. Telkes	wife: Julia Benedek A. Telkes, H.
11			Ifj: Radity	Janos	45										Kecsenyed	wife: Rebeka Radity Kecsenyed, Hg.
12			Fekete	Ferencz	42											wife: Rebeka Fekete Kecsenyed, Hg.
13			Flok	Laszlo	32				8-154274-10/19/38 (505)						N. Zarocz	wife: Therese Flok N. Zarocz, Hg.
14			Kisfalusi	Janos	46											wife: Anna Kisfalusi N. Zarocz, Hg.
15			Amigo	Jozsef	25				Clerk				Hebrew		J. mas	sister: Theo Amigo Nozsalmas, Hg.
16			Katona	Anna	21	F.			maid servt				Magyar		Dombrad	sister: Rosa Csepke Dombrad, Hg.
17			Maror	Joan	36	M.	M.		farm Lab.	none			Rumanian		Vadas	wife: Grand Maror P. Vadas, Hg.
18			Zdrinka	George	36											wife: Maria Zdrinka P. Vadas, Hg.
19			Tudur	Florian	34											wife: Loanita Tudur P. Vadas, Hg.
ADMITTED			Dancin	George	38				Yes Yes						Lekas	wife: Juliana Dancin Lekas, Hg.
21			Maria	Joan	38											wife: Maria Maria Kibed, Hg.
DEPORTED			Szuszuran	Grigore	42										Vasand	wife: Laula Szuszuran Vasand, Hg. m
DEPORTED			"	Ivon	25										Vasand	wife: Lotti Szuszuran Vasand, Hg.
DEPORTED			Marian	Teodor	31										Vasand	wife: Anna Marian Vasand, Hg.
DEPORTED			Szentz	George	26										Vasand	wife: Eleare Szentz Vasand, Hg.
DEPORTED			Fretz	Ivon	25										Vasand	wife: Aneta Fretz Vasand, Hg.
DEPORTED			Drumbe	Petre	42										Vasand	wife: Laula Drumbe Vasand, Hg.
DEPORTED			Fretz	Teodor	44				Ho Ho						Vasand	wife: Anna Fretz Vasand, Hg.
29			Sadezuk	Stefan	35				Yes Yes	Austria		Ruthenian	Galician		Csernelhowce	wife: Anna Sadezuk Csernelhowce, Gal.
30			"	Mychajlo	44											wife: Maria "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C Finkmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twenty~~ seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr C Finkmann

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

84

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APR - , 19..., at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—233

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination proceedings.

14—233

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 4 1914, 191 — 83

14—313

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer this question in the affirmative or negative in every case.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	self	20	No	1903 Milwaukee cousin Ludwik Zisky		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Galicia	Gnjenica
2	Ny.	Utica	"	"	25	"	1910 Utica brother Jan Hanasiak		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pulaski
3	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25	"	1905 Huber cousin Tekla Sobolak		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lyuna
4	-	-	"	"	35	"	1903 Adams cousin Mich Zisky		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Zaborow
5	Pa.	Lincoln	"	"	25	No	1909 mar. 170 Alexander St. Detroit Mich bro. in law Kazanda, Lincoln Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Polmcyza
6	Conn.	New Haven	"	"	20	Yes	1913 New brother Wolf Ilic		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Brzyska
7	-	Hartford	"	"	25	"	1909 Hartford brother Wolfenby Connecticut		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
8	-	-	"	"	25	"	1907 bro. in law Wolf Gogola		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
9	Mass.	Whitins	"	"	20	"	1911 43 Woodbridge St. Hartford Conn 1909 Chicago bro. in law Edward Kamisz		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Rypnica
10	-	Ludlow	"	"	25	"	1910 Ills. Nightingale Ingen. 1905 Ludlow husband Stanislaw Kapusta		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Swiebodzin
11	-	Webster	"	"	100	"	1913 mar. 140 x 54 Ludlow Mass. 1907 Webster bro. in law Stan Nuzner		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Szufarowa
12	-	-	"	husband	-	-	1911 mar. 67 Cooley St. Webster Mass. brother		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13	N.J.	Newark	Yes	self	20	-	1904 Brooklyn bro. in law Stan Kapala		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chechly
14	-	Jersey City	-	"	25	-	1910 mar. 79 Ney St. Newark N.J. 1907 sister brother Stanislaw Dekanat		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Bzerka
15	-	Elizabethport	-	"	25	-	1907 Elizabeth friend Stan Kulpinski		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nogkow
16	Ny.	Olean	Yes	"	23	-	1912 steps n. Q. 525 Spring St. Elizabethport 1902 Olean bro. in law Pawel Bozek		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Rudka
17	"	"	Yes	"	25	-	1913 mar. Ney Nobody St. Olean Ny. 1907 Olean bro. in law Stan Psalo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
18	-	New York	Yes	"	25	No	1910 Penn. Pa. 160 Walnut St. Olean friend Stanley Lewicki 1912 Buffalo St. Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Brzozowa
19	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	"	25	-	5 Wade Ham Pittsburgh Pa friend Pawel Pietsch		"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Yes	self	30	No	64-16 St. Pittsburgh Pa friend J. Kerapiat		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Moravia	M. Karbonice
21	Ill.	Paulding	"	"	50	"	R F D 2 Box 22 Paulding Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Sworow
22	Pa.	Washington	"	"	100	Yes 1912	Pa. 1772 Allegheny Ave. Washington friend Demo Constantinople		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Jablenka
23	Mo.	St. Louis	"	"	20	No	2010 S. Second St. St Louis Mo.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Servia	Odri
24	-	-	"	"	55	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	"	Tekora
25	Ny.	Rochester	"	"	36	"	cousin Ignacy Bzinski 57 Front St. Rochester Ny		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	Kutchkowa
26	-	-	"	"	35	Yes 1910	1907 Rochester friend Tomasz Strozniak 57 Front St. Rochester Ny		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	"
27	-	-	"	"	30	-	1908 1910 cousin Teofil Kapenos 57 Front St Rochester Ny		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
28	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	25	-	1907 Poland son John Pelt 1913 Pa. 163 Leghue Ave Passaic N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	gray	"	Hungary	Zircz
29	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	55	No	bro. in law Josef Galens 333 Brook St. Detroit Mich brother		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Zsombor
30	-	-	"	husband	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	-	"	"

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ... Steamer Westerland from ... Bremen ... March 24 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Chinese to U.S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. RESIDENT OF	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Diris	Jakob	21		M.	S.	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Dragowa	wife Johanna Diris Galizia
2		Paciorek	Zofia	30		F.	M.	House wife	No	No	"	"	"	Dragowa	br. in Poth. Prokop "
3		Kotowicz	Ludwika	19		F.	S.	maid Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Swiebodzin	mother Marya Kotowicz
4		Gerlak	Josef	36		M.	M.	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Luzna	wife Katarzyna Gerlak
5		Wilk	Franz	25										Zaborow	wife Marya Wilk
6		Ric	Jaickal	27				1 192040	9/21/37					Polomyja	wife Marya Ric
7		Staron	Jan	34										Dragowa	wife Anna Staron
8		Goroncy	Jan	46										Wrzosko	wife Anna Goroncy
9		Reczek	Marcin	37				No	No					Wrzosko	wife Maryanna Reczek
10		Cyprynna	Anna	28		F.	M.	House wife	No	No				Lipnica	husband Jan Wrobek
11		Dudek	Wojciech	36		M.	M.	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes				Swiebodzin	father Jan Dudek
12			Marya	26		F.	S.	House wife						Lipnica	
13		Kendzel	Josef	39		M.	M.	Farm Lab.						Wrzosko	wife Agata Kendzel
14		Boronca	Maria	27		F.	M.	House wife						Wrzosko	husband Franciszek Boronca
15		Nemasik	Michal	45		M.	M.	Farm Lab.						Wrzosko	wife Konstancya Nemasik
16		Bogusz	Josef	24										Pudlica	wife Franciska Bogusz
17		Judasz	Jan	28										Pudlica	wife Uncle Judasz
18		Kubrecht	Helena	18		F.	S.	Krakow						Wrzosko	father Wojciech Kubrecht
19		~~Lewandska~~	~~Marya~~	~~18~~		~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~Krakow~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~		~~Wrzosko~~	~~father Wojciech Lewandska~~
20		Vasut	Jan	27		M.	S.	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Roman	Wrzosko	br. Wrzosko Marya
21		Pikle	Josef	25		M.								Wrzosko	uncle Jan Pikle
22		Bystrus	Adam	29		M.	S.							Lipnica	
23		Dimoff	Vaso	35		M.	M.	No	No	Servia	Servian	Servia	Cath	Cuca	brother Nicholas Dimoff
24		Vassieff	Erasim	40										Cuca	wife Anna Serafimova
25		Velikoff	Trailco	38										Cuca	father Nikola Velikoff
26		Schiloff	Pera	38										Cuca	father Nikola Schiloff
27		Stravikoff	Krsto	38										Cuca	father Stavko Stravikoff
28		Pill	Maria	55		F.	M.	House wife	No	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Zurez	husband Anton Pill
29		Lauer	Karl	33		M.	M.	Merchant						Szombor	father Ignatz Lauer
30		"	Anna	24		F.	S.	House wife							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rinkmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from with (State whether employed by transportation company or by the United States Government.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rinkmann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

82

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dahl
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

34 Arriving at Port of New York, 191

81

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, March 28 1941

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. Transit. Chinese Merchant or Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Knežević	Ema	34		M	Housewife		Yugoslavia	Bosnian	Bosnia	Bijakovac	wife, Sava Knežević, Bosnia
2			"	Ivanka	11		F			"	"	"	"	dau., Vida Knežević "
3			Bjelić	Ivan	22		M	Laborer		"	"	"	"	Bijakovac, wife, Ljuba Bjelić "
4			Mijatović	Ero	26		M	"		"	"	"	"	Bijakovac, wife, Rosa Mijatović "
5			Konić	Jozo	3		M			"	"	"	"	Bijakovac "
6			Kecan	Teso	43		M	Laborer		"	"	Grisca	Grisna	wife, Vida Konić "
7			Milčić	Krsjan	3		M			"	"	"	Sanskom	wife, Jelka Kecan "
8			Radišek	Anka	18		F			"	"	"	Bijakovci	wife, Hana Milčić "
9			Klobučar	Rozalija	29		F	Housewife		Hungarian	Croatian	Croatia	Cela	f. Fide Radišek "
10			"	Franjo	3		M			"	"	"	"	Bela "
11			Galović	Vlja	35		M	Laborer		"	"	"	Jesenovac	wife, Hana Galović "
12			Birkić	Ivan	43		M	"		"	"	"	Sunjarci	wife, Rosa Birkić "
13			Šimarić	Stjepan	24		M	"		"	"	"	Pleskovci	wife, Ana Šimarić "
14			Rosanac	Ilija	27		M	"		"	"	"	"	f. Ljuba Šimarić "
15			Prkić	Marija	32		F	Housewife		"	"	"	Okučani	wife, Ilona Rosanac "
16			"	Jovanka	12		F			"	"	"	"	dau., Vjekoslava "
17			Pavkovčić	Ilona	35		M	Laborer		"	"	"	Jesenovac	wife, Ljubica Prkić "
18			Gujilac	Mato	30		M	Farm Laborer		"	"	"	Kraci	bro. in law, Lazar Kuzmanović "
19			Andjelić	Ilija	28		M	"		"	"	"	Sobocje	wife, Ilona Gujilac "
20			Šafar	Ivan	20		M	Farmer		"	"	"	Pleskovci	wife, Rosa Andjelić "
21			Zagar	Fabian	25		M	Laborer		"	"	"	Sirac	Sirac, Safar "
22			Kirin	Mato	17		M	"		"	"	"	Brestaca	wife, Lucija Zagar "
23			Gotthilfer	Franciska	22		F	Housewife		"	"	"	Vukovar	f. Karlo Kirin "
24			"	Tereza	20		F	"		German	"	"	Wiesenberg	Sirac, Adam Gotthilfer "
25			Knežić	Ilona	25		F	Housewife		Yugoslavia	Croatian	Croatia	Subotica	Subotica, Rade Knežić "
26			"	Anđelija	3½		F			"	"	"	"	"
27			Lazarenko	Ivan	33		M	Farm Laborer		Siberia	Russian	Galicia	Rozsow	wife, Stefanija Lazarenko Galicia
28			Ferenczyn	Onufry	38		M	Laborer		"	"	"	"	wife, Natalka Ferenczyn "
29			Lis	Marya	27		F	Housewife	11-289898 1/20/41	"	"	"	Grojca	Grojca, Sporok, "
30			"	Ostap	4		M			"	Polish	"	Kraci	wife, Franciska Lis "

12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brinkmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

E Brinkmann

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master R. Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. Dahl
Commanding ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* APR - *, 19*.

at NEW YORK

John A. Conner
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ex. 2).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 4, 191

79

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Lunatic, idiot, or feebleminded person, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, such as would affect his ability to earn a living, or deformity, or disease certified by examining surgeon as likely to affect the ability of the alien to earn a living, or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in violation of law, or assisted by others to come, or any person who has been deported, or who has come in consequence of the importation of prostitutes or for any immoral purpose, or who is coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement or for the performance of any labor or service of any kind, skilled or unskilled, except as provided for by law, or who is not clearly and beyond a reasonable doubt entitled under the immigration laws to land.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in violation of law, or assisted by others to come, or any person who has been deported, or who has come in consequence of the importation of prostitutes or for any immoral purpose, or who is coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement or for the performance of any labor or service of any kind, skilled or unskilled, except as provided for by law, or who is not clearly and beyond a reasonable doubt entitled under the immigration laws to land.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	10			son David Goldner 211-13 E. 3 St, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Roumania	Jassy
2	"	"	"	husband	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	father	—			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mass	Springfield	self	"	25			friend Steph. Jonik 73 Franklin St Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	gray	"	Hungary	Orosbany
10	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	50			son Josef Stanek 112 Hamilton Av, Buffalo father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kiss
11	"	"	"	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
12	Conn	Darien	"	"	42	yes	1905 1/2	Thomas Father Box 153	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Dombrad
13	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	yes		son Gabryan Road Bdl 188 Bloomgat, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"	Szingeszeg
14	"	"	"	"	40	yes	1905 1/2	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kepes
15	"	"	"	"	38	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	40				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Olubor
17	N.J.	Newark	—	"	34	yes	1909 1/2	Friend Paul Rajna 889 4th, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Vagerdöalja
18	Pa	Wesquehoning	yes	"	40	no		brother John Jadosik Wesquehoning Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	"	Tiszta
19	Wis	Madison	"	"	40			cousin Steve Shimko 2546 Atlas St. Madison Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kisloez
20	Mo	St Joseph	"	"	26	yes	1907 1/2	St Joseph Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown	"	"	Fobzo
21	"	"	"	"	26	yes		cousin Stanislaus Spora 3153 1/2 Dakota ave St Joseph friend Ramak Vasca Box 201.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Fottonya
22	"	"	"	"	35			friend Jules Jozza 5710 Kingshighway ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	35			brother Jules Jozza Box 201.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	25			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	25			brother Barbara Vasta Box 201	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	28			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	gray	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	26			friend Nus.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	28				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	blue	"	"	"
29	Pa	Pittsburgh	"	"	40			Miss Nagely Pittsburg Pa 536 Grant St Box 209.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blond	"	"	Fornia	Palanciske
30	"	"	"	"	30			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. 23 Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, March 01 24

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Prinkmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing therewith, (State whether employed by owners or contract surgeon.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Dr. Prinkmann

Sworn to before me this / day of APR - , 19[illegible]

at New York

John A Lamon

Immigration Officer

11—21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master K. Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Dahl
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of Apr., 19.., at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of white blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

77

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Neb.	South Omaha	no	self	$30	no			bro: Jacob Vrla South Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Zablocza
2	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"			bro:							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"										4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"										4	4	"	blond	"	"	"	"	
7	Mass.	Lindow	no	self	$30	no			bro: Jan Zlucz Lindow, Mass. Box 328.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	$22	no	1909	Chicago	sister: Hela Wozniak 661 Fry. Chicago, Ill. Marshall Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Bistuzyova	
9	N.J.	Newark	no	"	$30	no			sister: Hanka Zalewska Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	"	Karwieza	
10	"	Hermiker	no	"	$22	"			sister: Marya Borowska Hermiker N.J. Fire Olive 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	"	Kotow	
11	N.J.	Elizabeth	no	"	$30	"			uncle: Edward Zarbowski 99 Bronson Ave Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Sopurwce	
12	O.	Cleveland	no	"	$25	"	no	&	bro: Wasyl Zula Cleveland, O. Bill St. 507.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Mus Birza	
13	"	"	"	"	$30	"			friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Wolachowka	
14	Pa.	Winton	no	"	$29	no	1908	Pa.	bro: Wasyl Zaczenia Winton, Pa. Lackawanna Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	$30	no	1913	Winton	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Weldzig	
16	"	Dessop	no	"	$30	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"	
17	Pa.	Adelaide	no	"	$29	yes	1912	Pa. Adelaide	bro: Vincent Zenguski Adelaide, Pa. Box 70	"	"	"	"	Affected Nerves	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	
18	N.J.	Newark	no	"	$30	no			friend: Stefan Lenkowski 557 Market St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Wlostaw	
19	N.Y.	Binghampton	no	self	$30	no			brother: Pawel Skamecka 5 Lake Ave Binghampton, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Kopczany	
20	"	"	"	"	$28	"			friend: Paul Otre 192 Clinton St. Binghampton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	"	"	
21	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	"	$24	no	1906	Pa. Pittsburg	friend: Vadar Sobeslavsky Pa. Shoveton Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Bohemia	Suralow	
22	N.D.	Edgerwood	no	"	$26	no			bro: Jan Kocka Edgerwood N.D. Hillsdale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Chrastna	
23	O.	Cleveland	no	"	$29	"			bro: Stanla Zajicska 5913 Cable Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Chrastna	
24	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	$27	no	1906	Chicago	bro: Josef Stepnak 5502 W. 12th St. Cicero	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	gray	"	"	Nucice	
25	Pa.	Dicelsmith	no	"	$30	"	1905	Pa.	uncle: Jan Vrla Dicelanding, Pa. Lacka Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	"	"	
26	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	$40	"	1907	Chicago	friend: Josef Svoboda Chicago, Ill. 18th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Veszka	
27	"	"	"	"	$50	"	1913	Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Galicia	Tarnow wielka	
28	Mass.	Salem	no	"	$31	no			bro: Stanislaw Jagodzinski Salem Mass. Derby St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	
										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Dobromil	
29										"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
30										"	"	"	"	"	"			"						

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Präsident Roosevelt from Bremen, March 24th

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Commutable U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Zbylut	Jan	50	M	M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zadesza	brother: Antoni Zbylut, Jarzymy p. Biała Gal.
2			"	Anna	45	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3			"	Bronisława	15	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "
4			"	Walerya	11	F	S	15-15751-8/19/40 (505)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			"	Józef	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			"	Helena	4	F	S	15-15988-11/9/40 no ticket	"		"	"	"	"	"
7			Pantowna	Julie	17	F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cieszyn	father: Michał Pawela Cieszyn Austria Bystrzyca Dolna Gal.
8			Mytus	Jakob	40	M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Bystrzyca	wife: Marianna Mytus Bystrzyca D. Gal.
9			Muzyka	Zofie	19	F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Bystrzyca	mother: Maria Muzyka Bystrzyca D. Gal.
10			Zbozkowska	Petronela	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zagórze	father: Franz Zborowski Zagórze Galicia
11			Piegdoń	Walerya	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bircza	daughter: Ludwik Piegdoń Bircza Galicia
12			Bazylska	Franciszka	16	F	S	7-14425-6/24/40	"	"	"	"	"	Nowica	mother: Zofie Bazylska Nowica Galicia
13			Marczak	Ludwika	33	M	M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Ludwika Marczak
14			Lewkowicz	Wasyl	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Wisłok	wife: Helena Lewkowicz Wisłok Galicia.
15			Lajzorlao	Antoni	40	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Jolenta Lajzorlao
16			Jaczyszyn	Wasyl	18	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Warenia Jaczyszyn
17			Markowicz	Antoni	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Tarnów	wife: Rosalia Markowicz Tarnów p. Przybylow Gal.
18			Rajtar	Władysław	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostałe	Ostałe p. Pierzyna Pol.
19			Chamecka	Józef	33	M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dopovany	wife: Marya Chamecka Sto pessany Nitra m. Hung.
20			Šplar	Jan	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Šplar
21			Moravec	František	43	M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Svrabov	wife: Anna Moravcová Svrabov 24 Okres Kostelec Bohemia
22			Štěpán	Václav	24	M	S	15-12401 — 12/1/38 laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Fránt. Štěpán
23			Jelínek	Jan	49	M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Stříbrné	wife: Marie Jelínek Stříbrné 60 Bohemia
24			Šafránek	Jan	43	M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Oleško	wife: Marie Šafránek Olešky Bohemia
25	AC Prague 2-10-39		Volečka	Ferdinand	27	M	M	3-142389 — 12/21/37-505 farmer laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vezhlad	wife: Maria Volečka Vezhlad Nitra m. Hung.
26			Kania	Wojciech	44	M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Volečka	bill: Antoni Trojak Volečka Wielka Volečka Gal.
27			"	Anna	40	F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
28			Tymczyszyn	Jan	20	M	M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Dobromil	wife: Zofie Tymczyszyn Dobromil Galicia.
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Prinkmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing Thursday do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Dr Prinkmann

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, Master Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APR - , 19[illegible],
at New York

John A. Carr
Immigration Officer

14-27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

74 Arriving at Port of Steerage, 191

75

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	ps	self	37	no			sister: Marya Lodawa 1800 Racine Ave Ill. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Galicia	Peim
2	Minn.	Minneapolis	S	"	31	"			husb: Tomasz Sanetra 4 agency Ave Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Zablocie
3	"	"	S	"	29	"			bro: Karol Purella 1690 University Ave Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Peim
4	"	"	S	"	30	"			bro: Wojciech Lucjan Minneapolis, Minn. 38 St. 1523	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Zablocie
5	"	"	S	mother	"	"			mother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	S	mother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
7	Mass.	Hadley	S	self	30	"			friend: Wojciech Wanat Hadley Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray	"	"	Krzajsk
8	Pa.	Blairsville	S	"	30	"			father-in-law: John Cinelik Box 66 Blairsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Tuzowka
9	N.Y.	Binghamton	S	"	25	yes 1911	1905	Endicott N.Y.	friend: Jacinek Paul 624 Clinton St. Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	"	"	Holies
10	Pa.	Port Clinton	S	"	26	no			friend: Tomas Andrejeva Box 266 Port Clinton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	"	"	Tomasfalu
11	"	Allentown	S	"	26	"			friend: Josef Plagowski 622 — 2nd Ave Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Tex.	Kirbiville	S	"	20	yes 1911	1905	Medina Ark.	friend: Gust. Radzin Kirbiville Tex. Box 197	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Croatia	Pozarnica
13	"	"	S	"	36	no			father: Jan Zaspara Kirbiville Tex. Box 197	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zamost
14	Ohio	Cleveland	S	"	26	yes 1913	1907	Cleveland Ohio	friend: Michal Zlicka [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	"	"	"	28	no				"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	"	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	Pa.	New Salem	S	self	31	yes 1910	1906	New Salem Pa.	friend: Michal Zabuz New Salem R. Fayette Co. Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Galicia	Kasimira Mala
18	N.J.	Linoleumville	S	"	36	no			aunt: Marya Kopfman Linoleumville N.J. R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Radymanice
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	S	"	29	yes 1913	1910	New York	friend: Michal Adamiszyn 126 Greenpoint Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Woralzowka
20	"	"	"	"	20	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	31	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
22	Pa.	New Salem	S	"	32	yes 1913	1905	New Salem Pa.	friend: Jakob Szczesiak New Salem R. Fayette Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Mszanadolna
23	W.Va.	Wheeling	S	"	28	no			friend: Michal Kalewicz Wheeling W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Zamdowice
24	Pa.	New Salem	S	"	30	"			bro: Wladyslaw Kowalczyk New Salem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kasimira Mala
25	"	"	"	"	29	"			husband: Frank Frenk New Salem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Mszanadolna
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	S	"	46	"			sister: Emilie Staniszewska 30 Wyckoff Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Spytkowice
27	Ill.	Chicago	S	"	29	"			brother: Frank Slowik 4642 Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
28	N.Y.	Patroon	S	"	40	yes 1913	1907	Patroon N.Y.	bro: Mateusz Wal Patroon N.Y. Straight Lake, Box 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Swilcza
29	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	48	no			bro: Pawel Kanek 1430 N. Crieg St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Zembrzyce

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, March 24

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sodawa	Anna	16	F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Reim	father: Jakob Sodawa Reim Galicia
2			Slapa	Regina	26	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jablocie	mother: Agnieszka Slapa Jablocie p. Zmigrod Galicia
3			Stoszela	Stanislaw	25	M	S	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Reim	father: Jan Stoszela Reim Galicia
4			Hojna	Anna	38	F	W	housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	Jablocie	father: Josef Kaich Jablocie p. Zmigrod Gal.
5			"	Maryanna	16	F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	gr. father: "
6			"	Edward	10	M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	
7			Rybiala	Michal	34	M	M	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lezajsk	wife: Marya Rybiala Lezajsk Galicia
8	265680 - 4/17/13		Macvejda	Josef	21	M	M	farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Russia	Uhlheim	wife: Tekla Macvejda Strzyzow p. Krempna Hung.
9			Pecuch	Michal	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Trstin	wife: Katarina Pecuch Turzofalva p. Kolin Mähren
10			Sorcina	Pavel	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Sorcina " " "
11			Stehlika	Martin	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Stehlika " " "
12			Bevda	Jiri	46	M	M	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Croatia	Pozarnica	wife: Helene Bevda Pozarnica p. Sisek Croatia
13			Gasparac	Marija	20	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jamost	mother: Anna Gasparac Jamost Croatia.
14			~~Janto~~	~~Josef~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm-laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Telö~~	~~wife: Paulina Janto Telö Hungary~~
15			~~Peskar~~	~~Josef~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~M~~								
16			~~Krala~~	~~Jan~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~M~~								
17			Alasamit	Josef	28	M	M	farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krzywa	wife: Wiktorya Alasamit Krzywa p. Gromnik Galicia
18			Kwiecien	Rozalia	20	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Radwanice	father: Wawrzyniec Kwiecien Radwanice p. Jaroslaw Gal.
19			Wiercinski	Stanislaw	34	M	M	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Borowa-Bijowka	wife: Agnieszka Wiercinski Borowa-Bijowka Galicia.
20			Petruszyk	Wyslaw	18	M	S					Lutheran			father: Iwan Petruszyk
21			Liszczyna	Aleksa	39	M	M								wife: Evdokiya Liszczyna
22			Stozek	Michal	35	M	M					Polish		Mszana	wife: Katarzyna Stozek Mszana dolna Galicia
23			Pallas	Iwan	26	M	M							Gawidowice	wife: Palanka Pallas Gawidowice p. Jaslo Gal.
24			Stozek	Jan	24	M	S							Krzywa	father: Frant. Stozek Krzywa p. Gromnik Gal.
25			Labus	Marya	36	F	M	housewife						Mszana dolna	sister: Anna Labus Mszana dolna Galicia
26			Granieszkowska	Katarzyna	20	F	S	servant						Spytkowice	father: Franz Granieszkowski Spytkowice p. Suchow Gal.
27			Slowita	Marya	17	F	S								father: Michal Slowita " " "
28			Slowak	Piotr	36	M	M	farm-laborer	"	"	"			Swilcza	friends: Wojciech Mis Swilcza Sp. Mrowla Gal.
29			"	Marya	26	F	M	housewife						"	" " " "
30			Mis	Karolina	22	F	S	servant	"	"	"			Zembrzyce	father: Adam Mis Zembrzyce Galicia.

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brinkmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing Norwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brinkmann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APR - , 1914

at [illegible]

John A Connor

Immigration Officer

74

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

73

Arriving at Port of New York, APRIL 4, 191

14—213

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or a almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane? (Especially assigned; if so, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa. Pocahontas		self		$17			6 uncl. Josef Lipcsei Pocahontas, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dk	bl	none	Hung.	Lzaloka
2	N.J. Wharton		"		$30	yes	1904, 10 mos. Pa.	acqu: Georg Gergely 1903 Allentown 303 Wharton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	br	"	"	Gergely
3	" Brunswick		"		$35			Pa. friend: Istvan Gergely 77 Franklin str. New Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	br	"	"	Zobrucka
4	Pa. Pocahontas		"		$20	yes	1904, 12 mos. Pa.	Cousin: Josef Sooz 403 Pocahontas, Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	bl	"	"	Trzyzenlenk
5	N.J. Brunswick		"		$27	no		Va friend: Terzsi Szabo 79 Franklin str. New Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Dobzynigo.
6	N.Y. Ithaca		"		$20			Cousin: Sandor Horvath 707 Center str. Ithaca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	br	"	"	Kek
7	" "		"		$20			62 n.c. Istvan Cserovnako 311 Wetzell str. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	"
8	Pa. Lansford		"		$40	yes	1905, 12 mos. Pa.	Laus. cous: Pal Szerena Lansford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pikozal
9	N.J. Wharton		"		$2	no		Fath: John Füszko 302 & 73 Wharton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	br	"	"	Finka
10	Pa. Lyndora		"		$5			acqu: A. Hrovjecs 1902 714 Lyndora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	br	"	"	Furcz
11	" "		"		$25			uncle: Georg Kaszin 302 714 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	"
12	" Butler		"		$70	yes	1909, 11 mos. Butler Pa.	acqu: Pal Hovan 211 Cedar Ave. Butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	br	"	"	Nemesfalva
13	" Lyndora		"		$70	no		acqu: György Chovanka 302 714 Lyndora	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	br	"	"	Dalas
14	" Lansford		"		$40	yes	1895 1913	Laus. cous: Pal Karabinos 305 Ab. str. Lansford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kapi
15	Mo. Hannibal		"		$30		1901 St. Louis	acqu: Jan Vajda 1002 85 Hannibal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyszala
16	" "		"		$60	no		Fath: Zacko Matus 302 74 Klasco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	gr	"	"	Zalyom
17	" "		"		$50			acqu: György Ranyak 302 23 Hannibal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	bl	"	"	Nagyszalva
18	N.J. Woodbridge		"		$15			Cousin: A. Drenyovszky 302 59 Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Csido
19	O. Cleveland		"		$80	yes	1905 12 mos.	Rona. cous: Pal Berecska 2841 E. 79 str. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk	br	"	"	Szospuma
20	" "		father		$			wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	bl	"	"	"
21	Pa. Uniontown		self		$20		1909, 12 mos.	Akron O.	acqu: John Eraska 16 Bisin St. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	br	"	"	Hernyn
22	" "		husband		$20			wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kisladna
23	" Johnstown		self		$60	yes	1905	Johns. cous: John Lolo Town 187 Union str. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	Nagyzalahza
24	Conn. Bridgeport		"		$50	no		Fath: Gabriel Mirolaszka 198 Church str. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Krakovany
25	N.J. Garfield		"		$60	yes	1907, 9 mos.	Brad. cous: Andy Kacs dock 87 & 25 str. Guyanne Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Lzeres
26	N.J. New York		yes		$45	no		Wife: 138 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	dk	"	"	Szenta
27	Pa. Sugarloaf		"		$			Fath: Janos Szonyi Sugarloaf, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	br	"	"	Kisladna
28	N.J. New York		yes		$20			brother: Ludovics 125 Washington str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	bl	"	"	Szombat
29	" "		"		$32			cous: Anna Silvasi 255 N 11th str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Drasykocz
30	Ill. Chicago		"		$20			Fath: Andras Szabo 1200 W. Ohio st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ozor

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" from Bremen, March 19, 1914

11—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; Returning from temporary visit abroad; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Nagy	Josef	42	M. M.	M.	M.	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zsadoka	wife Gozser Nagy Zsadoka Hung
2			Veress	Mihaly	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gergely	wife Anna Veress Gergely Z. m.
3			Geri	Maria	22	F.	"	S.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Szolnocska	moth. Szolnocska Anna Geri Szolnocska,
4			Szabo	Ferencz	39	M.	"	M.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	T. Marton	wife Luiza Szabo T. Marton,
5			"	Maria	15	F.	"	S.	2-18-4164 10-28-40	"	"	"	"	"	B. Berzo	fath. Szabo Zakan,
6			Veress	Antal	34	M.	M.	M.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kek	wife Julia Veress Kek,
7			Szucs	Ferencz	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Julia Szucs Kek, 53 m.
8			Vecz	Pal	37	"	Wid.	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Bikszard	fath. Istvan Vecz Bikszard 53
9			Füszko	Lajos	18	"	S.	"	Steward serv	"	"	"	"	"	Fiuta	moth. Anna Füszko Fiuta L.
10			Kepka	Andras	34	M.	M.	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Füresz	wife Maria Kepka Füresz F.
11			Galik	Janos	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Janos Galik Füresz 70
12			Urbancsok	György	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	V. Falva	wife Hanka Urbancsok V. Falva, K. m.
13			Simove	"	36	"	"	"	6-8-4126(505) 5/15/40	"	"	"	"	"	Dabar	wife Dora Simove Dabar, 44
14			Benyo	Jozsef	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiuta	wife Zuzanna Benyo Fiuta F.
15			Stenka	Adam	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falva	wife Zuzanna Stenka N. Falva, Z.
16			Fagyugy	Marton	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zolyan	wife Anna Fagyugy Zolyan
17			Pirchovan	Pal	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falva	wife Anna Pirchovan N. Falva Z.
18			Szlovak	Marton	25	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zsadok	fath. Mark Szlovak Zsadok C.
19			Szakopal	Janos	40	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	F. Polnor	wife Teresa Szakopal F. Polnor F.
20			"	Bela	15	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. C.
21			Kvaka	Andras	29	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kisladna	moth. Teres Kvaka Kisladna 5
22			"	Maria	23	F.	"	S.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth.
23			Benyo	Janos	43	M.	"	M.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Benyo Kisladna Z.
24			Sefesik	Mihaly	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. Vany	wife Anna Sefesik K. o Vany Hy
25			Racs Liszin	Janos	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lennes	wife Anna Racs Lennes F.
26			Lapos	György	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiuta	wife Anna Lapos Fiuta F.
27			Szonesik	Janos	15	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	K. Ladna	moth. Anna Szonesik K. Ladna F.
28			Vadovics	Maria	20	F.	"	S.	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	F. Lombar	moth. Zuza Vadovics F. Lombar F.
29			Petyko	"	18	"	"	"	11-35417.9-1/16/43	"	"	"	"	"	F. Lraskocz	fath. Janos Petyko A. Lraskocz
30			Paulisz	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. Czor	moth. Terese Paulisz Velocz or F.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr L. Krinkmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of municipality Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Krinkmann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APR - , 1914

at New York

John McCann

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master R Dahl, of the S/S Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APR, 19XX,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

71

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons in possession of tickets, prepaid certificates, or money orders, and not otherwise provided for by the master	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Wharton							No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	Blk	Br	none	Austria	Jand
2	N J Chrome							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Fogaras Mark.
3	" Wharton							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	Bl	"	"	Vilka
4	" New York City							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Gy	"	"	Fogaras Mark
5	" " "							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" " "							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	"	Hegetus
7	" Chrome							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	Bl	"	"	Strany
8	Sa Phoenixville							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Dombrad
9	N J Chrome							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Fogaras Mark
10	" "							"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Blk	Bl	"	"	
11	" "							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
12	" Irvington							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Blk	Br	none	Hung	Szeggyago
13	Oh Toledo							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sudony
14	" Cleveland							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gy	"	"	Fajgomor
15	" " "							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bl	"	"	Krakk
16	Ills Chicago							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	"	Kapman
17	" " "							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Kaz Mark
18	Mich Detroit							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Gy	"	"	Bajor
19	" " "							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Bajor
20	" " "							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Br	"	"	
21	Pa Pittsburgh							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hungy
22	" " "							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
23	" Duquesne							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Badalo
24	" " "							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Conn Bridgeport							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jand
26	" " "							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
27	" " "							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
28	" " "							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zhrony
29	N J Wharton							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	"	Gergely
30	Pa Berwick							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	"	Bolondo

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen March 2, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Cloakroom Relief & Officers.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Szala	Angela	28	6	F	M	farm labourer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zand	wife Erzsebet Szala Zand Ber Hungary
2			Dabocs	Josef	23		M	S							Bisza,	Mathias Dabocs Bisza, Ung Szmerton Hab
3			Benedek	Istvan	27		M	M							szmerton	wife Zsuzsa Benedek Szmerton Hab
4			Gal	Janos	31										Zagla	wife Zsuzsa Benedek Zand Ber
5			Vincze	Borbala	25		F	S	maid servt						Bisza, szmerton	wife Borbala Gal Szamarton Hab
6			Colyak	Janos	38		M	M	farm labourer							gr. mo. Erzsebet Colyak Szmarton Hab
7			Molnar	Anna	18		F	S	servt						Dombrad	wife Jos. Colyak Dombrad Hab
8			Juhasz	Lajos	27		M	M	farm labourer						Sbrany	Szmarton Hab Lajos Molnar Sbrany Hab
9			Gal	Zsofia	25		F	S	maid servt						Dombrad	wife Julia Juhasz Dombrad Hab
10			Mocsis	Lajos	24		M	M	farm labourer							bro in law Janos Mocsis Szmarton Hab
11				Terezia	36											wife Zsa Mocsis Szmarton Hab
12			Kelemen	Josef	34										Sbrany	wife Borbala Mocsis Szmarton Hab
13			Beres Catalli	Istvan	26										Sbrany	wife Julia Kelemen Sbrany Hab
14			Szoke	Mihaly	33										Bodony	wife Borbala Beres Bodony Ber
ADMITTED 15	1		Szabo	Lajos	37										Lajosgomor	wife Borbala Szoke Lajosgomor
16			Biros	Istvan	40										Orgovo	wife Teofer Szapo Orgovo Bors
17			Nagy	Maria	17		F	S	maid servt						Szmarton	wife Lisabia Beres Szmarton Hab
18			Hottola	Istvan	33		M	M	farm labourer						Szmarton	Szmarton Hab Istvan Nagy Szmarton Hab
19			Klimarits	Sandor	25			S							Bogya	wife Terez Hottola Bogya B. B.
20			Karlovits	Ferenc	31			M								wife Zsuzsa Klimarits Bogya B. B.
21			Szabo	Mihaly	27											wife Borbala Szabo Bogya B. B.
22			Bodak	Istvan	29										Szmarton	wife Terezia Bodak Szmarton Hab
23			Biro	Bela	58											wife Zsofia Biro Szmarton Hab
24			Veres	Gusztav	30										Bodony	wife Borbala Veres Bodony Ber
25			Illes	Gyorgy	36											wife Erzsi Illes Bodony Ber
26			Mocsis	Zakko	37										Jasza	wife Erzsi Mocsis Jasza Ber
27				Gyorgy	13			S	none							Jasza Ber
ADMITTED 28	1		Capp	Imre	34		M	M	farm labourer						Sbrany	wife Rosa Capp Sbrany Hab
29	6 3/4 37 7/11/20		Gergelyi	Janos	39										Gergelyi	wife Marta Gergelyi Gergelyi Ber
30	1		Archibald	Istvan	31										Kalocsa	wife Zsuzsa Archibald Kalocsa Hungary

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C Prinkmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Prinkmann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R Dahl of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer)

~~Officer~~ Commander

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14–218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, but not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ticket).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 1914, 191

69

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or a poorhouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Philad	yes	self	100 yes	1908	Rochester N.Y.	son Peter Boyan														
2	"	"		father	— No	1911	Ny.	1623 Phillip St. Philad. Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	br.	br.		Hung.	Zombok
3	"	"		—				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	dk		"	"
4	Oh.	Cincinnati		self	30 yes	1912	Cincinnati O.	bro-in-l Franz Koch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
5	Ny.	New York		"	25 No	1910	Ala.	18 W. Elder St. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr		"	Zombok
6	Ills.	Chicago		"	22 "			cousin Maria Holecki 1270 Madison Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	dk		Austr.	Pinnarczy
7	"	"		"	35 yes	1907	Chicago Ills.	brother Steve Zygmontes 1832 Hewitt St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	dk		Hung.	Kendi
8	"	"		"	30 No	1907	Ills.	friend Lajos Gelabo 627 & 92 Rose Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	gr		"	Bey
9	"	"		"	30 No	1913	Chicago Ills.	godfather Istvan Kulcsar 1638 93 Brainard Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br		"	Horany
10	Ny.	Buffalo		"	30 No	1910	Buf.	bro-in-l Gabor Gerlei 627 & 92 St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"		"	26 No	1911	Clarence	friend Mary Shue 1910 Hibernia St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	"		"	Nyiregyha
12	N.J.	Newton		"	— Yes	1912	Ny.	godfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Elargut
13	Pa.	Pittsburg		"	60 No	1907	Wharton N.J.	bro-in-l Mike Simon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	br		"	Ugornya
14	Oh.	Cleveland		"	15 "	1911	N.Y.	6 Box 432 Elmhurst N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Horany
15	"	"		husband	—			bro-in-l Frank Kaplan 9375 Buckeye Rd. Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	"		father	—			mother	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	Oh.	Cleveland	yes	self	30 yes			cousin Wenzel Pal 2971 & 79 St. Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	dk	br		Hung.	Lajos
18	Pa.	Phoenixville		"	30 "			bro-in-l Wolf Jenzen 3 Walnut St. Phoenixville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Kondrad
19	"	"		"	40 yes	1905	Phoenix-ville Pa.	bro-in-l Samuel Hershin 1908 Phoenixville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"		"	— No			godfather Lazlo Lazarsky 1908 Phoenixville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6						"	"
21	N.J.	Alpha		"	30 yes	1907	Phoenixville Pa.	friend Karoly Horvath	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br		"	Dombrad
22	"	"		"	30 "	1910	Alpha N.J.	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gr		"	Kiszgesa
23	"	"		"	30 "	1912	Alpha	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br		"	"
24	Wisc.	Milwaukee		"	23 "	1907	N.J.	friend Georg Braun	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Kiszgesa
25	"	"		"	28 "	1913	Milwaukee Wisc.	bro-in-l 124 Lyon St. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Kozsta
26	Ny.	Boston		"	120 "	1912	York Ny.	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	dk		"	Kozsta
27	"	"		husband	— No	1908	Phoenix-ville Pa.	son Josef Geri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br		"	Szlovsko
28	"	"		father	—	1913	Ny.	Boston Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk			"	"
29	N.J.	Elizabeth		self	40 "			brother Frank Tovni	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
30	Mich.	Detroit		"	42 yes	1912	Detroit Mich.	bro-in-l Wm. Grunewald 1 Jefferson Barracks Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Szlovsko
								brother-in-l Peter Kaszas 1 Erie St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Eluna

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... Bremen ..... March 24 1921

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Residence of: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Commutation Office)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Born	Peter	45		M	M	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Germ.	Hungary	Szenlak	wife Elisabeth Born Szenlak Ausl Hungary
2			"	Eva	17		F	S	maid serv.							mother
3			"	Wilhelm	16		M	S	farmlab.							
4			Bognar	Josef	44		M	M	miller							wife Regina Bognar
5	X		Gelter	Rosina	25		F	S	maid serv.			Austria	German	Styria	Kirnberg	Steiermark Austria mother Maria Gelter
6			Popovics	Zuzsanna	17		F	S	11-26916-10-21-40			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kemeneg	father Tabor Komarom Hungary
7			Mezei	Janos	34		M	M	farmlab.						Kemeneg	wife Theresa Mezei
8			Szilagyi	Antal	39		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes				Veszprem	Veszprem Stab. wife Rozsi Szilagyi
9			Imre	Otto	37		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes					Veszprem Stab. wife Julia Imre
10			Makhandl	Tobias	38		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes					Veszprem Stab. wife Anna Makhandl
11			Kovacsi	Erzsebet	19		F	S	7-11455-4-1/30/29 maid serv.	Yes	Yes					Veszprem Stab. mother Rosa Kovacsi
12			Feyes	Andras	30		M	S	farmlab.							Veszprem Stab. wife Julia Feyes
13			Legeny	Istvan	43		M	M	Tailor						Veszprem	Veszprem Stab. wife Veron Legeny
14			Magyari	Josef	26		M	M							Veszprem	Veszprem Stab. father Istvan Magyari
15			"	Maria	20		F	M	house wife						Veszprem	Veszprem Stab. husband
16			"	Irma	3		F	S	none							yr. father
17			Nemet	Janos	28		M	S	farmlab.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sajogomor	mother Gyongyne Nemet
ADMITTED 18			Toth	Borbala	13		F	S	maid serv.	3-7-7-21					Sajogomor	Sajogomor Stab. Hung.
ADMITTED 19			Karsanyi	Lajos	44		M	M	farmlab.						Dombad	brother Istvan Toth Dombad Stab.
20			Toth	Andras	28		M	M								wife Lajosne Karsanyi Dombad Stab.
21			Szabo	Ferenc	41		M	M								wife Erzsebet Toth Dombad Stab.
22			Toth	Jozsef	34		M	M							Kocsoz	wife Anna Szabo Kocsoz Hung.
DEPORTED 23			Szabo E.	Peter	40		M	M							Kisloszt	wife Emma Toth Kisloszt Hung.
24			Zimmermann	Mihaly	43		M	M								wife Rozsi Szabo Kocsoz Hung.
25			Schutzbach	Gyorgy	36		M	M							Kocsola	wife Anna Zimmermann Kocsola Hung.
26			Geri P-1-10844-8/6/38	Josef	48		M	M								wife Terez Schutzbach Kocsola Tolna
27			"	Anna	45		F	M	Housewife						Szolnocska	son Gyorgy Geri Szolnocska Hung.
28			"	Ferenc	11½		M	S	none							son
29			Toni	Jani	17		F	S	2-7768857-10-16-40 maid serv.							brother
30			Szabo	Boldizsar	25		M	M	farmlab.						Bajsa	father Andras Toni Szolnocska Hung. wife Anna Szabo Bajsa B. P.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Prinkmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six (26) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Prinkmann

Sworn to before me this ___ day of Aug. ___, 1913

at New York

Edward Corsi
Immigration Officer

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which the alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words not applicable to the person making the affidavit.)

A Dahl
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 19 12,
at Hoboken

Peter A Conner
Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

67

If Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Insane or a pauper or likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	self	$15 yes	1906 Nat.		acqu: Daniel Molnar 288 Christ st. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	br	lt	none	Hung.	Vilmany
2	Oh.	Toledo	"	"	35 yes			Box 78. Rossford, Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	Pa.	Siegfried	yes	self	40 yes	1913 Chicago Ill.		Box 258. Siegfried, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	gry	none	Hung.	Texas
4	Ind.	Whiting	"	"	50 "			110. 119 Whiting, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	blk	br	"	"	Jel Volhynia
5	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	30 "			acqu: M. Dobrovnyovska 3925 Lorain 83. st. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	br	hzl	"	"	Austria
6	"	"	"	"	30 "			cons: Rudy Cserni Oh 3925 Lorain 83. st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	blk	hzl	"	"	Austria
7	Ind.	Whiting	"	"	40 yes	1906 Whiting Ind.		acqu: John Colotka 207. 119. Center st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	blk	br	"	"	Dubova
8	Pa.	Brighton	new	"	25 "	1913		new godfath: Istvan Rigo Brighton 217. Ave. 3 st. Newbrighton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	blk	"	"	"	Absolom.
9	"	"	"	"	30 "	1909	Beaver Falls 12	broth: John Simko Pa 47. 8. Ave. Newbrighton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	blk	hzl	"	"	"	"
10	N.J.	Trenton	"	"	60 yes	1909		bro.i.l: Joe Kiss. Pa 243 Grand st Trenton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	br	hzl	"	"	Vel may
11	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	30 yes	1911	Cleveland	bro.i.l: Andras Cserni N.J. 3925. St. 83. Cleveland, Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk	br	"	"	Lzido.
12	"	"	"	"	30 no			Oh bro.i.l: Janos Gyongyos 2219 Fairmount Ave. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	br	br	"	"	Absolom
13	Pa.	Beaver Falls	"	"	30 yes	1906	Beaver Falls 9	bro.i.l: Balint Szabo 327 8. Ave. Beaverfalls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	blk	hzl	"	"	"
14	"	West Newton	"	"	30 "	1909	West Newton 11	Pa cous: Duro Strelec Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	00	br	gy	"	"	Zambozaj
15	"	Johnstown	"	"	30 "	1905	Johnstown 13	bro.i.l: M. Pastorczak 1013. Virginia Ave. Johnst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br	hzl	"	"	Zjanczek
16	Ind.	Whiting	"	"	60 "	1907	Whiting 12	Pa godfath: John Colotka Pa 207. Center St. Whiting Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	blk	br	"	"	Lluka
17	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	40 yes			bro.i.l: Andras Simko Jr. Nov. Pasaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	Wisc.	Superior	yes	self	40 yes	1911		Supe. acqu: Josef Gerzic rior 986. Bay st. Superior Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	br	none	Hung.	Lluka
19	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	30 no			cousin: Mik. Veges Wisc 33. 2. Ave. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gy	"	"	Arad
20	"	Harrisburg	"	"	50 "			fath: Josef Spier Pa 1111 Kohl st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blk	"	"	Zjuluk
21	"	"	"	husband	"			fath.i.l: Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	father	"			gr. fath: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	100 "	1907		cousin: Josef Volk 623. Hirsch st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	blu	"	"	Chalonn
24	"	"	"	father	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	self	60 "			bro.i.l: Joh. Zimmer 743. Orland st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	gy	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	husband	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blk	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	self	25 "			cous: Joh. Bondar 2037. Hoove St. Chicago bro.i.l: Franz Stefan Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blk	br	"	"	Opolen
29	"	"	"	"	25 "			2037. Hoove st " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	blk	br	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	25 "			bro.i.l: Franz West 1539. Orchard st " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lippa

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Hailing from Bremen, March 21 19

14—215

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Newfoundland; Panama Canal Zone; Citizen of the U.S. Colonies	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	17		Nagy	Janos	35		M. M.	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vilna	wife: Bork. Nagy Vilnany, Ab. Hung.
2			Abassy	Karoly	47									B. Terzsb.	wife: Veriana Magyar B. Terzsebet Hu.
3			Rivarcsi	Gyorgy	35		M. M.	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tosar	wife: Maria Rivarcsi Tosar, H. Hung.
4			Blasko	Maria	22		F. S.	maid serv				Slovak		F. Lehota	fath: Josef Blasko F. Lehota, Arv.
5			Litavszky	Josef	27		M. M.	farm lab						Zsido	wife: Maria Litavszky Zsido Pest.
6			Cserni	Janos	35		" "	" "							wife: Catalin Cserni Zsido Pest.
7			Tomany	Istvan	35		" "	" "						Dubova	wife: Joh. Tomany Dubova, Arva
8			Lörincz	Janos	33		" "	" "				Magyar		A. Kazmar	wife: Clara Lörincz A. Kazmar, Ab.
9			Sinko	Istvan	37		" "	" "							wife: Julia Sinko A. Kazmar, Ab.
10			Ignacz	Janos	27		" "	" "						Halmaj	wife: Lidia Ignacz Halmaj, Ab.
11			Dobrowyowszki	Pal	32		" "	" "						Zsido	wife: Cat. Dobrowyowszki Zsido Rtz.
12			Fatai	Julia	17		F. S.	maid serv						A. Kazsmar	fath: Mikaly Fatai A. Kazsmar, A. Kazsmar Ab.
13			Petis	Istvan	35		M. M.	farm lab						F. Kazmark	wife: Jokob Petis F. Kazmark, H.
14			Konopka	Josef	38		V. "	" "				Slovak		Dombszog	wife: Anna Konopka Dombszog Z.
15			Pasztornak	Janos	42		" "	" "						S. Telek	wife: Maria Pasztornak S. Telek,
16			Danko	Josef	40		" "	" "						Dluha	wife: Treza Danko Dluha Arva.
17			Simko	Mikaly	15		S.							G. Lyak	fath: Janos Simko G. Lyak,
18			Herbka	Peter	30		M. M.	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dluha	wife: Joh. Herbka Dluha, Arva. Hung.
19			Molnar	Andras	40		V. "	" "				Magyar		Arnod	wife: Maria Molnar Arnod, H.
20			Spier	Josef	25		" "	" "				German		Szemlak	fath: b. Georg Schaffa, Szemlak, Ar.
21			"	Gertrud	24		F. "	house wife						"	fath: " "
22			"	Josef	1	1/2	M. S.	none	none					"	gr. fath: " "
23			Heiberger	Franz	43		M. M.	farm lab	yes	yes				Othalom	wife: Anna Heiberger F. Othalom, Ar.
24			"	Paul	17		S.	" "						"	moth: " "
25			"	Magda	16		F. "	maid serv	11-314589-6/19/41-505					"	" " "
26			Groo	Janos	37		M. M.	farm lab						"	fath: b. Kaspar Leisel Othalom, Ab.
27			"	Sophia	29		F. "	house wife						"	fath: " "
28			Hack	Peter	25		M. "	farm lab						Opalos	wife: Anna Hack Opalos, Ar.
29			Finn	Anna	17		F. S.	maid serv						"	fath: Adam Finn Opalos, Ar.
30			Kais		30		Wid.	cook						Lippa	fath: Adam Jakobs Lippa, F. m

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pinkmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pinkmann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1910

at New York

John A Carr

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master P. Dahl, of the Kaiser Wilhelm, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Dahl
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 1914, at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Ex.*).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

65

Arriving at Port of Fort William, Ont., 1 APR 04, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or a workhouse, or public institution, or a charge upon any individual, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or assisted to come, of any kind, either directly or indirect, by another person or corporation? If so, by whom?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Fort Arthur Ont						Bro Uhar. Straska Fort William Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bl	dk	none	Hung.	Gluka
2					$			Josaik Peter Vienna Aus 541 Mc Leod st Fort William	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	dk	"	"	"	"	"
3					42			uncle John Kabulak 575 Wellond str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	"	Zelopolak
4					60			Aaron John Colak 500 Mc Joseph str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk	bl	"	"	"
5					50			uncle John Kabulak 575 Mc Neal str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	"
6					70			Fr C Joseph Kanciar 506 Mc Joseph str Ft C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
7					60																	
8					25			Br C Tom Novacs Magnilas str 626.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	brown	"	"	"
9	B.C. Nelson				80			Brother Joe Potochky Nelson B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	00	"	dk	dk	"	"	Austria
10	Vancouver				140			Bro C Joe Novacs Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	dk	"	"	Austria
11								father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
12																					U.S.A.	Trell
13									"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	Man Winnipeg		wife	5				mother in C Julianna Baker 1408 Ross ave, Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15			husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	M dk brn	"	Russia	Rudkourka
16	Out Welland		wife	32				Br C Sabjan Potoan Falls View, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	brn	"	"	
17					26 fee	1901 Ft Bottle 1/2 hour, P.Q.		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk brn	brn	"	Hung.	Burka
18									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk brn	brn	"	"	Burka
19									"	"	"	"	"	"								
20									"	"	"	"	"	"								
21									"	"	"	"	"	"								
22									"	"	"	"	"	"								
23									"	"	"	"	"	"								
24									"	"	"	"	"	"								
25									"	"	"	"	"	"								
26									"	"	"	"	"	"								
27									"	"	"	"	"	"								
28									"	"	"	"	"	"								
29									"	"	"	"	"	"								
30									"	"	"	"	"	"								

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., March 2, 191

11—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents: U. S. Citizens; Diplomat.; Tourist.; Canada.; Cuba.; Mexico.; Seeking Asylum; In Transit.; Declared U. S. Citizens.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]			[illegible]			Hungary	[illegible]		Pluka	[illegible]
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	25											[illegible]
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	30										Bjelovar	[illegible]
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	33											[illegible]
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	39											[illegible]
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	28										Plein	Pluka [illegible]
7			[illegible]		26										Paramkovacova	[illegible]
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	36										Pluka	[illegible]
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	29											[illegible]
10			[illegible]	Maria	29				house wife							[illegible]
11			[illegible]	Mina	7											[illegible]
12			[illegible]	Rosalia	5											[illegible]
13			[illegible]	Anna	4											[illegible]
14			[illegible]	Edward	3				[illegible]			Russia	German	Russia	Rudkovtsi	[illegible]
15			[illegible]	Emilie	2											[illegible]
16			Terenczi	Janos	26				Farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bitsch Prs. Szala	[illegible]
17			Horvat	[illegible]	21											[illegible]
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMM

(11)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pinkmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twenty~~ seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Dr Pinkmann

Sworn to before me this day of JUN – , 1914

at New York, N.Y.

Edward Corsi

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master R. Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APR - , 19 14,
at New York
Edward Corsa
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join others relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 191 63

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ills. Chicago	self	26	no	brother Albert Mieczinska 503 Taylor St. Chicago Ills.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 3.	fair	red	blue	none	Pol	Krakau
2	" "	"	25	"	brother Wojciech Pietrasch 515 Troy St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3	"	light	blue	"	"	Jastrzebka
3	" "	"	25	"	uncle Peter Pytel 600 Troy St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark	blue	"	"	Jankrzebka
4	Kewanee "	"	30	"	bro in l. Wawrzyniec Tokarz 209 N. Park St. Kewanee Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	"	"	"	"	Lenbroza
5	Pa. Uniontown	"	25	Yes	125 Uniontown bro in l. Konal Novak Oliver Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark	brown	"	"	Schmiachow
6	N.Y. Albany	"	32	"	150 Albany bro in l. Andro Miatga 199 Sheridan Ave. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	light	brown	"	"	Jetne
7	Pa. Donora	"	25	No	bro in l. Stan Rupyt Box 87 Donora Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	brown	"	"	Lipnica
8	" "	"	25	"	bro in l. Jakob Borkowski Box 87 Donora Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	light	blue	"	"	"
9	W.Va. Wheeling	"	60	"	bro in l. Lottka Petka 2426 Market St. Wheeling W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light	blue	"	Hung	Ethelmyo
10	Pa. Cambria	"	42	"	bro in l. Jacob Potoch 1 Fulton St. Lyndora Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	dark	brown	"	"	"
11	Ills. Chicago	"	35	"	cousin Jozef Kalina 1767 Indiana Ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light	brown	"	"	Kisela
12	Pa. Siegfried	"	30	"	brother Jano Henzely Box 25 Siegfried Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sasas
13	" "	"	34	Yes 1911	friend Siegfried Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark	blue	"	"	Poras
14	Altoona "	"	40	Yes 1909	friend Benlyske Terenz 1303 - 6th Ave Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	brown	"	"	Unga
15	Ohio Cleveland	"	32	No	brother Felix Szentorocz 2969 E. 81 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light	blue	"	"	Szido
16	Pa. Brownsville	"	30	Yes 1907	1912 much bro in l. Geo Stelatnyk Box 2 Belle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light	blue	"	"	Forro
17	Ohio Cleveland	"	30	No	cousin Andreas Szabo 7510 Bonna Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	dark	brown	"	"	Visadorog
18	" "	"	44	"	bro in l. John Gyarfas 9103 Cumberland Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light	blue	"	"	Edeleny
19	" "	"	30	Yes 1908	friend John Sirkel Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	dark	blue	"	"	Szido
20	Pa. Erie	"	35	Yes 1910 1906	cousin Dana Sloyo 214 Front St. Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark	brown	"	"	Alemy
21	Altoona "	"	35	Yes 1909 1912	friend Mikloo Tatinka 1305 - 4 St. Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light	brown	"	"	Unga
22	Siegfried "	"	50	No	bro in l. Mihaly Henzely 130 Box 25 Siegfried Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light	blue	"	"	Szabo
23	Ohio Bedford	"	46	"	bro in l. John Gyarfas 46 Rear St. Bedford Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	gray	"	"	Udvary
24	Alliance "	"	36	"	friend John Nagy 302 E. Broadway Alliance Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	light	gray	"	"	Nagymihaly
25	Pa. Donora	"	28	Yes 1911	friend John Varga Box 333 Dayesford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light	blue	"	"	Szentlel
26	Pittsburgh "	"	30	No	cousin Joe Molnar 3226 Mary St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light	brown	"	"	Arnot
27	Turtle Creek "	"	20	Yes 1908	friend Turtle Creek Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	brown	"	"	Sajospalfa
28	Ohio Cleveland	"	30	No	husband Mary Tinkoczi 4[illegible] Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	dark	blue	"	"	Kralik
29	Conn. Stamford	"	30	"	husband Frances Mihalik 18 Derby St. Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	dark	blue	"	"	Ujlaszlo
30	"	mother	47	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. River Ville sailing from Bremen, March 6, 1924

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Exempt as: U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Former Inspect. In Transit. Citizen's Wife Child Under 16	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Wieckula	Josef	34		M.	Farmer	Yes Yes	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Krakau	wife Agnieszka Wieckula Galizya
2			Pyrz	Jan	40		M.	Farm Lab.	No No	"	"	"	Zastrobka	wife Katarzyna Pyrz "
3			Pytel	Karol	17		S.	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Pytel Zastrobka
4			Luis	Piotr	23		M.	"	"	"	"	"	Zmokzyce	wife Magdelena Luis "
5			Gadek	Franciszek	26				6 4/1933 11 4 36	"	"	"	Chrzadzice	wife Marya Gadek Rembelow
6			Maykut	Jan	46				No No	"	"	"	Helna	wife Katarzyna Helna
7			Nowak	Tomasz	32				Yes Yes	"	"	"	Zgierca	wife Anela Nowak Zgierca
8			Tybuszy	Adam	37									wife Zofia Tybuszy Lipnica
9			Simko	Krisztina	22		F.	S.	maid Serv.	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kalonnice	father Andras Simko Alsolehnicz Alsa. Hungary
10			Rubinszky	Andras	39		M.	Farm Lab.		"	"	"	Szepsen	wife Maria Rubinszky Szepsen Hungry
11			Szmedo	Janos	23		M.	"	2-5-91 5'1 12-23-38 5'4	"	"	"	Tiszolc	wife Frania Szmedo Tiszolc Zolyom
12			Mayko	Elona	18		F.	Maid	Single wife	"	"	"	Tapi	mother Maria Kenzel Tapi Nograd
13			Kugyela	Mihaly	31		M.	Farm Lab.		"	"	"	Tapi	wife Elona Kugyela Tapi Nograd
14			Pinyoo	Mihaly	33		M.	"		Bulgarian	"	"	Tapi	wife Maria Pinyoo Tapi Nograd
15			Szantovszky	Mihaly	24		M.	"		Magyar	"	"	Tapi	wife Ilona Szantovszky Tapi Nograd
16			Toth	Janos	31		M.	"		"	"	"	Tapi	wife Ilona Toth Tapi Nograd
17			Kaydu	Erzsa	26		F.	Maid	Single wife 6-61660 2/15/39	"	"	"	Szarazmocz	father Mihaly Kaydu Szarazmocz Borsod
18			Simon	Janos	24		M.	Farm Lab.		"	"	"	Tapi	wife Ilona Simon Tapi Nograd
19			Cserni	Mihaly	34		M.	"	4-15903	"	Slovak	"	Zsido	wife Veronka Cserni Zsido Heves
20			Korsatea	Joan	32		M.	"		"	Rumanian	"	Tileny	wife Tilasteka Korsatea Tileny Bihor
21			Bartilov	Bona	27		M.	"		"	Bulgarian	"	Tonga	wife Tonga Bartilov Tonga Tonga
22			Cservenak	Gyorgy	45		M.	"		"	Magyar	"	Tapi	wife Maria Cservenak Tapi Nograd
23			Kovacs	Istvan	36		M.	"		"		"	Temany	wife Anna Kovacs Temany Abauj
24			Domonkos	Janos	33		M.	"		"		"	Kiszombor	wife Terez Domonkos Kiszombor Csongrad
25			Lakatos	Mihaly	42		M.	"		"		"	Tapioszo	wife Zsuzsa Lakatos Tapioszo Pest
26	1		Egey	Pal	37		M.	"	IN DISCHARGED	"		"	Mezo	wife Erzsi Egey Mezo Borsod
27			Szokircsak	Mihaly	24		M.	"		"		"	Nyiregyhaza	father Istvan Szokircsak Nyiregyhaza Szabolcs
28			Kotta	Zofia	22		F.	Maid	Single wife 26-209 6.0 7/18/39	"	"	"	Uroszo	father Mihaly Kotta Uroszo Borsod
29			Kovacs	Abraame	28		M.	Farmer		"	"	"	Temany	father Istvan Kovacs Temany Abauj
30				Bela	7¾		M.	S.	none	"	"	"	Tapi	for father

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Prinkmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing from with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Prinkmann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APR - , 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock race which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Commanding ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of APR, 19 13,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The returned age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

61

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or workhouse or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any assisted or other passage, paid for by any other person, corporation, society, municipality, or government, or supplied by friends or relatives in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	R.I.	Woonsocket	yes	self	$5				North Stanislaw Kotovica 12 Bardeow str Gouvernat	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	bl	bl	no	no	Galizia	Tarjewica
2	Mass	Fall River	"	"	$25				brid Abraham Hennegrill 7 Washington str Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	br	"		"	Podjuska
3	"	New Bedford	"	"	$25				cousin Zofia Gotowinska 305 Market str New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	bl	"		"	Pokrakow
4	Conn	Derby	"	"	$25				cousin Zofia Tarnowska 19 Birchat str Derby Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			dk	br	"		"	Zaladza
5	"	"	"	"	$25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dk	br	"		"	Zaladza
6	N.J.	Passaic	—	"	$30				sist Franzia Zdanowska 120 - 1st str Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	br	"		"	Sieniawa
7	"	"	—	"	$30				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	br	"		"	"
8	Bay Shore		—	"	$25	1904	Pitts burg Pa		cousin Viktor Gerlach 262 Rock Bay Shore N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	br	"		"	Skorzary
9	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	"	$36	1907	Fair, banks Pa		brid Simbor Zemenyak Fairbanks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	gr	"	Hung.	"	Szekleni
10	"	"	"	"	$25	1907	"		acqu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	bl	"		"	Szekleni
11	"	"	"	"	$32	1907	Pa Leberta		brid	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	N.J.	Elizabeth	—	"	$30	1907	Elizabeth N.J.		cousin Barra Kocur 350 Magnolia str Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"		br	"	Hung	"	Jeze
13	"	"	—	"	$80				acqu Zofia Fugiter 351 Third str Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	bl	"		"	Jeze
14	"	"		husb —	$				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Oh	Canton	yes	self	$60	yes	13	Oh	brid Agnes Szpiro 1224 Hellontoe Canton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	br	"		"	Starzyna
16	"	"	"	husb —	$				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Akron	"	self	$30				brid Franka Skagerski 18 Chestnut str Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	br	"		"	"
18	"	"	"	"	$30	yes	11	Akron O.	brid Baron Bauer 18 Chestnut str Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	gr	"		"	"
19	"	Youngstown	"		$25	1910	3	Oh	brid Sibilos Lukacs 1503 Oregon str Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	gr	"		"	Szirecha
20	"	"	"	husb —	$			Youngstown Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			dk	br	"		"	Vasnegy
21	"	"	"	fath —	$				gr f	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	br	"		"	Szirezgh
22	Oh	Akron	"	self	$40	1909	12	"	brid Jonas Szpiro 319-03-1st str Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	br	"		"	Virag
23	"	"	"	"	$60				brid Ignat Orshora 321 Howard str Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	br	"		"	Okeun
24	"	Duquesne	"	"	$30	1908	Duquesne Pa		[illegible] 165 [illegible] str [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	bl	"		"	Veresp
25	"	"	"	"	$32				acqu Zofia Kalicz 429 & 331st str Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	00	"	dk	br	"		"	Stanfa
26	"	Akron	"	self	$40				brid Franz Kalicz 1333 Wood Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"		"	Szazan
27	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Oh	Youngstown	"	self	$38	yes	10	Oh	brid Agnes Szpiro 1773 Barlington str Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		"	Akon
29	"	"	"	"	$60				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	Gilleng
30	"	"	"	"	$				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	"	"		"	"

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. 14 sailing from Bremen, March 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Nonimmigrant) U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese Wife U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kolwica	Franciszka	18		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Karzenice	father Wojciech Kolwica Karzenice Galicia
2			Dec	Zofia	24				servt						Grodzisko	mother Marryanna Dec Grodzisko
3			Sanocka	Marya	20										Polakowka	mother Zofia Sanocka Polakowka
4			Turay	Julka	20										Zableza	father Wojciech Turay Zableza
5			"	Katarzyna	23											father "
6			Zdan	Hrynko	24		M	M	farm labourer	no	no		Ruthenian		Sieniawka	father Iwan Zdan Sieniawka
7			Berezowshyy	Oleksa	18			S		yes	no					father Walwy Berezowshyi Sieniawka
8			Hanmelka	Fedor	53			M		no	no				Hoczarz	wife Anna Hanmelka Hoczarz
9			Sary	Gyorgy	25			S		yes	no	Hungary		Hungary	Szekelvar	wife Delagia Sary Szekelvar, Hung
10			Szabados	Zadros	44			S								wife Cecilia Szabados Szekelvar, Hungr
11			"	Mihaly	38			S					Slovak			wife Maria Szabados Szekelvar, Hungr
12			Recher	Janos	31			S					German		Tehe	wife Katka Recher Tehe, Slovac
13			Craig	Barton	40											wife "
14			"	Katalin	35		F		housewife farm							mother Lara Kocsis Hagyarosd, H.
15			Kocsis	Imre	39		M	M	labourer				Magyar		Hagyarosd	wife "
16			"	Anna	29		F	M	housewife farm	no	no					wife Klara Kerteszz Hagyarosa, H.
17			Kertesz	Janos	40		M	M	labourer	yes	yes					wife Rebekka Kocsi Hagyarosa, H.
18			Korodi	Istvan	39										Krakow	brother Mihaly Szirocsky Vinegyhaza, Szab
19			Szitoszki	Pal	42											wife "
20			"	Borbala	30		F		housewife							uncle "
21			"	Borbala	10			S							Virya	wife Terezina Szabin Virya, Jugo
22			"	Antal	47		M	M	farm labourer				Bulgarien			wife Katalin Szitor Virya, Jugo
23			Szabin	Antal	34										Dugo Selo	wife Maria Bergrath Zagreb, Jugo
24			Szitor	Andras	32								Slovak			father Wenzel Bergrath Petrovcina, Jugo
25			Bergrath	Jozsef	24			S							Tisnade	father Karl Gorczas Tisnade, Jugo
DESERTED			Trajello	Terez	10		F						Magyar			
26			"	Eszter	5										Vilcy	wife Victoria Bilea Vilcy, Jugo
27			Bilea	Nicolae	31		M	M	farm labourer				Roumanian			wife Maria Beleza Vilcy, Jugo
28			Beleza	Joan	35											father Nicolae Fog Vilcy, Jugo
29			Kornia	Amorose	31											wife Teodosia Kornia Vilcy, Jugo
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Prinkmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Prinkmann

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Apr. ..., 1914,
at ... New York.
Edward Corsa
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

S. S. *Arriving at Port of* *New York*, 191

59

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1													No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blk	br	none	Gal.	Mszkiewicz
2													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"	"	Jolna
3													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gy	"	"	Tamiewicz
4													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	bl	"	"	Adel
5													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Chapiewicz
6													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	Siedlinka
7													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	br	br	"	"	Horodyzow
8													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Orosfeja
9													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zorro
10													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	gy	"	"	Inga
11													"	"	"	"	"	"	6	00	"	br	gy	"	"	Zorro
12													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	"
13													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br	"	"	Izsdo
14													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	bl	"	"	Dubova
15													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	Igriezi
16													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	br	"	"	Szpaszanly
17													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"	"	Szyglot
18													"	"	"	"	"	"								
19													no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	br	none	Hungary	Tolsó Tshon
20													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sajopalfola
21													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	bl	"	"	"
22													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Negyes
23													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	bl	"	Hung.	Negyes
24													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	br	"	"	Negyes
25													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	Hung	Negyes
26													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Tacerdalya
27													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gy	br	"	Hung.	Szvodor
29													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	Hung	Szentek
30													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Japan; Foreign Countries; In Transit; Other Exempt U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X1		Kozej, Ka	antoni	26				farm labourer	yes	yes	Pol. Prus	Slavic	Prussia		wife Honorata Konopka Skarbimierz Galicia
2		Cieslik		28				"						Jelna	wife Jadwiga Ciaglo Jelna
3		Jas		18				"						Jelenica	brother Jan Jas Skamieniec
4		Bis	Aniela	46	f			married care						Kulice	father Franc. Bis Kolce
5		Pilat	Franciszka	19				"						Chorzepice	sister Tomas Pilat Chorzepice
6		Galajda	Jozef	31				farm labourer				Ruthenian		Siedliska	wife Wiktoria Galajda Siedliska
7		Hrycaj	Josef	19				single farm labourer						Jedlicze	father Jan Hrycaj Jedlicze
8		Gaszler	Ferenez	32							Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kosszaja	wife Zuzanna Gaszler Kosszaja Kossd Hungary
9		Truccsan	Gabor	16				8-150718 - 8/1/38 laborer						Zoro	father Alexis Truccsan Zoro Hany
10		Tustov	Jerovca	16				"						Pinsa	grandfather Gabriel Harts Pinsa Temas
11		Szaladnya	Mihaly	28				"						Cisco	wife Maria Szaladnya Cisco Hany
12		Mizran	Jerenez	24				"							wife Mary Mizran Porro Hany
13		Julian	Mihaly	33				"				Slovak		Jenas	wife Rata Julian Jenas Pest
14		Murin	Józef	37				"						Trebova	wife Terek Murin Trebova Arva
15		Szasz	Mihos	41				"				Magyar		Gyarbor	wife Judit Szasz Gyarbor Borsod
16		Szaszvari Fe	Mihaly	40				"						Kassa	wife Maria Szaszvari Kassa Hungary
17		Szendi	Borbala	16				servant 2-477840 9/14/36						Jenas	father Mihaly Szendi Jenas Pest
18		Szabach	Maria	24				"			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Trebova	Trebova Arva
19		Harecznik	Maria	17	f	S		servant 585-10-9-41	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kosszaja	father Jan Harecznik Kosszaja Kossd Hungary
20		Toth	Andras	24	M. M.	Carmelite						Magyar		Kassa	wife Anna Toth Kassa Kossd
21		Figeczki	Pal	44				"						Kassa	wife Erzsebet Figeczki Kassa Kossd
22		Skabodos	Ignacz	27				"						Jegues	wife Julia Skabodos Jegues Borsod
23		Kegecsis	Janos	23				"							wife Borbala Kegecsis Kassa Borsod
24		Stefan	Andras	41				"							wife Anna Stefan Kassa Borsod
25		Hommoman	Janos	40				"							wife Erzs. Hommoman Kassa Borsod
26		Bajza	Anna	19	f	S		servant 11/1/37				Slovak		Tejerovia	father Jozef Bajza Tejerovia Zips
27		Hriadel	Vonka	21				"							mother Veronika Hriadel Piaroradvica Zips
ADMITTED 28		Zobonik	Franciska	45		m		house wife			Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Pardubitz	father Gavlecka Zobonik Pardubitz Moravia
29		Finkel	Josef	44		m		farm laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Kandatt	wife Laura Finkel Kandatt Germany
30			Katalin	17	f			maid servant							mother

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Prinkmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twenty-two~~ seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Prinkmann

Sworn to before me this ___ day of MAY, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

58

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which it alone sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master R. Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APR, 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and "France" by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Mulattoes with decided African Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to seat, paid, or passage).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (Whether sent for passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-228

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

57

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ind Harbor	Indiana	Yes	self	35	1907	Indiana	Ind Harbor	Uncle Stefan Bidavolo 3524 Cedar St, Ind. Harbor Ind	No	No	No	No	good	Not						Hungary	Fetislobota
2	"	"	"	mother	35	born	"	"	father												"	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Fraser Wilbaiting From Bremen, March 27 42

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Franek	Veron	22	4	m		[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Folsom-Cheyenne	mother Maria Hrozik Folsom Cheyenne Hungary
2			—	Maria	2											
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Prinkmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing Norewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twenty-two~~ seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, W in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Prinkmann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... there 2[illegible] ..... 19 , Arriving at Port of New York ..... , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
11.	~~Boots~~ Butsa	Andreas	42		M			June 27. 1892, Chicago Ill	Mammoth Pa
1	Schmidt	~~Gustav~~ Lutz	32		M			Dec. 15 1912, [illegible]	334 E. 11 ave, New York N.Y.
2	Jevcsak	Stefan	48		M			May 13. 1902, Pittsburgh Pa	Newburg, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

256

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4m8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the L.V. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of APR — , 19XX,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

14—918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Specific ethnological data should be shown in this column. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the British Empire, United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to the Hebrew people of any nationality, whether from Cuba or not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparatively old Provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, North or South America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comparatively old Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Answers to questions).—The answers to the questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

14—918

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

17. Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 191

54

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich.	Flint	yes	self	400 lbs				Brother: Henry Eckert R.F.D. 2. Flint, Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	ruddy		none	Russia	Pudowitz
2	"	"		husband	"				Brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	"	"
3	"	"		father	"				uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
5	Pa.	Philippsburg		self	250 lbs	1907	1/3	mar.	friend: Louis Zeuke R.D. No. 10. Philippsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"	"
6	"	"		husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	"	"
7	"	"		father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
8	Pa.	Philippsburg	yes	father	150 lbs	1907	1/2	mar.	friend: August Janke 410. str. 10 Philippsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy		none	Russia	Pudowitz
9	"	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
10	Colo	Fort Collins	yes	self	145 lbs				uncle: Jacob Geist Fort Collins, Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy		none	Russia	Pietapow
11	"	"		husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"		"	"	"
12	"	"		father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
14	"	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
15	N.Y.	Syracuse		self	250 lbs	1907	[illegible]		bro: in.l: M. Gordon 726. Harrison str. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"	Tyragola
16	"	"		husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"	"	"
17	"	"		father	"				uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	"		"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
20	"	New York		self	25 lbs	1907			sister: Cecilia Berenstein 7. Eldridge str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"		"	"	Rumzinzky
21	Pa.	Uniontown		"	25 lbs	1907	8	Braddock ville Pa	bro: in.l: John Krafesik Uniontown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	Hung.	Kinzeben
22	N.Y.	Yonkers		"	70 lbs	1906			bro: in.l: Steve Kubisko 455. Valmt str. Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"	Kinzeben
23	"	"		"	50 lbs	1906	9	Yonkers N.Y.	cous: Jan Duda 328 Upperchan ave. Yonkers, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"	Russia	Jelna
24	"	"		father	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		"	"	"
25	"	Jamaica		self	25				sister: V. Urbanek 172 Rockaway str. Jamaica L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"		"	Galizia	Kopycce
26	"	"		"	25				cous: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"		"	"	"
27	Pa.	Reading	yes	"	30 yes	1906	Rea to ding		bro: in.l: Joh. Cyrom Pa 625. Sp. 10 str. Reading Pa. cous: Stef. Makowiczny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"	Clazyniec
28	Oh.	Cleveland		"	30 lbs				2446 W 6th str. Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"	Sidlisko
29	"	Athens		"	30				bro: in.l: Joe Kertesz Oh Box 72. Pastor Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"	Hung.	Nagyaroza
30	"	Canton		"	24				bro: in.l: Click Ris 1224. Belden ave, Canton Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"		"	"	"

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm" from Bremen, March 27

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Previous Departure; Returning Citizen; Other Exempt Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Zichlke	Ludwig	41		M.	M.	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	German Russia	Rud, kowisky		bro: Rudolf Zichlke Rudkowisky, Russ.
2	"	Lydia	27		F.		house wife	—		"	"	"		" " " "
3	"	Lydia	6		M.		none	none		"	"	"		mother " " "
4	"	Jonathan	4		"		"	"		"	"	"		" " " "
5	Lipke	Johann	43		M.		farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"		father: Ferd. Schoning Julianowka, W.
6	"	Caroline	43		F.		house wife	none		"	"	"		" " " "
7	"	Olga	17		F.		servant	yes	yes	"	"	"		gr. father " " "
8	Lipke	Wanda	15		F.		maid servant	yes	yes	Russia	German Russia	Rud Kowisky		gr. father: Ferd. Schoning Julianowka, W. Russia
9	"	Adona	11		"		none			"	"	"		" " " "
10	Heimbuchner	Adam	28		M.	M.	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	German Russia	Bata-powo		father: Jacob Heimbuch Batapowo, Ho. (nee) Russia
11	"	Emilie	25		F.		house wife	—		"	"	"		father: " " " "
12	"	Emilie	4		F.		none	none		"	"	"		gr. father: " " "
13	"	Catharina	3		"		"	"		"	"	"		" " " "
14	"	Marie	7/12		"		"	"		"	"	"		" " " "
15	Fischel	Chenie	32		M.	M.	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Rogole		father: Mosze Fischel Rogole, Kowno
16	"	Chane	26		F.		house wife	—		"	"	"		father " " "
17	"	Rochel	6		"		none	none		"	"	"		gr. father: " " "
18	"	Sore	4		"		"	"		"	"	"		" " " "
19	"	Leie	11/12		"		"	"		"	"	"		" " " "
20	Darmann	Chaje	18		"		milliner	yes	yes	"	"	Kauns.		br. in l: Binyamin Kagan,
21	Olejar	Istvan	40		M.	M.	farm lab	none	none	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Kisszeben		Ziszki R. Ziszki Kowno wife: Anna Olejar
22	Fireszsin	Jozsef	30		"		shoe maker	yes	yes	"	"	"		Kisszeben, Hung. wife: Anna Fireszsin
23	Kielbowicz	Antoni	44		"		farm lab	—		Austria	Polish Galicia,	Felna		Kisszeben Saros. wife: Anna Kielbowicz
24	"	Aniela	18		F.	S.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"		Felna, Gal. mother: " " "
25	Urbanek	Catarzyna	16		"		"	"		"	"	"		" " " "
26	Ziobro	Honorata	17		"		"	"		"	"	Ropczyce		moth: Maria Starska Ropczyce,
27	Miskowicz	Jedrzej	35		M.	M.	farm lab			"	"	"		moth: Viela Ziobro, Ropczyce,
28	Nakonieczny	Pawel	25		"		"			Russian	"	M. Kiewice,		wife: Maria Miskowicz M. Kiewice
29	Kertesz	Sandor	27		M.		"			Hungary	Magyar Hungary	Siedliska		father: Piotr Nakonieczny Siedliska, "
30	Kocsis	Janos	28		"		"			"	"	M. Rozd		wife: Erzs. Kertesz M. Rozd, Heiley wife: Catalin Kocsis M. Rozd, Also.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Prinkmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Prinkmann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which the alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The native tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APR. 1914,

at NO. 1

Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age). The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example: Civil engineer, farmer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people designated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" regarding on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the description of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. No matter what admixture of blood of the African Negro should be claimed this bars him.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, the name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket in whole to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether own passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination

14—215

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14—215

Arriving at Port of New York. , , 191 52

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien is in this own passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$5	1907	Brother	friend	Uncle Baranin #620 & 132 st. New York City		No	No	No	good	No.	5	11	fair	br	none		Montenegro Zavrh
2					$5			friend			"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	br	"		"
3					$5	1905	Uncle	friend	Giorgio Jatkulic 543-11 Wash.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"		Crevnica
4	Pa	Pittsburg			$30	1909	Pittsburg	con.	Sanja Jurkovic Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	Austria	Zamerica
5	Ind	Whiting			$40			uncle	Josip Borojevac 404-421 st. Whiting Ind		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"		Varo.
6	Pa	Latrobe			$6	1907	Latrobe	father	Stefan Bredar Latrobe Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"		Pavlow
7		Uniontown			$40	1911	Pittsburg	brother	Juro Balinac Uniontown Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"		Sveti Ivan
8	Mich	Hermansville			$40	1909	Hermansville	friend	Jovan Simunic Box 52. Hermansville Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"		Mrcajevci
9					$40	1908	Allegheny	friend	Vaso Macarol Box 57		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"		Gaskovo
10					$25				Petko Jovan Box 52		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	"		Zagred
11	Pa	Dubois			$25	1902	Pittsburg	con.	Mark Milcetic Pa Texville Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"		Matanc
12		Allegheny			$5	1914	Allegheny	friend	Petar Juran Ohio str 1538 Allegheny Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	"		Lugarac
13	Mich	Escanaba			$25			brother	Gjuro Vorkapich Wallo Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Praonica
14	Pa	Williamsburg			$25			bridegroom	S. Bucan Pa R.F.D. Box 21. Williamsburg		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk	br	"		Vis Paka
15	Ills	Chicago			$20	1905	Chicago	Father	Stefan Spiler Pa Tesanovich Stefan Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	Hungary	Strologan
16					$5	1911	Chicago	Father	Jakov Vasich Barton str 6		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"		Strologan
17	Ind	Garett			$60	1905	Chicago	brother	Vilca Vuckovich Garett Ind Box 296.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	blk	bl	"		Parcac
18	Ill	Toledo			$25	1907	Toledo	brother	Lajos Barta 2138 Valdez str. Toledo Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	red	bl	"		Petervasara
19		Cleveland			$40			friend	Steve Hochefft #1192 23 str. Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	blk	br	"	Serbia	Uskrib
20	N.Y.	Syracuse			$40	1907	Syracuse	friend	Tanin Kostoffsky 47. Washington #1215 Syracuse N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	blk	"	"	Greece	Kuzhovem
21	Mich	Detroit			$25	1914	Detroit	sister	Anna Bikrij 1118 Adele st 109. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blk	gy	"	Austria	Podborja
22	Mass	Adams			$30	1907	Adams	cous.	Marc. Pajalic Mass Witter str 15. Adams Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	br	br	"		Grzybova
23	N.Y.	New York			$25			uncle	Charles Flom 284 Stanton st. New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	blk	bl	"		Grzybova
24	N.J.	Newark			$50			sister	B. Hrnchar 237 Bigelow st Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	Austria	Wygnesevek
25				mother	—			aunt			"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	br	"	"	"
26					—						"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	"	"	"
27	Pa	Erie	yes	self	$5			uncle	Julius Ehlinger Prospect #1118. Erie Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blk	br	"	"	Sulang
28					$5			uncle	Joseph Ehlinger 650 H. str 22, Erie Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"		Selcani
29					$7			brother			"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"		"
30	Ill	Chicago			$25	1909	Chicago	cous.	Josefa Mitka 1073 Hermitage ave, Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	"	Gal.	Slavna

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing from Bremen, March 24th 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People. †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
1		9	Radulovic	Yuko	23	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Zavrk	father Zivaly Raanlovic Zavrk Montenegro
2			"	Milan	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mirko Radulovic Zavrk
3			Sturanovich	Sava	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trzenic	father Radovica Sturanovich Brzinic
4			Jurkovic	Tona	76	"	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Klonsica	wife Franca Jurkovic Klonsica Croatia
5			Borilyevic	Marko	16	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Yaros	father Marko Borilyevac Yaros
6			Brezar	Tono	34	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pavuyak	wife Jaga Brezar Konuyak
7			Gojmorac	Petar	25	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sovc Prekin	wife Hora Gojmorac Kovic
8			Mlacak	Mato	40	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rasije	wife Kara Mlacak Rasije
9			Matakovic	Mato	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yoskova	wife Jana Matakovic Yoskova
10			Dolinar	Yana	17	f	s	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ribnik	mother Jana Dolinar Ribnik
11			Milecki	Mijo	38	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Holvice	wife Kara Klacka Holvice
12			Gregoric	Marko	38	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dugaresa	wife Fanra Gregoric Dugaresa
13			Perla	Kata	19	f	s	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kravonia	father Tona Perla Kravonia
14			Miljavac	Kara	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. Vaska	fath. Mihal Miljavac Ribnik
15			Katana	Joan	33	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	Roumanian	Hungary	also. Bojan	Slobojan	father Katana Nicolas M.M. wife Anna Sanartinian M.M.
16			Sanartinian		27	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slaobojan	wife Ana Gilca Porcesd
17			Gilca		28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porcesd	wife Maria Bocsi Petrovasara
18			Bocsi	Illes	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Petrovasara	wife Zora Pavloff Skoplje Serovia
19			Pavloff	Trosta	37	"	"	clerk	"	"	Servia	Bulgarian	Servia	Uskub	wife Felika Deliof Kuostoran Greece
20			Deliof	Ilia	36	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	Greece	"	Greece	Kuostoran	wife Karolina Laska Podberaz Galicia
21			Laska	Zygmund	46	"	"	8-26288-7/25/11	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Podberaz	wife Rosalia Dragan Grzybova
22			Dragan	Jan	45	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grzybova	father Raffali Mansdorf Grzybova
23			Mansdorf	Sara	18	f	s	maid servant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	wife Zrisva Rusminska Wrzuvansk Russia
24			Rusminska	Kopel	42	m	m	fish trader	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Wrzuvansk	mother " "
25			"	Chaja	15	f	s	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26			"	Mane	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27			Chilinski	Teofil	28	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zielany	wife Bronislav Chilinski Zielany Louka
28			Chrzanovski	Boleslav	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antoni Chrzanovski Zielany Louka
29			Chilinski	Antoni	35	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Elisbetay Chilinski Zielany Louka
30			Wszolek	Stanislav	30	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Galicia	Plavna	wife Anya Wszolek Plavna Galicia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Prinkmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twenty-two~~ seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Dr Prinkmann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the Immigrant Inspector in charge at the port of arrival upon such information as he may be able to obtain. The ethnic classification adopted by the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The teacher tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Japanese.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	South American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master A. Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dahl
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1907;

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The person's age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8, Can read and can not read.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but can not write).

Columns 9 and 10, Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of a given immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions are specially observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" includes only the people of England, Wales, and Scotland (not Negroes).

FRENCH.

"French" includes only the people of France, Wallonia, and French Switzerland (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" includes only the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of African Negro blood should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, subdivision or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as coming from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; friend; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the number of previous years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or clerk in the examining service.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 8

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

50

14 Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ills.	St. Louis				No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	lt	br	none	Austria	Galicia
2	Nebr.	Omaha														2		lt	lt			Poland
3	Conn.	Bridgeport														11		lt				Austria
4		Hartford													5				lt			Austria
5																						
6															5	2			br			Hung.
7																2			lt			Gal.
8															4	8						
9	Wy.	New York													5	3						
10																7						Russia
11	Ok.	Lorain													5	1			br			Austria
12	Pa.	Tewanda				1909	Tewanda Pa.															Austria
13	Mo.	St. Louis				1911									5	2						Austria
14															5	00			br			Hung.
15															6	00			br			Hung.
16															5	2						Austria
17	Ok.	Stilling													5	2						Austria
18	Mich.	Detroit				1907	Detroit Mich.								5	7						Austria
19	Ills.	Chicago													5	4			br			Austria
20	Mass.	Lowell													5	6			br			Hung.
21	Ok.	Yorkville													4	11			br			Gal.
22	N.J.	Passaic													5				br			Austria
23															5	1						Austria
24		Newark													4	5			br			Austria
25	Wy.	Olean													5	5						Austria
26	Conn.	Hartford													5							Austria
27	Mass.	Lowell													4	1						Austria
28		Webster													5	10						Austria
29																						
30	Ills.	St. Louis																				

RANT ALIEN

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Bremen, March 1, 34

14-213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Belongs to the following class: (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Accompanied Child(ren))	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Wyszomirski	Antoni	35	M.	M.	Farm lab.	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Krakow	wife Katarzyna Wyszomirska Krakowska
2		Bendz	Józef	28									Krakow	wife Lucia Bendz
3		Sharon	Agnieszka	17	S.		Maid						Krakow	father Stanislaw Sharon
4		Wozinica	Anna	18				Yes	Yes				Krakow	father Wojciech Wozinica
5		Kecza	Maria	18									Krakow	father Adam Kecza
6		Kotulska	Agnieszka	18									Krakow	mother Anna Kotulska
7		Pazdon	Aniela	18			1-376435-8/8/41						Krakow	father Józef Pazdon
8		Sharon	Antonino	24		M.	Housewife						Krakow	husband Michal Sharon
9		Szczak	Piotr.	38		M.	Farm lab.						Wieczyn	wife Rozalia Szczak
10		Steciuk	Dmytro	33							Ruthenian		Krybenna	wife Anna Steciuk
11		Kreter	Emil	22		S.	14-48936 11-7-41			Russia	German	Russia	Alexandrow	father Wilhelm Kreter
12		Gawrysiak	Józef	37		M.		No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Krynna	wife Maria Gawrysiak
13		Gyuricsek	Simon	28			21-14662-3/24/43	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dwek	wife Vesna Gyuricsek
14		Simka	György	33								Germany	Remscheid	wife Monika Simka
15	VL	Ukral	Tomas	19		S.	21-105748 8/6/43					Hungary	Dwek	mother Anna Ukral
16		Kovacs	Bertalan	26		M.								wife Anna Kovacs
17		Cibulka	Stepan	25		S.	DISCHARGED			Austria	Bohemian		Luderovce	father Jan Cibulka
18		Ricica	Martin	32		M.	Blacksmith						Krakow	wife Ursula Ricica
19		Swiatek	Stanislaw	19		S.	Farm lab.				Polish	Galicya	Krakow	father Jacob Swiatek
20		Waluszy	Franz	17		M.	Farm lab.							father Antoni Waluszy
21		Olejnik	Marya	40		S.	Maid servant	No	No		Ruthenian			mother Krista Olejnik
22	X	Zukowicz	Anna	21										husband Maria Zukowicz
23	X	Zrabec	Fedka	26		M.	Housewife							husband Adam Zrabec
24	X	Kopala	Katarzyna	23		S.	Maid servant	Yes	Yes		Polish			father Ignacy Kopala
25		Turek	Jan	17		M.	Farm lab.							father Stanislaw Turek
26		Cwikla	Agnieszka	17		S.	Maid serv.							father Józef Cwikla
27		Chlastawa	Józefa	16			1-23602-5 4/4/38							father Tomasz Chlastawa
28		Kronska	Ewa	17										husband Michal Kronska
29		Dyka	Wojciech	25		M.	Farm lab.							wife Anna Dyka
30		Kwiatkowska	Zofia	19		S.	Maid serv.							father Jan Kwiatkowski

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Prinkmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1st Physician.

Sworn to before me this / day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the lan- guage they speak. The original race or stock shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
Georgian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Alpine).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 48

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

Kaiser Wilhelm II.
S. S.

sailing from Bremen, 27th March 4, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nowak	Maryanna	9		f.	s.	6th May 1913, Northampton, Pa.		father: Petro Nowak. Northampton, Pa. Box 345.
2	Sadlak	Anna	10		f.	s.	10th May 1913, Northampton, Pa.		father: Antoni Sadlak Northampton, Pa. Box 43
3	Aldrich	Ben	20	11	m.		August 3rd 1891, Saint Mary, [illegible]		home Chicago, [illegible]
4	Bergman	Louis	30		m.			County [illegible] 7. 1906.	home
5			20		f.				
6	Walkozi	Marina	18		f.	s.		Pass 1.2. issued in Vienna.	
7		Maria	17	4	f.	s.			

Reg. 53774

Elect

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Mr - , 19..,

at N- Y-

Immigration Officer

14—23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A mulatto with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector at any port in the examination of aliens.

14—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

47

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mont.	Havre	yes	self	29	no			brother: Rudolf Selnicka Havre, Mont.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	ld	ld	none	Austria	Kassnia
2	Wy.	Jonkers	no	"	20	"			Uncle: Jos Kastrovelaf 235 Asburton Ave Jonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jochovec
3	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	20	"			friend: Martin Lisiak 1853 Allport St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gy	"	Austria	Lypa
4	Wis.	Menobrinie	"	"	29	yes	1899	Menomine Wis.	uncle: Franz Prikfas Menomine Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gy	ld	"	Austria	Hellenstein
5	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	24	no			friend: Mr. Francis Bobal 6501 Belmont Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	br	br	"	Austria	Hanovice
6	"	"	"	"	26	"			friend: Rev. Thomas Bobal 5109 Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	br	gy	"	"	Slavonice
7	"	"	"	"	25	"			friend: Rev. Fr. Bobal 2403 Albany Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	gy	br	"	"	Strasa
8									"														
9	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	brid	20	no			brid Adolf Gustav 3128 ~~Penn~~ Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	ld	ld	"	"	"
10	Oh	Cleveland	-	male		"			male: Tamas Istvan 28 39 E. 75 St. Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"			"	Hungary	Kiszatok
11	"	Cincinnati	-	brid	4	-			brid Liscsko John 27 Glenn St. Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"		br	"	"	Gonczuska
12	NJ	Passaic	-	self	40	-			brid Kocior Kaje 200 Monroe St, Passaic, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"			"	"	Szombolya
13	"	"	"	brid	4	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	ld	"	Russia	Kamienna
14	Ny.	Lyon Mountain	yes	brother	-	-			brother: Szydor Petriski Kats Brt Lyon Mountain N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"			"	"	Zalosce
15	"	Monyork	-	self	14	-			brother: Herman Herbert 230 E. 3rd St. Monyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	"	Wasilew
16	Pa	Northampton	West	Indies	5	yr				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			"	Gal.	Lemkus
17	Pa	Northampton	West	Indies	5	yr				"	"	"	"	"	"								
18										"	"	"	"	"	"								
19										"	"	"	"	"	"								
20										"	"	"	"	"	"								
21										"	"	"	"	"	"								
22										"	"	"	"	"	"								
23										"	"	"	"	"	"								
24										"	"	"	"	"	"								
25										"	"	"	"	"	"								
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

RANT ALIEN

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

U.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen, March 24th 14

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Solnička	Josef	33	M	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Klanice	wife: Anna Solnička Klanice Moravia.
2			Prudila	Josef	27	M	S		clerk	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Kyrlin	parents: Josef Prudila Karlin, Bohemia Aus.
3			Filgas	Alois	23	M	M		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Jaujná	wife: Terezie Filgas Krejno Vsetín Mor.
4			Hinlar	Anton	64	M	W		"	"	"	"	German	Hts.	Neuromnical	brother: Josef Hinlar Kafendorf bei Grmind Austria
5			Častulila	Františka	35	M	M		"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Hustovice	wife: Marie Častulilo Hustovice 91 Mor.
6			Milaač	Rudolf	18	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Magdalena Milaač Hustovice 154 Mor.
7			Hudečela	Františka	44	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrata	wife: Františka Hudečela Ostrata p. Hustovice Mor.
8			Mahdála	Františka	37	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Mahdála Ostrata p. Hustovice Mor.
9			Kovalcsik	Johann	26	M	M	6-19-67	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kiralok	wife: Kovalcsik mar. Kiralok, Hungary
10			Tobias	Katalin	16	F	S		servant	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gönczruszka	father: Tobias Pal Gönczruszka "
11			Henck	Nikolaus	31	M	married		farmlab.	"	"	"	German	"	Szombolya	mother: Henck Maria Szombolya "
12			Skrzesniak	Ludwik	21	M	S		"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Galicia	father: Ludwik Sajc Zaloscie Gal
13			" (Sudol)	Stefania	20	F	"		domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "
14			Pietrzak	Andreas	25	M	married		farmlab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wankenka	father: Mirolay Pietrzak Wankenka Tyrowa
15			Sperber	Leon	13	F	"		waiter	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Dembow	father: Barkens Sperber Dembow Galicia
16	1		Wiesel	Mary									German U.S.	Polish		Bro. Michel Wiesel Pleasant Township
17	1		Sadek													Grandma Bluetone Pleasant Township
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rinkmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing Moreville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twenty-two~~ Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ministry Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rinkmann

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

John J. Comer

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which such person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or race shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the K. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...,

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. [illegible]—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—See list of races or peoples at head of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should be the race or people, not the nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Dutch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Teuton" by nationality. An Italian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "[illegible]" should be used to designate [illegible].

[illegible]

"West Indian" should be used to designate [illegible] Cuban or Negro.

[illegible]

Spanish-American should be used to designate the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or either of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. A person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as manifested to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended mere permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through and final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage was paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as sent; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. [illegible]—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector making examination.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14. Arriving at Port of New-York, , 191

45

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes, Year or period of years.	17 If Yes, Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	$24.-	no	-	-	friend: Teodor Sadownick Philadelphia, Pa. 4740 Bonniaa St.
2	"	"	"	"	$30.-	yes	1910 1912.	Philadelphia, Pa.	cousin: " " " "
3	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	$22.-	no	-	-	step-sister: Eliana Stefanyszyn Detroit, Mich. 686 Theodore Street.
4	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	$25.-	no	-	-	brother in law: Vicko Gorny Philadelphia, Pa. 4740 Bonniaa St.
5	"	"	"	"	$25.-	no	-	-	aunt: Kasia Pyrik Philadelphia Pa. 4752 Bonnida St.
6	"	Northampton	"	"	$29.-	yes	1907 1913.	Northampton, Pa.	husband: Petro Gowak Northampton, Pa. Box 345.
7	"	"	"	"	$26.-	"	1907 1913.	"	husband: Antoni Saalak Northampton, Pa. Box 435.
8	Ky	Hudson	"	uncle	18	no			uncle: Eugenius Swan Box 35, Hudson, Ky
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	New York	"	self	25	"			friend: Rothmann K 331 E. 13 St. New York
13	Pa	Freeland	"	husband	20	yes	1907 1912	Freeland	husband Seeman Jon Freeland, Pa
14	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	father
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pa.	Freeland	"	"	6	no			Dietrich Aug. R.D. #1 Box 1 Harrington- Parton K. Rostin 8 State St. New York
18	Ky	New York	"	self	25	"			brother Tokacz Peter 3218 N. Ridgeway Ave. Chicago
19	Ill	Chicago	"	brother	15	yes	1907 1913	Chicago	Deitscher Joan 120 Delancy St. New York
20	Ky	New York	"	brother	18	no			"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Chachula K. 3094 Waverly
22	"	"	"	husband	20	"			father "
23	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ill	Kewanee	"	mother	5	"			mother Kuktowicz F. Ogrodu ave 309 Kewanee Ill
25	Mich	Ironwood	"	brother	12	"			brother Zaleski Boz Ary St. 328 Ironwood Mich.
26	Ky	New York	"	uncle	20	"			uncle Silverstol Abe 160 Essex St. New York
27	Pa	Lee	"	husband	100	yes	1905	2 years in Lee	husband Matyn Majk Lee, Pa
28	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	father "
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Minn	Minneapolis	"	brother	41	"			brother Filak Joo. 1925 Washington Ave. Minneapolis

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Deaf, dumb, or blind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted or prepaid ticket, or by whom.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	blk	none	Galicia	Radlow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blk	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blk	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	dk	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	dk	dk	"	"	"	Codlerkowina
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	4	"	"	"	Hungary	Gankabanya
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk	"	"	"	Gankabanya
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	blk	blk	"	"	"	Koszyvagos
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	blk	blk	"	"	Austria	Lassau
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Freeland
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk	"	"	Croatia	Premska
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	blk	dk	"	"	Germany	Berlin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	blk	"	"	Gal.	Lonzurik
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blk	dk	"	"	"	Hlagyboi
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	blk	dk	"	"	Germany	Leipzig
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	blk	blue	"	"	Russia	Gorsprung
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blk	dk	"	"	"	Subroso
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk	blk	"	"	"	Simre
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk	dk	"	"	Hung.	Tadajan
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	U. L. K.	Bues
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hung.	Tapolyan
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dk	"	"	Kaloroka

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. „Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" from Bremen, 24th March 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Indebted; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; Exempt; Children under 16 Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bojko	Wasyl	44	-	m	m	farm-laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Budylów	wife: Jawdocha Bojko Budylow, Galicia, Austria.
2			Pyrich	Mychajlo	32	-	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Hanicka Pyrich Budylow, Galicia, Austria.
3			Stefanyszyn	Stefan	26	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Cyrkondra Stefanyszyn Budylow Galicia, Austria
4			Bonk	Jan	41	-	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Zuzka Bonk Budylow, Galicia, Austria.
5			Stefanyszyn	Anna	19	-	f.	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Cyrlko Stefanyszyn Budylow, Galicia, Austria.
6			Nowak	Zosnia	42	-	"	m	farm-laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Podwiczownia	wife: Mychajlo Los Podwiczownia, Galicia, Austria.
7			Sadlak	Marya	29	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Sadlak Podwiczownia, Galicia, Austria.
8			Kreinicean	Dumitru	34	-	M	M	barber	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szasz-Sebes	father Kreinicean Al. Szasz-Sebes, Hung
9			"	Anna	26	-	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10			"	George	7	-	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf " "
11			"	Anna	9	-	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "
12			Lörincz	Eugen	21	-	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Germany	Munchen	father Lörincz Mor Szentkalyfalva,
13			Seman	Flyja	31	-	F	M	housewife	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kosszvagas	Hungary Szecsa Szepsan Kosszvagas
14			"	Maria	8	-	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf " "
15			"	Johann	6	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16			"	Anna	3	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
ADMITTED S.V.I.			Ditrich	Maria	15	-	"	"	IN DISCHARGER	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Austria	Vien	friend Stepanek Franz Vien, Austria
18			Reinholz	Ernst	30	-	M	"	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father H. Reinholz Hegelst Germany
19			Tokarz	Wiktorya	28	-	F	"	farmlab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zaczernie	wife Tokarz Fr. Zaczernie, Galicia
ADMITTED 20			Beitscher	Fannie	22	-	"	"	seamstr.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Krakau	father Beitscher V. Krakau,
ADMITTED 21			"	Esther	14	-	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22			Chachula	Stanislava	24	-	"	M	housewife	none		Russia	Polish	Germany	Leipzig	friend Janiszewska J. Posen, Lubl. Russ
23			"	Karolina	8	-	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24			Faktoricz	Alexander	19	-	M	"	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Garspiany	uncle Charzenski Jos. Garspiany Kor
25			Zarlocka	Zofia	20	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Srebrovo	father Zarlocki Piotr Srebrovo Lowza
26			Weinerovitz	Celie	18	-	M	"	painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Minsk	mother Weinerovitz Z. Minsk
27			Matyi	Gyorgy	34	-	F	M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tapolyan	father Adam Mihaly Tapolyanfalufeny
28			"	Gyuri	9	-	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf " "
29			"	Maria	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30			Filik	Franciska	20	-	F	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Habovka	father Filik Jan Habovka,

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Krinkmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Krinkmann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

44

"Race or people" is to be determined by nativity from characteristic stock, and the language they speak. The original stock or race shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Kroo.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master K. Dahl of the Kaiser Friedrich, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and ~~that~~ also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negro).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other places of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with a trace of African blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector examining the manifest.

14—215

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

19 Arriving at Port of New York, 191 43

12	13		14	15	16	17		18
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Pa	Uledy	Yes	brother	25	no		brother: Nagy ferenc Box 6 Uledy Pa
2	My	New York	"	cousin	7	"		cousin: Rabinowitz H. L. 99 Hanan st New York
3	Utah	Black Hawk	"	brother	25	yes 1906	Pa.	brother: Mihancic Mat Black Hawk Utah
4	Oh	Steubenville	"	bro in l.	10	no		bro in l. Kendulic's Mat 400 Wells st Steubenville O
5	My	Cohoes	"	brother	10	"		brother: Klos Fam. 13 Varquez st Cohoes NY
6	Mo	Kans. City	"	son	50	"		son: H. Rothband 703 Cherry st Kans City Mo
7	"	"	"	brother	"	"		brother " " "
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "
10	Oh	Tiffin	"	uncle	50	"		uncle: Jos Rauter Tiffin Oh
11	Pa	MacDonald	"	"	25	"		" Schmidt Georg MacDonald, Pa
12	Minn	Humboldt	"	self	50	"		" Gas Rahr Humboldt Minn
13	Mich	Lansing	"	"	50	"		friend Pfeiffer Ernst Rock st 911 Lansing Mich
14	Ill	Chicago	"	brother	"	"		brother J. Havicd 700 N Hermitage ave Chicago Ill
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "
16	Minn	Minneapolis	"	"	30	yes 1906	Pa.	" Rapczynski Jan Mort st 1101 Minneapolis
17	NY	Herkimer	"	bro in l	25	no		bro in l. Kostolecki Mat Smith st 4 Herkimer NY
18	Mass	Ludlow	"	brother	2	"		brother Kierwiecki St Sley st 131 Ludlow Mass
19	NY	New York	"	sister	5	"		sister Huczka Mag 337 E 11th st New York
20	"	"	"	uncle	28	"		uncle: Epstein Leon 406 E 10 st New York
21	Oh	Columbus	"	friends	"	"		friend Balanda John 307 Wilson av Columbus O
22	Ind	Gary	"	husband	6	"		husband Dancsi Jos 1060 Adam st Gary Ind
23	Pa	Mamayunk	"	"	15	yes 1910/13	Pitts	" Thasz Imre 113 Gates st
24	"	"	"	father	no	[redacted]		father Mamayunk Pa
25	"	"	"	bro in l	"	"		bro in l " "
26	Pa	Butler	"	husband	10	yes 1910/13	Butler	husband Zachar Stef 407 Main av Butler Pa
27	"	"	"	father	no	"		father " "
28	Oh	Dayton	"	brother	6	"		brother Szabo S. Nick 1401 Monument st Dayton O
29	"	Cleveland	"	father	2	"		father " Mrs [redacted] 2174 E 17 st Cleveland O
30	Mich	Detroit	"	son	10	"		son Gerina Pal 21 Harbaugh st Detroit Mich

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
Whether coming by means of any other contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Br	Br	none	Hungary	Gyulahza
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	"	"	Russia	Kiyew
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	Br	"	Austria	Leibukoje
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Rakovica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Gal	Jezyolica
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	Brn	Br	"	Russia	Warshau
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Mid	Blue	"	Germany	Oberbach
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Odenbach
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Br	"	"	Mfingen a Herrenberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gaistal
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Br	"	"	Kujen
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	Mid	Br	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Bl	"	Russia	Warshau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Tiatnica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	Galicia	Tolebuwice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Brn	Br	"	"	Mogielnica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Maryanka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk	Br	"	"	Olaver
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	Hung.	Maggyfalva
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Br	"	"	Gerlyanka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Hawagy
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gerlyanka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Br	Br	"	"	Woolmbo
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Mid	Br	"	"	Jokong
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Br	"	"	Vercseny
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Mid	Br	"	"	Tomasin

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4
11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenge

S/S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse Sailing from Bremen, Marchan

14

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.			NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Nagy	Istvan	33	M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyulakara	wife: Nagy Ida Gyulakara Hungy
ADMITTED 2			Gulevitz	Zalman	17	"	S	farm	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	sister: Gurevitz ch. Kiev, Russia
3			Milanic	Johan	25	"	"	miner	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Styria	Seovica	father: Milanic M. Zabukovje, Savinja, Steyr.
4			Brajdic	Mato	23	"	"	farmlab	"	"					mother: Brajdic Roz. Radvirje, Croatia
5			Kloc	Stanislaus	18	"	"	4-196066-7-24 de	"	"	Croatian	Germany	Bobrek		father: Kloc unc. Jarosolka, galicia
6			Rothband	Rosa	40	F	Wd	housewife	"	"	Polish		Lipine		male: Rheinberg Jare Vienna, Russia
7			"	Moische	11	M	S	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	
8			"	Abrahaum	8	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9			"	Semuel	4	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10			Girtz	Max	23	"	"	farmlab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oberbach	father: Girtz Adolf Oberbach, Germ
11			Theiss	Eduard	16	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br. Theiss
12			Diebold	Johannes	34	"	"	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Adenbach	father: Diebold "
13			Steidinger	Vilhelm	22	"	"	8-25-1903-5-41 carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Canstatt	mother: Steidinger Alfingen
ADMITTED 14			Rudiak	Moishe	18	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Hannalb-Gmd.	Hannalb-Gaisel
ADMITTED 15			"	Seidel	17	F	"	2-782102	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	father: Rudiak Kiev Russia
16			Raperynski	Andrej	22	M	"	farmlab	"	"					
17	570371 4/1/39		Pistrovska	Antonina	18	F	"	"	"	"	Polish		Brochor		Raperynski M.
18			Kiernicki	Michal	25	M	"	"	"	"	"		Piatnica		Brother, Vasul Pistrovski Stef. Piatnica Lom.
19			Kurecrka	Hanna	18	F	"	2-85401-3/12/4	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Chlebovicze	Kiernicki Stefan Chlebovice n. Galicia
20			Mehler	Leon	17	M	"	scher	"	"	"	"	"	Mogielnica	Russian Lom. Mogielnica
ADMITTED 21			Kocii	Leopold	19	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Maryanska	mother: Mehler A. Maryanska
ADMITTED 22			Dani	Maria	42	F	M	housewife	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Slavoi		Kikloky, Mat. Slavoi Moravia
23			Thasz	Kristina	21	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Austria	Vienn	Bayer Ave 72 Braden, Lang Hudvagner A. Harbagy,
24			"	Maria	7	"	S	none	none	"	"	"	Hungary	Harsagy	grandm.
25			Hudvagner	Zina	17	"	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother.
26			Zachar	Julia	25	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27			"	Fridor	7	M	S	none	none	"	Slovak		Feledemb		father Oravsik Gyorgy Feledemb
28			Szabo	Josef	36	"	M	farmlab	no	no					grandf. "
29			Mraz	Julia	16	F	S	8-163311-3/27/39	yes	yes	Magyar		Bösöny		wife Szabo Josefa Lampergfalu
30			Giricz	Janos	62	M	Wd	servant farmlab	"	"	"	"	Kana		cousin Gyuk Jan Kana,
													Venerin		bro. Giricz Andr Venerin,

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom fee and/or head tax has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Finkelman, Surgeon of the Labor Vessel Virginia now with solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~seven~~ Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

42

"Race or people." [illegible] spoken, the national [illegible] be the basis of the classification independent of language. The native tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	[illegible]
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Pole (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months opposite each name, according to the number of years or months.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should show the calling or occupation of each person one year old and over, as farmer, laborer, merchant, engineer, scholar, clergyman, lawyer, physician, or other profession, editor, author, artist, actor, actress, musician, servant, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, milliner, dressmaker, weaver, clerk, etc., and not simply gentleman, gentlewoman, lady, boy, girl, child, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of land owned, as follows:

A *farmer* owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read or cannot read).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read) No (cannot read nor write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—Section 1 of the Act of March 3, 1903, requires the immigrant inspectors to record the race or people of all aliens admitted or rejected.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" (meaning citizens of France) does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following points should be especially observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" should be used to designate people of the Anglo-Saxon race.

WELSH (CYMRIC).

"Welsh" should be used to designate people of the Celtic race from Cambria and Neptune.

SCOTCH (GAELIC).

"Scotch" should be used to designate people of the Celtic race from Caledonia and Neptune.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" should be used to designate people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro blood in him should be set down under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last [or former] permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies compel to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, the name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; Steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and also, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector either at the examination or at subsequent

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

15

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 191 41

12	13			14	15	16	17		18
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
	State.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?
1	Wy Hazelton Pa	sister	no						Sister Gajda Zofia 52 Johnson st Hazelton Pa
2	Ill Chicago	sister	20						Bril Dziegon Jos Ceylon st 1197 Chicago Ill
3	Oh Yorkville	cousin	25						cousin Miss Mary Yorkville Oh
4	Wy Yonkers	mother	4						mother Alexzyl mark. 155 Nepperhan av Yonkers Wy
5	Wy Newark	daughter	15						daughter Telesfyn Sikla 80 Adams st Newark NJ
6	" "	sister	"						sister. " "
7	Pa Mahanoy City	husband	32						husband Onyanovcuk Z Penny st Mahanoy City
8	Wy Brooklyn	wife	25						wife Schwarzbrunner A 84 Lenox av Brooklyn Wy
9	Pa Pittsburg	bril	25						bril Vaclava Jr 218 Grand av Pittsburg Pa
10	Mo St. Louis	aunt	25						Dau. in l. Galk Valav 1721 & 1218 St. St. Louis Mo
11	" "	husband	"						husband " "
12	" "	father	"						father " "
13	Pa Luzerne	cousin	25	Yes	1905	Pa	Luzerne		cousin: Pavla Kovic Bril Union st Luzerne Pa
14	" Monessen	brother	25	no					Brother Kovacic Peter Box 185, Monessen Pa
15	" Carnegie	fath in l	35						fath in l. Butkovsky J. Box 96, Carnegie Pa
16	Ind Whiting	father	2						father Vallady Jozs 509 front st Whiting Ind
17	Wy Newark	sister	20						sister Pollak Anna 69 Boston st Newark Wy
18	Pa Braddock	brother	5						brother Kladbaken Jozsa 1239 Talbot st Braddock Pa
19	Wy New York	"	22						" Andrizek Jozef 125 Washington st N York
20	Pa Crines Gorge	husband	40						husband Mozuslia Mat Crines George Pa
21	" "	father	"						father " "
22	" "	"	"						" " "
23	Pa Saltsburg	husband	10						husband Srlanczik F. Saltsburg Pa
24	" "	father	"						father " "
25	" "	"	"						" " "
26	Vark Franklin	bro in l	16						Bro in l. Kovaby John Box 37 Franklin Wy
27	Pa Saltsburg	father	"						father Srlanczik J. Saltsburg Pa
28	" "	"	"						" " "
29	Ill Chicago	uncle	7						Uncle: Balazsi Karl 4359 Wise st Chicago Ill
30	Pa Uledy	bril	23	Yes	1906	Hungary			bril Nagy Jos Box 6 Uledy Pa

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
						25	26	27	28	29	
						Height.		Color of –		Place of Birth.	
	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
	No	No	No	No good	No	5 2	fair	dark br	none	Gal.	Konoszyny
	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	"	Tupaja
	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark br	"	"	Nowosielki
	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark br	"	"	Hanczowa
	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	dark br	"	"	Lipna k Gal
	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	" br	"	"	" "
	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark gr	"	"	Tarnobrz
	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" br	"	Austria	Ober Widemitz
	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark br	"	Bohemia	Komorany
	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	gr dark	"	"	Trh. Zmaelle
	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	dark	"	"	Olgar
	"	"	"	"	"	4 —	"	dark	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark br	"	Croat.	Orhovic
	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	dark br	"	"	Brlenic
	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark bl	"	Hungary	Slova
	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	"	Szolekola
	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br "	"	"	Tallonig
	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	br bl	"	"	Temes
	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	br br	"	"	Felsoszill
	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br	"	"	Frenesendorf
	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	dk	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	dk	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	br	"	"	Bekessaba
	"	"	"	"	"	4 —	"	br	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	dk	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br br	"	"	Szdisovk
	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	dk br	"	"	Jerusalem
	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	" br	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br bl	"	"	Felsovay
	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark br	"	"	Szilagya

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing From Bremen March 24th 191

14—213

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Transit; U.S. citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Passport Deposit; Citizenship Deposit)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gajda	Helena	22		F	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kovaczyce	mother: Gajda Jos. Kovaczyce Galicia
2			Babjak	Anna	18		"	"	none	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Troppra	aunt: Babjak S. Troppra "
3			Farandij	Zofia	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novosielici	father Farandij Jan Novosielici "
4			Muszyl	Maria	17		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Klaicerovo	" Muszyl Jakob Klaicerovo "
5	ADMITTED		Petryszyn	Rozalia	35		"	Wd	housewife	none		"	"	"	Lypnica	friend Kaczerja Pilo Lypnica "
6	ADMITTED		—	Fiera	10		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
7			Onyancruk	Maria	36		"	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	Torskie	brother Onuancruk " Torskie "
8			Schwarzenbünner	Jacob	26		M	"	tailor	"		"	Bohemian	Moravia	Nikolsburg	father Schwarzenbunner " Nikolsburg Moravia
9			Hrabak	Vincene	24		"	S	musician	"		"	"	Bohemia	Komorany	" Hrabak Jos. Komorany Bohemia
10			Stoherova	Katerina	57		F	Wd	housewife	"		"	"	"	Plzen	friend Lilhary Jos. Plzen "
11			Gotz	Emma	28		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " "
12			—	Marie	8		"	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	" " " "
13			Soticek	Miko	41		M	M	farmer	"		Hungary	Croatian	Croatian	Vkovar	wife: Soticek Bara Vkovar Croatia
14			Kovačić	Mara	18		F	S	servant	none		"	"	"	Bilonić	father: Kovačić Mat. Milonić Croatia
15			Lengyel	Laszlo	29		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	Hungary	Vlovra	wife: Lengyel Anna Vlovra, Hungary
16			Kollada	Pal	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Alsokokola	grand: Klimsak Jos. Moravia "
17			Gollak	Lajos	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeblonicz	father: Gollak Jozs. Jablonicz "
18			Hadbabni	Anna	18		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyszeo	" Hadbabni Jan Nagyszeo, "
19			Fndrisek	Agnes	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jelsovill	" Indrisek Jacob Jelsovill "
20			Mozucha	Verona	32		"	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	Thomasendorf	" Mikristok Jan Thomasendorf "
21			/	Stefan	4	6	M	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	grandf " " "
22			/	Anna	56		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " "
23			Srlanesik	Janosne	39		M	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bekescsaba	mother Dorottya Kol. Bekescsaba "
24			/	Pal	10		M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	grandm " " "
25			"	Istvan	7		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " "
26			Kramyak	Josef	26		M	M	farmer	"		"	"	"	Skodikert	wife. Kramyak Ver. Skodikert "
27			Srlanesik	Maria	16		F	S	servant	"		"	"	"	Bekescsaba	grandm. Dorottya Kol. Bekescsaba "
28			—	Janos	13		M	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	" " " "
29			Nagy	Klara	20		F	"	servant	"		"	Magyar	"	Jelsovay	father Nagy Karoly Jelsovaly "
30			—	Andras	42		M	M	farmer	none		"	"	"	Gyulakoza	wife Nagy Jul. Gyulakoza "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Prinkmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing Moreville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Italian (North).
Armenian.	Italian (South).
Bohemian.	Japanese.
Bosnian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 191

39

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of visits. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago																		
2	Mass	Taunton																		
3	Ill	Chicago																		
4	"	"																		
5	Ny	Ocean																		
6	"	Alphano																		
7	Wis	Tolauskee																		
8	Wyo	Kokoi																		
9	Nebr	Omaha																		
10	Mich	Detroit																		
11	Ny	New York																		
12	Mass	Pittsfield																		
13	Pa	Johnstown																		
14	"	"																		
15	Mass	Fallriver																		
16	Ny	Lindenmille																		
17	"	"																		
18	Ny	Brooklyn																		
19	"	New York																		
20	Mass	Taunton																		
21	Mich	Detroit																		
22	Ill	Chicago																		
23	"	"																		
24	"	"																		
25	"	"																		
26	"	"																		
27	"	"																		
28	Pa	Pittsburg																		
29	Ny	Niagara Falls																		
30	"	Oswego																		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ... sailing from Bremen, March 19..

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kosel	Anna	19	F	S	servant girl			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Vrov	mother Wrzeka Jan Vrov Bohemia
2			Markowski	Jan	26	M		carpenter				Polish	Germany	Bremen	brother Markowski K. Bremen Germ.
3			Kadlubiecki	Michal	28	M	M	farmlab	none			Ruthenian	Galicia	Szypy	mother Kadlubiecka M. Szypy, Galicia
4			"	Wladyslaw	2	M	S	none							grandm. " " "
5			Pulhuj	Hrye	19	F	S	farmlab						Liski	mother Pulhuj Al. Liski
6			Murzyka	Marya	26	F	M	"	none					Kotor	father Murzyka J. Kotor
7			Krzewinski	Jan	44	M	M	"	"					Orlowice	wife Krzewinska K. Orlowice
8			Romanow	Anna	17	F	S	19-13509. 5/16/41 servant girl						Martinowa	father Romanow K. "
9			Svoboda	Martin	26	M	M	farmlab				Bohemian	Bohemia	Dobrohost	mother Svoboda Marie "
10			Bortus	Wawrzyniec	16	M	S	8X-1-998 5/20/38 7/12/39				Polish	Galicia	Lazy del.	friend Lebuszowski J. Lazy del. Galicia
11			Joniak	Katarzyna	18	F	S							Przeradowce	father Joniak K. Przeradowce
12			Wak	Jan	27	M	S							Sarvatka	Marz Josef "
13			Kostulinska	Salka	18	F	S							Skrowina	" Kostulinski K. Skrowina
14			Sagan	Maryana	18	F	S							Rudna m.	" Sagan Piotr Rudna mala
15			Szpila	Katarzyna	17	F	S	none						Gnoinik	mother Szpila Maj. Gnoinik pol.
16			Picur	Marya	18	F	S	2-595849 1/24/38 #5405 V-478950 - 11/4/36						Rozwienica	father Picur Jan. Rozwienica
17			"	Zofia	16	F	S	none						"	mother Picur Anna "
18			Blatt	Sara	18	F	S	milliner			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	sister Blatt Rivka " Warschau, Russia
19			Bauer	Engelbert	25	M	S	baker			Germany	German	Germany	Kassel	father Bauer et Soc. " Antonia Germ.
20			Wielisch	Jan	20	M	S	cooper			Austria	Polish		Bremen	Wolbrom ant. Lublin gov Galicia
21			Kazzyngier	Piotr	19	M	S	farmlab							Tuchow " Kazzyngier Tuchow
22			Shreflek	Jacob	45	M	M		V-1 11 26 3 - 1/1/51				Galicia	Gradisko	brother Shreflek Joj Gradisko
23			"	Antonia	40	F	M	housewife	11-35 0885	11/9/42					wife "
24			"	Stanislava	11	6	S	none							male
25			"	Stanislaw	9	M			11-17 [illegible]						
26			"	Andrzej	7	M									
27			"	Wladyslawa	4	F			11-269323-505-10-16-40						
28			Sosnowska	Karolina	26	F	S	6-91915 - 11/24/40 - 505 - farmlab						Barwald gor	father Karczmarek F. Barwald gor
29			Tilocha	Josef	38	M	M	farmlab	no	no				Chochly	wife Tilocha Elz. Chochly
30			Krechowiec	Pawel	45	M	M	"	"	"				Rybotycze	Krechowiec A. Rybotycze
31															

Number of aliens on this sheet is ...
Correction will be requested if ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pankmann, Surgeon of the U. States Indian Service, Fort Yuma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pankmann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer

38

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The native tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Forthish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Dahl, of the [illegible] Vessel, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Dahl
Commander

Sworn to before me this APR - day of , 19 14,

at

John A Conner
Immigration Officer.

11-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, laborer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

11-23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NY Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 191

37

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mentally and physically) as far as can be determined by you?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, promise or agreement, prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Babylon		brother	40	No		brother: Panzner A. Yaskun Cmte Babylon, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	ber	ber	none	Bohemia	Lux
2	Ill	Chicago		husband	5			husband: Beer Dear 1016 Ashland av, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Galizia	Rudawska
3	Conn	Seymour		sister	28			sister: Plaskon Rose 39 Main st Seymour Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	blk	"	"	Zyley
4	Ill	Chicago		brother	21			bro: Kozial Jos 1155 Chicago av, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	ber	blk	"	"	Stone
5	Pa	Latrobe		husband	20			husband: Baerinski Ed 29 Unity st Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	ber	"		
6	"	"		father				father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	gr	"	Russia	Jaraszek
7	Minn	Duluth		brother	12			brother: Franciewicz Leon 415 Lake st, Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	bl	"	"	Turek
8	Pa	Nanticoke		"	25			" Franciewicz Jos Vill st P 330, Nanticoke Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	bl	"	"	Kosamyska
9	"	Shenandoah		"	8			" Pokarzewski Kaz 13 N Laurel st Shenandoah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ber	bl	"	"	Gakiszka
10	Ill	Chicago		son	30			son: Khinitsky Sam 1354 S Racine st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	bl	"	"	Bielyzo
11	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	
12	"	"		brother				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Ill	Harrison		cousin	24			cousin: Bauderowicz A 201 Elm st Harrison, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br	"	"	Tobarskee
15	Ill	DeKalb		brother	10			brother: Balanskas Ino Locust st 415, DeKalb, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Gelkei
16	"	Springfield		sister	3			sister: Jonaitiute Ann 1956 S Kospeli st Springfield Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	bl	"	"	Manning
17	Ny	New York		son	50			son: Stellonten Ric 23 Essex st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	Zanova
18	"	"		brother	50			brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	bl	"	"	"
19	"	Brooklyn		"	25			" N Dorman 1035 4th av Brooklyn, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Rimoschiuk
20	Ill	Chicago		husband	25			husband: Berkierier J 1758 N Holman st, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	ber	bl	"	"	Smorgon
21	"	"		father				father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	bl	"	"	
23	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	[illegible]	"	"	bl	"	"	
24	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
26	Ohio	Steubenville		child	5			child: Dzierzgalewski A Logan st 693, Steubenville O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	ber	bl	"	Russia Poland	Slawinska
27	Ill	Chicago		mother	25			mother: Fronczkowska M 1224 Division st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	br	"	"	Schwejka
28	Pa	Mt. Carmel		cousin	17			cousin: Daunis Jacob 735 S Beech st Mt. Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	ber	bl	"	"	Zagarinski
29	"	Mc Adoo		husband	20			husband: Petrik Josef Mc Adoo, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blk	"	"	Budki
30	"	"		father				father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, March 1, 1914

1 No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Panzner	Emil	18		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	German	Bohemia	Dux	father: Panzner A. Dux, Bohemia
2			Beer	Mariam	28		F	M	housework	no	no	"	Hebrew	Galicia	Lubotinka	" Rosa Lehman Lubowicz, Galicia
3			Plaskon	Wacio	17		M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Irby	mother Plaskon Kas. Smiatnice, "
4			Pymas	Zofia	23		F	"	"	11-290223	1/20/41	"	Polish	"	Blonie	father: Pymas Jan Blonie, "
5			Raczinska	Franciszka	20		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Zarasow	" Stabyra Mich. Zarasow, Lub. Russia
6			"	Jan	2		M	S	none	none	11/4/36	"		"	"	grandf. " "
7			Fronczkiewicz	Wincenty	29		M	M	shomak	"	"	"		"	Tw[illegible]	father: Fronczkiewicz Ig. Tymek, Kalisz
8			Leukiewicz	Stanislaw	18		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	"		"	Kolomyjka	" Leukiewicz Jos. Kolomyjka, Galicia
9			Tokarzewski	Josef	17		M	S	"	none	"	"		"	Czukowki	" Tokarzewski Wlk. Czukowki, Wlk.
10			Krivitzki	Moischa	48		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bielyzo	brother Krivitzki H. Bielyzo, Vol.
11			"	Mania	48		F	M	housework	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12			"	Leiba	11		M	S	none	11-17351	4/27/17	"	"	"	"	" "
13			"	Jeruchem	9		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "
14			Jaminski	Jan	23		"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Tabarzki	father: Jaminski J. Tabarzki, Lub.
15			Balanskas	August	20		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Oralki	mother: Balanskas A. Oralki, Kow.
16			Januszevicz	Antanas	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mowany	father: Januszevicz J. Mowany, Kow.
17			Stillman	Freide	39		F	Wd	housework	none	"	"	Hebrew	"	Janowo	brother: Locker Mend. Janowo, Kowno
18			"	Frume	20		"	S	seamstr	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend: Sudarsky R. " "
19			Dormann	Sore	17		"	"	"	none	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Dormann M. Janowo, Kow.
20			Berkovicz	Chaier	45		M	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rumschiskki	Rumschiskki Kal. Rumschiskki, Kow.
21			"	Itte	15		F	S	none	11-334326-2-17-42		"	"	"	Smorgon	Berl. Slonowicz L. Smorgon, Wlk.
22			"	Aron	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mule " "
23			"	Lamia	9		F	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24			"	Sekie	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25			"	Berul	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26			Myslinski	Franciszek	22		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Starzicka	wife: Myslinska T. Starzicka, Kow.
27			Damienski	Jan	17		M	S	"	none	"	"	"	"	Szwajki	mother: Damienska V. Szwajki, Kow.
28			Kraveckas	Waclaw	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Zagarinki	mother: Kraveckas A. Zagarinki, Kow.
29			Felik	Julia	22		F	M	housework	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	"	Budki Bel	Kirilukova Ant. Budki Bel, Wlk.
30			"	Anna	4		F	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	grandm. " "

Number of aliens in any class allowed to be shown

Column for such remarks as may be required

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

36

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUG, 1912,

at NEW YORK

A. M. Lamar
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The term of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or laborer, indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] be in pectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of [illegible].

Column 6. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] Yes (if able to read and write), No (if can neither read nor write), or Yes (if able to read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races or peoples on back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] should be the race or people as given in said list.

[illegible] should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] especially noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or [illegible] "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" [illegible] Austrian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this con[illegible] instructions should be especially observed:

CUBA.

[illegible] the Cuban people not Negroes.

HAITIAN.

[illegible] the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH.

[illegible] the people of Central and South America, Spanish [illegible]

[illegible] the African Negro, whether native of Cuba or not [illegible] West Indies, South America, Europe, or Asia. All such persons should be described as "Negro," whether [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining [illegible] ing as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *not the city*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of [illegible] relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether have money with them and how much (final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of ticket.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give to each person (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether married Yes or No in the United States before; and, if so, the year, [illegible] and place (e. g., 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 17. Whether going to join husband, father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether the [illegible] relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Remarks.—Entries in the [illegible] are subject to revision by any inspecting officer on the exam[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 April 14, 191

35

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes. Year or Period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Cuba	Habana	yes	self	yes			Hotel America 102 6 15th St. New York (for 1day)						5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
GRANT ALIEN	2	"	—	"	"	"			" " " " "						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tarragona
	3	N.Y.	New York	"	self	yes 30			sister: Mrs Linda Gerald. New 117 West 42nd St New York						5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Tarma
NT ALIEN	4	Can.	Montreal	"	"	yes 1500			wife: Mrs A. Mess. 146 St James St. Montreal Can.						5	2	"	"	"	"	Roum.	Bucarest
	5	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	no —			Dir. Ringling Barnabon Miss.						5	6	"	dark	black	"	Spain	Cienfuentes
	6	"	—	"	"	"			" " " " "						5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Madrid
	7	"	—	"	"	"			~~Visiting~~ Mother yes 13 —						5	6	"	grey	dark	"	Germany	Frauendorf
	8	"	—	"	"	"			" " " " "						5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Spain	Madrid
	9	"	—	"	"	"			" " " " "						5	7	"	"	blond	"	"	"
	10	"	—	"	"	"			" " " " "						5	7	"	black	black	"	"	"
	11	"	—	"	"	"			" " " " "						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
	12	"	—	"	"	"			" " " " "						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	13	born	Groton	no	"	210	12 years	Groton Conn.	own business: Groton Conn.						5	6	"	brown	black	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	14	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	50	31 years since	New York	employer: Mr John McGowan 206 Fifth Ave. New York						5	8	"	"	black	"	Turkey	Kala Sava
NT ALIEN	15	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	80	1913	Chicago	own address: 615 Lincoln Park Boul. Chicago. Ill.						5	3	"	grey	brown	"	Germany	Waldenberg
	16	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	173	no —	—	friend: Mr W. J. Burgever 273 Pearl St. New York N.Y.						5	8	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Schmitz
	17														5	6		blond			Russia	Moscow
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

S. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from Cherbourg, March 25th, 1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Colombia, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, U. Transit, Foreign-born U. S. citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	"Last Permanent Residence." Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Guardiola	José	33			M	commerchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	uncle: Mr Eulogio Fernandez Calle Virgen Habana (Cuba)
2			Guardiola	Rosa	31			M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3			Negri	Nidra	25			M	wife of employee	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Milano	brother: Mr Ettore Negri Salsomaggiore Prov di Parma
4			Weir	Adolf	33			M	manufacturer	"	"	Canadian	Hebrew Canadian	Canada	Montreal	wife: Mrs A. Weir. 146 M. Louis St. Montreal. Canada
5			Garcia	Damaso	36			M	artist	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	France	Paris	stepmother: Mr M. Rodriguez Travesa del Conejidor 22. Madrid
6			Garcia	Julio Estadio	18			M	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	
7			Jacob	Helene	35			F	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	
8			Rubio	Ramona	18			F	—	"	"	German	German	—	—	father: Mr Julius Jacob. 17/18 Petersth. Berlin. Germany
9			Rubio	Vicente	34			M	—	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	—	—	uncle: Mr Isidro Garcia Calle de Gaztere Casado Casa del Jardinero Vecino viva A. Barrio Boa. Carlota, Fuente Vallecas. Madrid
10			Rubio	Ignacio	33			M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11			Rubio	Ulpiano	26			M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12			Rubio	Cunito	16			M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13			Halikos	Leffeterios	36			M	merchant	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	father: Mr Halikos. Calo Sans Gia Thuoni. Turkey
14			Wagner	Bertha	48			F	housekeeper	"	"	German	German	U.S.A.	New York	brother: Mr Otto Wagner Canton. Ohio.
15		3/ 15 72	Linger	Adolf	43			M	employee	"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Chicago	father: Mr Max Linger Schemnitz. Hungaria
16			Ferrise	Frédéric	30			M	manufacturer	"	"	Swiss	French	Switzerl.	Genf	father: Mr Ferrise 5 Rue de Hornisant. Genf. Switzerland
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brinkmann, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brinkmann

Sworn to before me this, day of April, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

31

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12 11—4712 S. S. [illegible]

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from Cherbourg. March 25th, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York 1 - APR 1914 33 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Block	Jessie	46		f	m			448 E. 88th St. New York, N.Y.
2	Stappler	Nora	17		f	s	New York, N.Y.	U.S.C. by marriage	857 Bach St. Bronx N.Y.
3	Spear	Max	38		m	m		July 15th 1896 (Circuit Court) Criminal Court, Chicago, Ill.	1713 Sedgwick St. Chicago, Ill.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

3 Cabin Pass-e

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Wahl, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wahl
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR. , 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The number of years each passenger should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should be as precise as practicable as to occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *seamen* and *passengers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Seamen. A seaman is a person employed in any capacity on board a vessel (other than a fishing vessel or a vessel employed in trade between the United States and the Dominion of Canada or Newfoundland) during the time of her arrival at a port of the United States, and who intends to depart therefrom in the vessel in which he arrives or in some other vessel.

Passengers. A passenger is a person who has taken passage on a vessel for the purpose of proceeding to the United States, and who actually does proceed to the United States from a foreign port in the vessel in which he arrives.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. If column 5 is unattended and the entries therein should be other than Yes or No (as, read and write), Yes—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Colegan S. would be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

TEUTON.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as the year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, as a rule,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as S. (husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever in the United States, and when. The entries in column 17 should show whether "not" (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year [illegible] years and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, APRIL 4, 191 32

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification
1	[illegible]		S		40		[illegible]											
2	[illegible]		Husband			1906	[illegible]											
3	New York		Self		50	1910	[illegible]											
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

RANT ALIEN

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

11. S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from Southampton, , 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT—			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Ht.
	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Commutable U.S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
V 1								Phillips	Harry	19				Great Britain	English	England	Kent Maidstone	father	11 Wallis's Mission, Canterbury
✓ 2							1	Sabin	Lawrence	50	✓							wife	11 Wallis's Mission, Canterbury
✓ 3							1	Schubel	Frederick	22	✓								11 Wallis's Mission, Canterbury
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

V

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided one year or more.
† Local races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brinkmann, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brinkmann

Sworn to before me this day of APR - , 1914

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10 11—4712

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from Southampton, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York 1 APR 1914 , 19

30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Russell	Helen					June 21 1895 Kansas		Gotham Manor 21 Ocean St Somersworth NH
2	"	Gladys					June 22 1899 Bridgeport Conn		
3	Riendeau	Teddy						1913 Cook C. Chicago Ill	141 Somerset St.
4	"	Olga						Citizen by marriage	Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Laughlin	John H.					Dec 11 1894 Hartford Ohio		
6	"	Florence					Jan 17 1897 Columbus Ohio		438 King Avenue Columbus Ohio
7	"	Jack					May 22 1913 Chicago Ill		
8	Tetrault	Albert K.					July 4 1881 Altoona Pa.		948 19th St. Altoona Pa.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Fahl, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Fahl
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should name the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly command the landing of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Ever went to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1914

29

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	Que	Montreal	no	paid	[illegible]	[illegible]	acquaintance 96 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brown	none	Hungary	Bikor-valley
3	"	"	"	Hayward	"	"	Father in law Mr. Brathovic 84 Bonsilette St. Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Tolna
4	"	Montreal	"	paid	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Csakvar
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. acquaintance Mrs. Jessica Rockport Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Bocskorvar
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Letetka
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

9

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Cherbourg, March 24th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) Residence of U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Landed U.S. Officer	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED 1		1	Lukacs	Sandor	44	✓	Saddler	" "	Hungary	Kalocsa	Hungary	Kalocsa	wife Maria Lukacs Kalocsa Hungary
2		1	Szely	Istvan	39	✓	Tailor	" "	Magyar	"	Budapest	"	brother-in-law Ferenc Szekely 74 Burggarten St. Wien XX Austria
3		1	"	Anna	32	✓	Lady	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
4			Kaiser	Maria	23	✓	Housemaid	" "	Slovak	"	Chicago Ill.	"	brother Andreas Kajlich Mokrin Hungary
5			Kajnok	Maria	18	✓	Servant	" "	Hungary	Ottlaka	Varalya	"	mother Joanna Kajnok Hungary
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

DISCHARGED

7-202210-11/23142-404

NON
NON
NON

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
‡ Local race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brinkmann, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brinkmann

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 1914

at ___

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian. ✓
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Number 8

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- 27

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen March 24th, 19/4. Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 19/4

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anthony	Jan	55		M	M		Division 55 State of Illinois, County of Cook October 13th 1894	son Marion Anthony Mt. Pleasant Ia.
2	"	Julia	54		F	M		"	"
3	"	Maria	14		F	S	Smithville Ia April 30,	"	Brother
4	"	Peter	13		M	S	Feb. 27,	"	"
5	"	Anna	10		F	S	June 15	"	"
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

(5)

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Commander

Sworn to before me this day of APR, 19 12

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Emigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

26

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. , 19

No. on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether ticket is through to such final destination	15 By whom passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	residence 218 W. 21 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Roth b/ Nürnberg
2	[illegible]	Syracuse	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	residence 1202 E. Genesee St. Syracuse, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Salt &	"	"	"	Reisterschenau
3	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	residence Nancy St. New York, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Drohobicz
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	Croatia	Ratkovlak
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen March, 24 1911

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket through to destination. | Whether in possession of money, and how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time. | Whether coming in pursuance of a previous request or assistance by prepaid relative or friend. | Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative. | Whether a person who has been in a penitentiary, jail, almshouse, or reformatory within three years

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frankmann, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Frankmann

Sworn to before me this day of 1914

at

Immigration Officer

25

Race or people to be determined by the country of which the alien last claims citizenship. Persons of mixed race shall be registered according to the race of the parent from whom they appear to derive their principal characteristics. The mother tongue is to be carefully considered in determining race, and not birthplace or nationality.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APR. , 1913.

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

24

Arriving at Port of New York , 191[illegible]

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY MATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No.	Final Destination.		By whose ticket		Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where						Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time such	Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	List.	State.	City or Town.															Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Ill.	Chicago	self	80									5 8	fair	blonde	brown		Germany Bremen
	2	"	Chicago	"										5 3	"	black	"		" Kassel
ANT ALIEN	3	Mich.	Grand Rapids	"										5 10	"	"	"		Austria Lemberg
	4	N. J.	Hoboken	"	26									5 8	"	blonde	gray		Bohemia Gradetz
ANT ALIEN	5	Illinois	Hillsboro	husband										5 8	"	grey	blue		Russia Sokopur
	6	"	"	"										5 6	"	"	brown		" "
	7	Ill.	Chicago	self		1907	Chicago							5 9	"	blonde	blue		Germany Freiburg
	8	"	"	husband										5 7	"	"	"		" "
	9	N. Y.	New York	self		1907	New York							5 8	"	"	"		Lithuania Kovno
	10	N. Y.	Brooklyn	"										5 5	"	"	grey		Hungary Karolan
	11	N. Y.	New York	"										5 5	"	"	brown		Russia Turek
	12	"	"	mother										—	"	"	"		" "
	13	Ca.	Delta	self										5 11	"	"	blue		Hungary Nagy Kikinda
	14	"	"	husband										5 3	"	"	"		" "
	15	N. Y.	New York	self		1901	New York							5 3	"	"	"		Russia Kovno
	16	N. J.	Trenton	"										5 6	"	"	"		Lithuania Vilkovisk
	17	"	"	husband										5 2	"	"	"		" "
	18	Ohio	Akron	self										5 10	"	"	"		" "
	19	"	"	husband										5 2	"	black	grey		" "
ANT ALIEN	20	Ohio	Dayton	self		1909	Dayton							5 5	"	blonde	blue		Austria Lemberg
ANT ALIEN	21	Wis.	Kenosha	"		1907	Kenosha							5 6	"	"	"		" "
	22	"	"	husband										5 4	"	"	"		Russia Kovno
	23	N. Y.	Wallkill	self		1903	Ellis Island							5 8	"	brown	brown		Bohemia Chrostin
	24	Ill.	Salem	"		1907	Boston							5 4	"	black	grey		Germany Essenbe
	25	"	"	"										5 4	"	blonde	blue		" "
	26	"	"	"										5 5	"	"	brown		" "
	27	"	"	"										5 7	"	"	blue		Lithuania Kaltenbrun
	28	N. Y.	New York	"		1907	N. Y.							5 7	"	brown	brown		Hungary Csekelak
	29																		
	30																		

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, March 24th, 1911

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend
1		1	Jurjus	Kirsch	22	m	Farm Laborer	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pa.	Father Friedrich Jurjus Near Station Bonn St. 29 Brüderstrasse Germany
2			Zurbrigchen	Hermann	16	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kansas	Father Casper Zurbrigchen Painter Kansas Germany
3			Meixner	Ludwig	27	"	Joiner	"	Austria	"	"	Ill.	Brother Franz Meixner in Tirol
4			Lorenz	Franz	18	"	Cabinetmaker	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chicago	Mother Franziska Lorenz Gradlitz 129 Bohemia
5	1		Wiesner	Wilhelm	46	"	Merchant Grocer	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Wife Wilhelm J Sick Libau Russia
6	1		"	Augusta	43	F	Wife and Housework	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
7			Kiesewetz	Jacob	22	M	Servant	"	"	"	Russia	Chicago	None
8			"	Wilhelmine	23	F	Wife and Housework	"	"	"	Russia	Libau	
9			Raczkiewicz	Juran	28	M	Laborer	"	Russian	Polish	N.Y.	New York	Mother Jewa Jewgenowa Zwirkowary, Grodno Russia
10			Kowpiszewski	Stanislaw	18	"	Servant Waiter	"	"	"	Russia	Warschau	Mother Anna Kaczmarska Warszalkowska 99 Warschau Russia
11			Kowalska	Marya	26	F	Wife and Housework	"	"	"	"	Turek	Father Rudal Sickerski Turek Kalisch Russia
12			"	Amelia	10	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father " " "
13			Schlageter	Franz	36	M	Farmer	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Ill.	Mother Magda Reber Lawaer in Ill. U.S. Siklos Hungary
14			"	Rosa	34	F	Wife and Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle in Law " "
15			Schuberman	Bertalan	39	M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Wife Bertalanné Schönberman Chicago Hungary
16			Krajewic	Ivan	26	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Mother Barbara Richard Csanadie Pittsburg 93 Hungary
17			"	Anna	24	F	Wife and Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle in Law " "
18			Keller	Karton	27	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Franka Beles Pittsburg 1085 Hungary
19			"	Elizabeth	23	F	Wife and Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle in Law " "
20			Jasko	Istvan	39	M	Farm Laborer	"	Slovak	Slovak	Ill.	Chicago	Wife Zsuzsanna Lasko Szajkovszky Hungary
21			Szakacs	György	26	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kewanee	Mother Anna Szakacs Segedovszky Hungary
22			"	Julia	36	F	Wife and Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle in Law " "
23			Szczawinsky	Franz	24	M	Weaver	"	Austria	German	Germany	Chicago	Father Szczawinsky Kindervorwerk 7 Sczjanowsky Kordelia
24			Kraske	Sofie	20	F	Wife and Housework	"	Germany	"	N.Y.	Dalton	Father Gottlieb Kuske Bernsdorf Baiern Germany
25			Dreier	Josef	25	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Germany	Evansville	Mother Anna Kaczmarska Evansville Indiana Germany
26			Kuske	Anna	18	F	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gottlieb Kuske Evansville Indiana Germany
27			Lewandowski	Kalia	22	"	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	"	Oshkosh	Father St. Lewandowski Oshkosh Wisconsin Germany
28			Dickolav	Kalej	36	M	Farm Laborer	"	Hungary	Slovak	N.Y.	Wilkesbarre	Wife Maria Nikolaw Forest Fijina Co Hungary
29													
30													

Number of Immigrant's Ticket
Collector has been instructed to collect head tax

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brinkmann, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brinkmann
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

Race or people is to be understood by the term under which each person would describe his race or people. Geographical terms or names of countries should be avoided, as the classification is one rather of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

1914

1900

New York, ny 885 W. 37th.

Jersey City, nj 141 Grand st.

Buffalo ny.

Jersey City nj. 149 Bergen st.

Penna R. R. Penn.

Wabash, nj Baker. Penn.

Erie R.R. ny.

1910 Hackensack N.J.

1910 N. Penn. R.R. to 34 Penn sta.

Penn. R.R. Penn Station, N.Y.C.

Newark, ny 814 E. 11 st.

N. Western Penn. 11 Jersey st.

New Haven, Conn. 123 Chapel st.

New Haven Conn.

1914

Erie R.R. ny 111 2 ave.

Dell Rapids. sd

1605 Penn - st

Pa. R.R. Penn Station

naturalization papers.
may be made upon

U, S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records; C. - 3 R. 1479

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
5221		v						Beg. cert. cut
								all
								"
5222								p. 16 thru 21
								partly illeg.

Inspected by: M. H. Biggs Date: 4', '44.
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 6 1944
Date

Mary Gavett
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 6 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

Number 4 5

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen March 24th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 1 - APR 1914, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Adler	Arthur	35		m	m		New York, ny April 11th 1900 District Court.	New York, ny 385 W. 39th.
2	Brümmer	Friedrich	28		m	m		Jersey City, nj April 20th 1913 Edmund Rees	Jersey City, nj 741 Grand St.
3	Küttler	Friederich	28		m	m		Buffalo, ny Octr. 4th 1911 Supreme Court.	Buffalo, ny. 49 Walden Ave
4	Meyer	John Henry	26		m	m		Jersey City, nj Octr. 4th 1913 Edmund Rees	Jersey City, nj. 749 Bergen Av.
5	Oeringer	Josef	59		m	m		Lackawanna County State of Penn Octr. 24th 1891	Scranton, Penn. 131 Brooklyn
6	Thoren	Wilhelm	62		m	m		Bronxtown, ny Octr. 20th 1881 Kings County	Mahopac, Putnam Co. N.Y.
7	Weissbecker	Katherine	40		f	m		New York, ny May 1892 District Court	Bank Right & Broadway Brooklyn, ny.
8	Fischer	Xaveria	56		f	w		Mound City, Mo. April 14th 1886 City Court	Jersey City, nj.
9	Kneller	Arthur	42		m	m		New York, ny Decbr. 4th 1888 U.S. Western District	Jersey City, nj.
10	Müller	Friedrich	58		m	m		Prairie du Chien, Wisc May 26th 1905 Circuit Court.	Prairie du Chien, Wisc
11	Müller	Johanna	58		f	m			
12	Fisher	Olga	11		f	s	New York, ny. Feb 12, 1903	Dist. Mother Rosa Fischer	New York, ny 304 E. 11th.
13	Kelly	L. Stanley	24		m	s	Harwich, Mass		A. Worcester, Mass. 28 Shirley St.
14	D'Ambois	Louis M.	12		m	s	New Haven, Conn.		New Haven, Conn. 1233 Chapel St.
15	Kielle	Heinrich	57		m	m		State of South Dakota, County of Co. Court Kranska 14th 1899	Lynch Salem, S. D.
16		Therese W.	54		f				
17	Levine	Charles	42		m	m	Dell Rapids, S. Dak.	New Castle, "Pa" March 15th 1894 Lawrence County	Pittsburg, Pa 111-2 Ave,
~~18~~	~~Campbell~~	~~Albert~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Dell Rapids, S. Dak.~~		Dell Rapids, S. D.
~~19~~	~~Smith~~	~~Oscar~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Entered U.S. during Fiscal Year ending June 30, 1913~~	Reed City, S. D. 1894	
20	Emanuel	Andre J.	46		m	m	Philadelphia, Pa	Lawrence County, S. D.	1605 Buttonwood St.
21	Rosa	Otto	36		m	s		Pittsburg, Pa May 27th 1912 District Court.	Philadelphia, Pa
22									Pittsburg, Pa 4621 Center Ave
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APR - , 1914,
at New York

John A Lamon
Immigration Officer.

11—638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, 1 - APR 1914, 1914 — 21

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Turkey Asia	self	$50	no	no	no	Samuel Lamaa 6 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Zaschingen
2	Canada Happington	"	180	"	"	"	Happington, Canada husband: Yousef Hoger 14th St. New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Elogfeth
3	NY New York	husband	40	"	"	"	213 Henry St	"	"	"	Has to work Books	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Domaszow
4	" "	father	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	"	"	Bukowina	Radautz
5	" "	self	250	yes 1907	12 yrs	"	aunt: Fanny Cohen 111 Rutgers Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	Germany	Ratisbon
6	Ill. Chicago	no	self	1912	4 Chicago	"	friend: Bo Lamil Vanny 1119 W. 19th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no good	none	5	4	fair	light grey	none	Bohemia	Tabeslau
7	" "	"	Husband	1913	2 yrs	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Protesany
8	" "	"	Self			"	friend: Emila Klavačela 5054 Drumbull Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Čer. Kotele
9	" "	"	Husband		$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"	"	"	Zaříčany
10	" "	"	parents			"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Náchod
11	" "	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ob. Stare
12	N.Y. Angola	yes	self		$5	"	Joseph Loebel 64 72 St. New York	"	"	"	Has to work	Broke Toe	5	6	"	light	brown	"	"	Omaha
13	Ill. Chicago	no	"		$60	"	brother: Ladislaus Stichtal 1935 S. Sawyer Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	Has to work	Right Foot	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Krosteba
14	N.Y. Hoboken	yes	"		$100	"	friend: Otto Bergdahl, 701 Hudson St. N.Y. Hoboken	"	"	"	German Relief House 5th St. New York	Has to work	5	8	"	dark	blue	Broke Toe	Prussia	Berlin
15	" "	"	"		$100	"		"	"	"	German Relief House 5th St. New York	"	5	6	"	light	brown	"	"	"
16	" New York	"	"	yes 1913	$100	yes New York	owner: Joseph Mondrik 1700, East 73rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Bohemia	Chrzanovice
17	" "	"	Husband	no	$35	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	"	Svetice
18	Ky. Louisville	no	"		$60	"	friend: Wm. Schuhmann Louisville, Ky. 900 E. Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Schmirnitz
19	N.Y. New York	yes	self		$60	no	father: Isaac Gottlieb 172 Broome St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	br.	—	Galicia	Brotkast
20	Australia Sydney	"	"		$20	no	Capt. Lascuren	Coming to Join					5	8	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Helsinn
21	Nev. Newyork	"	"	1911	$40	yes New York	D. Nolan, New York 20 Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	"	"	"	Nicholsen
22	S.Da. Dell Rapids	no	"		$25	yes twenty years	friend: Mrs Ritter 1919 W. 19th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	black	brown	"	Norway	Moss
23	" "	"	grandfather	"		born in U.S.A.	own home: Dell Rapids South Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	U.S.A.	Dell Rapids
24							grandfather: O. L. Smith Dell Rapids South Da.													
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen March, 24th, 1914

3.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence or Nationality	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Schön	Josef	35	m	m	Bankier	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Martin Schön Zöschingen i/Bayern, Germ.
2		1	Kuhland	Johannes	21	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: M. Kuhland Glogau Kl. Ring 21 Germ.
3			Hager	Sprinzi	39	f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Bukowina	Radautz	husband: Jos. Hager Radautz, Bukowina
4			— " —	Josef Samuel	16	m	s	none	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	
5			Bäck	Friedrich	25	m	s	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Neustadt	father: M. Bäck Neustadt a/d Weinstrasse.
6			Bičvář	Jan	28	M	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Trebechovic	father: František Soucek Trebechovany Bohemia
7			"	Anna	32	F	m	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8			Solavero	Františeka	36	M	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Andrichow	father: Václav Zita Andrichow Galicia
9			"	Antonie	35	F	m	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10			"	Jarmila	5	F	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: "
11			"	Věra	3	F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father: "
12			Širáň	Františka	42	F	m	house-wife	yes	no	"	Bohem	Bohemia	Prag	daughter: Aschada Zirau Praha, Zizkow, Zizkowgasse 24
13			Nešetřil	Marie	22	F	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Slaný	mother: Božena Humbrova Slaný Bohemia
14			Sanders	Ina	27	F	w	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Prussia	Berlin	friend: Frau Rudolf Lux Schöneberg Ufer 36 Hochh. 6. Treppen
15			Heiner	Margarethe	26	F	w	Widow Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Frau Heiner Berlin, Kurfürst. Prinz Friedr. Str. 24
16			Moucha	Františka	27	M	m	tailor	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Pisek	bl: Jan Fredrich Pisek Kl. Ring 21
17			"	Anežka	26	F	m	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: "
18			Margolis	Jacob	22	M	s	clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	parents: Daniel Margolis Klevsint, Wilna Russia
19			Rottleber —	Siegmund	25	M	s	T. clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	mother: Brother:
20		1	Moïse —	Bruno	36	m	s	ships officer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stralsund	mother: Lina Moïse Ossenitzerstr. 24 Stralsund
21			Makowski	Reinhold Julius	22	M	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Reinhold Makowski Speicherstadt 29 Wiesbaden
22		1	Smith	Oscar	36	M	m	farmer	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	U. S. A.	Grand Rapids	father: Thomas V. Smith Illoss Norway
23		1	Campbell	Albert A.	5	M	s	"	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	Wawa	mother: Gina Campbell Müllerstr. 3-4 Berlin Germ.
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 of

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

23

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brinkmann, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sails therewith" or "employed by vessel-thereof" otherwise may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this / day of APR. 1914

at New York

John Lyon

Immigration Officer

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR - ....., 1914,

at New York

John A Carr
Immigration Officer.

11—403

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—403

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

19

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 APR 1914, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination.													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, Dumb, Blind, Crippled, Insane, Idiotic, Epileptic, Feeble-minded, Poor, Destitute, Vagrant, Diseased, Deformed, Convicted of Felony, Polygamist, Anarchist, Prostitute, Procurer, Contract Laborer, Stowaway, Unaccompanied Child under 16 Years, Unaccompanied Woman, Under 18 Years, Over 45 Years, Coming to Join Husband, Father, Mother, Grandparent, Child, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, Niece, Cousin, Wife, Minor Child, Fiancée, Guardian, Ward, Head of Family, Servant, Laborer, Farmer, Merchant, Clerk, Manufacturer, Professional Person, Traveling Salesman, Tourist, Student, Clergyman, Actor, Artist, Author, Musician, Scientist, Editor, Lecturer, Theatrical Manager, Showman, Journalist, Barber, Baker, Blacksmith, Boatman, Bricklayer, Butcher, Carpenter, Cook, Dressmaker, Engineer, Gardener, Hairdresser, Housekeeper, Machinist, Mason, Miller, Milliner, Painter, Plumber, Seamstress, Shoemaker, Tailor, Tinsmith, Weaver, Wheelwright, Miscellaneous.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	New York	No	self	125		1913	U.S.	brother Adam Briggermann + wife in law												
2	Jersey City	"	"	25				1730 Taylor ave Bronx New York N.Y.												
3	"	"	"	25				Brother John Berry Europe + wife												
RANT ALIEN 4	Ellsworth	"	"	80		1913	Pa	Bergen ave Jersey City N.J.												
ANT ALIEN 5	Portland	Ore	"	370		1910	Ore	friend Friedrich Blumbrat												
6	"	"	husband	—	—	—	—	741 Grove st Jersey City N.J.												
7	"	"	self	more	—	—	—	cousin Theodore Hofera												
8	"	"	husband	400	—	—	—	1731 Grove st Ellsworth Pa.												
9	"	"	father	500	—	—	—	Engineer in employ Oregon Lumber Co												
10	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	731 Grove st Portland, Ore												
11	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	friend												
12	Detroit	—	self	45	00	1913	Ill.	brother Nicholas Schleich												
13	River Forest	—	"	100				53 Geneva ave Detroit Mich.												
14	"	—	husband	100		—	—	friend Joseph Schleich												
RANT ALIEN 15	Lorraine	—	self	40	00	1909	Ill.	57 Franklin ave River Forest, Ill.												
16	Cleveland	—	"	25	—	—	—	brother John Seba												
17	Akron	"	"	more	00	1913	Ohio	572 Carl ave Lorraine Ill.												
18	"	"	husband	800		—	—	brother in law John Seban												
19	"	"	father	800		—	—	576 E. St. Clair ave Cleveland O.												
20	"	"	self	30	—	—	—	cousin Simon Wickleor												
21	Trenton	—	"	30	00	1913	N.J.	Akron, O.												
RANT ALIEN 22	"	"	"	30	00	1913	Trenton	friend												
23	"	"	husband	—	—	—	—	cousin												
24	Bayonne City	—	self	32	"	1905	N.J.	uncle H. Daubenheim												
ANT ALIEN 25	St. Louis	—	"	40	"	1907	Mo.	816½ E. Broad st Trenton, N.J.												
26	"	—	mother	120		1910	Ill.	brother in law Andy Horbi												
27	"	—	"	—	—	1907	Ill.	friend Mr. Bayonne City, N.J.												
28	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	husband Carl Bayonne												
RANT ALIEN 29	N. Buffalo	—	self	90	00	1914	N.Y.	1825 Clinton st St. Louis, Mo												
30	"	—	mother	—	—	1911	14	father												

1															5	7				Germany	Rheinlauen
2																				"	Steinau
3																				"	Arolsen
4															5	5		grey		"	Russia
5															5	3		blue		"	Galicia Prod
6															5	2				Hungary	Gyarmad
7															5	2				"	"
8															5	4				"	"
9															5	2				"	"
10															5	—				"	"
11															—					"	"
12															5	7				"	"
13															5	7				"	Hungary
14															5	3				"	Tolna
15															5	6		grey		"	Tolna
16															5	6		blue		"	Tolna
17															5	6				"	Somogy
18															5	4				"	"
19															—					"	"
20															5	3		brown brown		"	"
21															4	7				"	Hungary
22															5	6				"	Tolna
23															5	4				"	Tolna
24															5	10		blonde blue		"	Debreczen
25															5	2		brown brown		"	Kassa
26															—					U.S.A.	Egypt, Pa
27															—					"	St. Louis, Mo.
28															—					Hungary	Kassa
29															4	6		black		"	Tolna
30															—					U.S.A.	Buffalo, N.Y.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen March 24th, 1941

1	(Passage to be filled by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizens; Diplomatic; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Japan and Hawaii; In Transit; Children under 1 year.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Brüggemann	Dora	25		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	N.Y.	New York	Father Leopold Brüggemann Lübeck Str. 12 Bremen Germany	NON IMM
2			Rangelo	Rudolf	16½		m	s	laborer	.	.	.	.	Germany	Steinau	Steinau Lammerbo Germany	
3			Brüggemann	Wilhelm	16½		m	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	Ottobeuren	Ottobeuren Lammer Germany	
4			Chytros	Valentin	30		m	m	farmer	.	.	Austria	Bohemian	Ca	Ellsworth	Mother Cecilie Cekal Nobelina ill. 22 N. Larry Kansas	NON IMM
5			Lehiuk	Jakob	27		m	s	laborer	.	.	Hungary	German	Oregon	Portland	father Johann Stad Nyarad 88 Stad in Hungary	NON IMM
6				Barbara	17		f	s	servant	.	.	.	.	Hungary	Nyarad	father in law .	
7			Raaber	Konrad	42		m	m	laborer	.	.	.	.	.	.	mother in law Rosa Rapp Nyarad 152, Stad in Hungary	
8		wife		Anna	36		f	m	housewife	.	.	.	.	.	.	brother	
9				Konrad	13		m	s	child	.	.	.	.	.	.	grand mother	
10				Jakob	10		m	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
11				Anna	6		f	s	.	no	no	.	.	.	.	.	
12			Schwerk	Karl	40		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	.	.	.	Segenar	wife Josefine Schwerk Heiligen 5 Segenar Germany	
13			Fekter	Josef	36		m	m	carpenter	.	.	.	.	.	Tobna	father Michael Fekter Bez. Baleng ish 54 Tobna Hungary	
14		wife		Kathilde	26		f	m	housewife	.	.	.	.	.	.	father in law .	
15			Lea	Mihaly	24		m	s	laborer	.	.	.	Slovak	Ca	Homestead	wife Anna Lea Tatrakiara, Zavarin Hungary	NON IMM
16			Kolacko	Erzsaanna	18		f	s	maid servant	.	.	.	.	Hungary	T. Vivek	father Jan Olaac Tornaalivek, Tonya in Hungary	
17			Bodis	Mihaly	34		m	m	farmer	.	.	.	.	.	Csonad	sister Julia Bodis Csonad Csabn Hungary	
18		wife		Maria	32		f	m	housewife	.	.	.	.	.	.	sister in law .	
19				Maria	2		f	s	child	no	no	.	.	.	.	aunt	
20			Kolacko	Katalin	20		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	.	Magyar	.	.	father Barbara Kolacko Csonad, Csabn Hungary	
21			Kravacs	Janos	16½		m	s	.	.	.	.	.	Egerzeo	.	mother Zsuzsa Kravacs Arok ill. 112 Egerzeo Hungary	
22	1		Leicher	Istvan	32		m	m	carpenter	.	.	.	.	Penn	Trenton	father in law Bronnicky Mihaly Szoreban, Bereza	
23	1			Anna	40		f	m	housewife and farmer	.	.	.	.	do	.	father .	
24			Fazekasi	Istvan	34		m	m	farmer	.	.	.	.	Hungary	Gercsely	wife Maria Fazekasi Gerseu, Zemplen Hungary	
25			Szemmer	Erzsebet	34		f	m	housewife	.	.	.	.	Ohio	St. Louis	brother Peter Mendrus Barta, Szaros Hungary	NON IMM
26	1			Imre	9		m	s	child	USB						female	
27	1			Jeno	8		m	s	.	no	no	USB					
28				Konrad	3		m	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
29	1		Kiricsky	Anna	28		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	U.S.	Buffalo	brother in law Gejza Jeno Hungary Stefanad, Konrad	
30	1			Karoly	3		m	s	child	no	no	USB					

3 3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brinkmann, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owner's there" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brinkmann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APR, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR - day of , 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—46

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—46S

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, 1-APR 1914, 1914.

17

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or practicing polygamy	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1																				
ANT ALIEN	2	Chicago	Ill.	Yes	Personal check	yes	no	no	no	Transit to Cyprus, Samos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Magdeburg
RANT ALIEN	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	gray	〃	〃	Hamburg
RANT ALIEN	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	blue	〃	〃	Magdeburg
	5	NY	New York	〃	father	yes	〃	〃	〃	Cyprus: Coach Gottlober 273 Bowamah, New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
	6	〃	〃	〃	brother	yes	1901	〃	W. York	brother: Mayer Daitsch 266 E. 4th St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	brown	brown	〃	Galicia	Lzonkow
ANT ALIEN	7	Cal.	San Francisco	〃	self	yes	1914	13	Oakland	friend: H. D. Jakobsen Fremont St. 72 San Francisco, Cal.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	blond	〃	〃	〃	Przysucha
	8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	〃	〃	blue	〃	Germany	Hamburg
RANT ALIEN	9	D. C.	Washington	〃	〃	165	yes	1912	Chicago	friend: Dr. Spencer 2244 E. St. Washington, D.C.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	〃	gray	〃	〃	Tritten
	10	S. D.	Jamestown	〃	〃	250	no	no	no	Sacred Heart Convent Jamestown, S.D.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	U.S.	Chicago
	11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	Germany	Hagenau
	12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	Switzerland	Bichelsee
	13	Ohio	Akron	〃	〃	250	yes	〃	〃	Baker Theatre Co. Walton	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7½	〃	〃	blue	〃	〃	—
	14	Mich.	Detroit	〃	〃	50	〃	〃	〃	friend: Karl Ehrhl 125 Rhein St. Detroit, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	blond	〃	〃	Germany	Magdeburg
	15	NY	New York	〃	〃	175	〃	〃	〃	agent: Isaac Hechtheimer 877 Fourth Ave. New York.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	gray	〃	〃	Rheinwald
	16	NJ	Passaic	Md	〃	48	〃	〃	〃	friend: Chas. Schenker 262 Passaic St. Passaic, NJ	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	dark brown	〃	〃	〃	Haynau
ANT ALIEN	17	NY	New York	yes	〃	500	〃	1904	〃	friend: Henry Rottschein 2 W. 28th St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Home	5 ft 8½ in.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Forst
ANT ALIEN	18	Ill.	Cairo	no	〃	500	yes	1907	Cairo, Ill.	friend: Dr. Martin Cairo, Illinois	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	brown	blue	〃	〃	Frankfort a/M.
	19	〃	Green River	Wyo.	husband	〃	no	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	〃	〃	〃	Switzerland	Basel
	20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	cousin: Bernhard Zimmer Green River City, Wyoming	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	brown	〃	〃	—
ANT ALIEN	21	Samos	Cyprus	no	self	no	no	no	no	Cyprus: Coach Gottlober 273 Bowamah, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	〃	dark	gray	〃	Germany	Solingen
ANT ALIEN	22	〃	〃	〃	father	60	〃	〃	〃	brother: Mayer Daitsch 266 E. 4th St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Tengen
	23	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	blond	〃	〃	〃	Tengen
	24	Del.	Dover	yes	Sheriff	yes	〃	〃	〃	friend: Dr. Robert Roessler 257 Hudson St. Hartford, Conn.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Bibern
	25	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	At Sheriff's House	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	gray	〃	〃	Hesse
	26	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Dover, Del.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	brown	〃	〃	Reinsch.
	27	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	blue	〃	〃	Herrnst.
	28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	grey	〃	〃	Dieste.
		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Vogtsb.
		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Linn
		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Arbes.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

2

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen March, 24th, 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U.S. (Citizen, Including), Former, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claimed U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		1	Heine	Friedrich	34		m	(transit) mystic man	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Magdeburg	mother: Lisette Heine, Neue Weg 3, Magdeburg	NON IM
2		1	— " —	Hreszan	26		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:	NON IM
3		1	— " —	Fritz	6		m	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	NON IM
4		1	— " —	Charlotte	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	NON IM
5			Gottlober	Rachel	20		f	none	yes	yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Brottkow	mother: Rebecka Gottlober Brottkow, Galicia	
6			Drillich	Guschen	42		m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Rydzow	wife: Vende Drillich Rydzow, Galicia	
7			Schmalfeldt	Alfred	28		m	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Cal.	Los Angeles	brother: Wm. Schmalfeldt Hanover, 93 E. Rehberg	NON IMM
8			— " —	Henry	22		m	(22-58564-No/A-505-42-37)	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lübeck	grandmother:	
9		1	Schütze	Dr. Paul	29		m	chemist	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	father: Wm. Schütze Hildesheim, 6 Scalar Ufer	
10			Christner	Maria	18		f	sister	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Basel	father: Ludwig Christner Hausmann, Basel	NON IMI
11			Schneider	Martha	21		f	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	"	father: Johann Schneider Bischofszell, Thurgau, Schw.	
12			Guillermin	Ida	19		f	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	father: Wilhelm Guillermin Besançon, Doubs, France	
13		1	Schmidt-Winterfeld	Charlotte	27		f	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	husband: Wm. H. Schmidt Hausvorsteherin, Magdeburg	
14			Tech	Otto	29		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mathilde Tech Schönwalde Kr. Stendal, Germ.	
15			Martain	Willy	22		m	dyer	"	"	"	"	"	Bürg	father: August Martain Bürg b. Burg, Magdeburg	
16			Werner	Erich	20		m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Forst	mother: Anna Werner Forst i/Lausitz, Forst i/Laus.	
17			Hoffmann	Marie	32		f	Domestic nurse	"	"	"	"	Ny	New York	father: Fried. Hoffmann Schwalbach b. Wiesbaden	NON IMM
18			Spiess	Max	26		m	farmer	"	"	Switzerland	"	Nebraska	Taos	father: Otto Spiess Hemishofen, Schaffh.	
19			— " —	Emma	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Basel	father: " "	
20			Dittmann	Gustave	28		m	machine engineer	"	"	Germany	"	"	Solingen	mother: Ida Dittmann Weinsbergerstr. 34, Solingen	
21		1	Mohr	Adolf	38		m	mason official	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Regina	father: Karl Mohr Waldshut i/ Baden	
22		1	Bichel	Max	18		m	clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	Tengen	father: Ferdinand Bichel Tengen i/ Baden	
23			Fischer	August	24		m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Feuerbach	father: August Fischer Holland Nr. 136 Feuerbach	
24			Ridder	Josepha	31		f	sister	"	"	"	"	Holland	Zeyl	brother: Herz Jesu Zeyl, Holland	
25			Tallo	Katharina	28		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26			Bäumann	Thekla	23		f	" (13-5607)	"	(12-7-39)	"	"	"	"		
27			Hagemann	Christine	23		f	" (11-23409 505)	"	(11/29/39)	"	"	"	"		
28			Schiross	Hedwig	19½		f	" (13-5644 - 1/22/40 - 595)	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29			Halgenfel	Katharina	21		f	" (18-5559)	"	(12-7-39)	"	"	"	"		
30			Huber	Luise	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

71

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brinkmann, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brinckmann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APR - 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Dahl, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Commander ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR - ....., 1914,

at New York

John L Corse
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, 1 APR 1914, 1914

15

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether money paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Have you a ticket or sufficient money to pay your passage to your destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

STATE

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen March, 24th, 1904

No. of List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality of last Permanent Residence	Race or People	Final Destination	Whether Ticket is Through or Not	Whether Having Been Previously in the United States, and When and Where	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and If So, What Relative or Friend, and His Name and Complete Address	Whether in Possession of Money, and How Much	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor	Whether Assisted to Come and If So, by Whom	Whether Can Read or Not	Whether Male or Female	Nationality	Last Residence	Name and Complete Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence Alien Came	Name and Complete Address of Person in United States to Whom Alien is Going	Relationship	Name and Complete Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in United States	Relationship
1			Lewoki Rosa	41	F	m	housewife	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystock		mother: Sabe Freide Bielystock, Zolnowja, Russ.															
2			— — Rebecca	14	F	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		grandmother															
3			— " Lewia	11½	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		grandmother															
4			— " Moses	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		grandmother															
5			Budziwitka Julia	18	F	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Denitow	no	father: Jan Budziwitka Denitow maly Galicia															
6			Telelz [illegible]	40	F	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza		parents: Geld Vadasz Nagyszalonta, Hungary															
7			— " Sylvia	4	F	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		grandparents:															
8			— " Magda	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		grandparents:															
9			Mala Marie	17	F	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemia	Moravia	Kyjow		parents: Josef Mala Vecere u Strybna, Moravia															
10			Huber — Gottfried	32	M	m	Tailor			Germany	German	Germany	Ehingen		uncle: Lind Huber Ehingen a/Donau, Germ.															
11			Merz — Gottlob	62	M	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Ulm		Georg Hartlebens 2 Enkel Pommelsbrunn 44 Lauterstein															
12			Lotise Max	18	M	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Kutzleben		father: Emil Lotise Kutzleben a/Unstrut															
13			Lauerbier Gertrud	28	F	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bochum		husband: August Lauerbier Bergstr. 151, Bochum Westfalen															
14			— " — Hildegard	8	F	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		father.															
15			— " — Friedrich	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"															
16			Heusinger Michael	33	M	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	England	Bradford		wife: Emilie Heusinger 837 Ocean Ave East Rochester, Engl.															
17			Klein Louise	28	F	s	none	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago		father: Siegmund Klein Oppenheim a/Rhein															
18			— " — Karoline	69	F	wd	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Oppenheim		Oberr.															
19			Goldschmidt Gustav	15½	M	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Rechendorf		father: Josef Goldschmidt Rechendorf b/ Barnin.															
20			Klein — August	48	M	m	jeweller	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Philadelphia		brother: Sebastian Klein West Berlin, St. 133 Jacksonian ave: Walter Reichstorff Bingen Rhein St. 22 Rheinstr. 69,															
21			Reichstorff Louise	30	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin		mother: Auguste Hay Neuman St. 32 Minden i/W.															
22			Hay — Therese	30	F	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Minden		parents: Josef Tarnicata Jehodnika, Schlesien Hung.															
23			Tarnicata Paulina	21	F	m	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	"	Braeburn		grandparents:															
24			— " — Jan	3	M	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		grandparents															
25			— " — Anna	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
26			Braunstein Liza	23	F	m	housework	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	"	New York		aunt: Ider Moisco Lacul 20, Bucarest, Roum.															
27			— " — Morris	14	M	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		grandaunt:															
28			DuBois Georgette	21	F	s	governess	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Germany	Charlottenburg		father: Carl DuBois Berlin Charlottenburg 47, Leibnitzstr. 47															
29			Dechant Max	27	M	s	Hotelclerk	"	"	Germany	German	"	Cleve		brother: Walter Dechant Barmen, b/ Wahren 47 Königstr.															
30			Hasenjürther Emilie	25	F	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen		friend: Mrs Frede Bremen Oldenburg i/Grossherzogth.															

Over Deep

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Finkbeiner, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Finkbeiner

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 1914

at Genoa

Immigrant Inspector

"Race or people" is to be interpreted by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification rather than present nationality or language. The mother tongue is to be used freely to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moor.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R Wahl, of the ..... from ..... solemnly sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the steerage of said vessel and the ..... to be thoroughly examined by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens referred to in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said officers and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or is the person of a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets as to each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191 .

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| | | |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passen

S. S. sailing from Liverpool, March 25th, 1914

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Having a Ticket to Final Destination	Whether Passage Paid by Himself or Herself or by Other Person or Friends	Whether in Possession of $50 and if Less How Much	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and if So, What Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Coming by Reason of Any Offer, Solicitation, Promise, or Agreement to Perform Any Kind of Labor or Service of Any Kind	Whether Any Relative or Friend Paid Passage and Has Means to Support Himself or Herself	Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Why	Whether Going to Join a Husband, Father, or Other Relative in the United States, and If So, Name and Complete Address	Whether Having Been Previously Refused Admission to the United States, and If So, When and Why	Whether Coming to Engage in Any Mechanical Trade, and If So, What Trade	Whether Able to Read or Write	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1			Brandhard	Walter	4	m			Canadian	Canada	Canada	Montreal					mother: Mrs E. Brandhard														
2			Brandhard	Marie Louise	4	f											1 de Lamirande Montreal														
3																																
4			Fraser	Lam	8	m	s	No Trades	English	Scotch	BC	Washington					mother: Mrs Andrew Fraser														
5			Fraser	Mina	38	f	m	Education									W. H. Mongiston Glasgow														
6			Olafson	Sigrid	5	f	s	Infant	Norwegian	Norwegian	Sd.	Chicago					mother: Mrs J. Olafson Kristiansand, Norwegia Sweden														
7			~~Lugar~~	~~Adolf~~	~~43~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Hungarian~~							~~father: Mr Mortlugo~~														
a																	~~Lebanon Hungary~~														
8			Gores	Julio	21	m	s	Student	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid					father: Mr Julio Gores Legantos 18 Madrid.														
9			Arnold	Annie	23	m	m	Wife		German	Sweden	Chicago					mother: Mrs Arnold Norrevsta Sweden Sweden														
10			Arnold	Baby	1	f	s																								
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frankmann, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

S. S. .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from Cherbourg March 25th, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York 11 ..., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	
1	Rusel	Adaline Fox	38		f	m	New York. N.Y.		Pittsfield. Mass.
2	Rusel	Harry	39		m	m	Pittsfield. Mass.		30 W. Washington St. Chicago Ill.
3	Stanton	Edgar	34		m	m	Chicago. Ill.		
4	Stanton	Harriet	33		f	m			Harrison. N.J.
5	Osborn	Frederic	25		m	m	New York. N.Y.		90/94 Hudson Ave St. New York. N.Y.
6	Osborn	Margaret	20		f	m			5 Narrah St. New York N.Y.
7	Smith	James	73		m	m	San Francisco Cal.		c/o D. H. Holmes & Co. New Orleans Louisiana
8	Scholle	Gustave	50		m	m			
9	Bonnet	Edward	50		m	m	Louisiana		Raya Hotel 59th St. New York. N.Y.
10	Streck	John	45		m	m			~~1321 E. 9th St. Cleveland. Ohio~~
11	Daly	Arnold	38		m	m	New York. N.Y.	U.S.C. by marriage. votes on father's papers	1321 E. 9th St. Cleveland. Ohio
12	~~Harris~~	~~Harriet~~	~~48~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			Washington. DC 3420 Bodh Ave. Cincinnati. Ohio.
13	Greene	Mary			m	s			41 West 35th St New York. N.Y.
14	Stewart	James	33		m	m	Springfield. Ohio		
15	Evans	Lionel	42		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y.		
16	Evans	May	38		f	m	Philadelphia		
17	Reed	Charles	52		m	m	N. Fairfield	July 17th 1885 County Court Syracuse N.Y.	
18	Baker	Frederick	56		m	m			
19	Baker	Mary	47		f	m			
20	Sayler	Soren	42		m	m	Canada	Common Pleas 1905	1 Yr. 162 W. 54 St. Brooklyn 25 Broad St.
21	Kauffmann	Nathan	55		m	m			
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from Cherbourg March 25th 19 11. Arriving at Port of New York ..., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	
1	Herring	Paul	35		m	m	Wilkesbarre Pa.		92 So Rivard Wilkesbarre Pa.
2	Herring	Arlene	28		f	m			300 f 11th St. N. W. Washington. D.C.
3	Louis	Gustave	41		m	m	Washington. D.C.	Oct. 2nd 1888 Circuit Court New York. N.Y.	35 West 132nd St. New York. N.Y.
4	Mischo	Hugo	55		m	m			
5	Mischo	John	30		m	m	New York. N.Y.		51 West 6th St. New York. N.Y.
6	Back	Frank	29		m	m	New York. N.Y.		
7	Back	Marguerite	20		f	m			170 Massachusetts Ave. Washington D.C.
8	Wilkins	John	42		m	m	Huntsville. Tex		
9	Wilkins	Julia	38		f	m	Louisville Ky		
10	Wilkins	Katharine	6		f	s	Narragansett R.I.		
11	Wilkins	John	-		f	m	Geneva. Switzerland.		
12	Venable	Marguerite	28		f	s	Harrisville. N.H.		17 Battery Place. New York. N.Y.
13	Valentine	Juanita	20		f	s	New York. N.Y.		Hotel St. George Brooklyn. N.Y.
14	Ovington	Louise	35		f	w	New York. N.Y.		
15	Ovington	Mary	45		f	s			2626 Michigan Ave. Chicago Ill.
16	Lefens	Marie	38		f	w	Chicago. Ill.		
17	Lefens	Katherine	8		f	s			58th St 3rd Ave. New York. N.Y.
18	Linsauer	Harry	36		m	m	New York. N.Y.		124 W. 96th St. New York. N.Y.
19	Finerty	William	30		m	m	New York. N.Y.		
20	McNamara	Martin	47		m	m	La Salle. Ill.		San Francisco. Cal 1631 F. 32nd St.
21	McClure	Edna	22		f	s	Philadelphia. Pa.		Philadelphia. Pa. 1538 N. 15th St.
22	Irvins	Mabel	40		f	s	Sioux Mandan. D.		Philadelphia. Pa. 1515 K. Street.
23	Harder	Helen	10		f	m	New Jane. Pa.		Washington. D.C. 550 West 150th St.
24	Feder	Abraham	43		m	m	New York. N.Y.		New York. N.Y.
25	Carpenter	Edwin	53		m	m	Bloomington. Ill.	Aug. 9th 1899 in District Court New York N.Y.	Jan 24 to Feb 1st 1264 Lexington Ave New York N.Y.
26	Gary	Charles	43		m	m		July 15th 1899 Circuit Court Chicago Ill.	5108 Kimmar Ave. Chicago. Ill.
27	Hawkins	James	41		m	m			Illinois Station Pennsylvania.
28	Levin	Isidor	64		m	m	Philadelphia. Pa.		
29	Levin	Mary	53		f	m			100 West 54th St New York. N.Y.
30	Mendham	Frances	25		f	m	New York. N.Y.		

NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not [illegible] out final naturalization papers. F. 542

Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

11—4772

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York ____, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN COUNTRY WHENCE ALIEN CAME.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

15

NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4732

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 19 ... Arriving at Port of New York 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Wahl, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 19

No.	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

notice m

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, of whatsoever class, they travel, MUST be [illegible] and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

4

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 191

| No. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS | HEAD TAX PERSONS | NAME IN FULL | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Trinkmann, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

.....	.....
.....	.....
.....	.....
.....	.....
.....	.....
.....	.....
.....	.....
.....	.....
.....	.....
.....	.....
.....	.....
.....	Scandinavians, Danes, and Swedes.
.....	.....
.....	.....
.....	.....
.....	.....
.....	.....
.....	.....
.....	.....
.....	.....
.....	.....
.....	.....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Wahl, of the Kaiser W[illegible] II, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork *1914*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
No.	Last Domicile	Race	Sex	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition	Deformity	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Place of Birth
											Health						
											Mental condition						Nationality
											Physical condition						Last Permanent Residence
																	Name City or Town Country

ALIEN

1 [illegible] 1358 1911 N Y von John Kurtz 390 Fort 2nd Sat Newyork by no no no no good no 5-7 fair greyhorn none Germany Spill
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S S [illegible] sailing from [illegible] March 24 th 1914

[illegible] grandchild; Mrs. Dr. [illegible] [illegible] Hirnberg, Sulzbach-Rosenberg, Sulzbacherstr. 80 [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.v. Brinkmann, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kroo
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	Moorish
[illegible]	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	Persian
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish-American
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen June 24th, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York July 3, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	RESIDENCE IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kintz	Minnie	50		f	w	Newark N.J.		Newark N.J.
2	Gorham	Helena A.	49		f	m	Boston, Mass		390 Walnut Ave. Roxbury Mass.
3	Schoenmann	William	54		m	s	Philadelphia Pa.		Falmouth Mass. Philadelphia Pa.
4	Kuhn	Ernest F.	24		m	s	Newark N.J.		1357 N. 8th Ave Newark N.J.
5	Forster	William H.	58		m	w	Philadelphia Pa.		2032 Cedar St. Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Hoffman	Stella	16		f	s	Albany N.Y.		1317 N. Franklin Albany N.Y.
7	— " —	Emilie	22		f	s	— " —		355 State St. — " —
8	Meyer	Friedrich	44		m	m	Philadelphia Pa.		164 N. Fulton Ave. Mount Vernon, N.Y.
9	Fischer	[illegible]	53		m	m	Russia		Beaver Falls Pa.
10	Cassidy	Margaret	39		f	w	Boston, Mass.		Roxbury, Mass 24 Bushey St. Worcester Mass.
11	Price	Joseph F.	14		m	s	Worcester Mass		
12	Lehman	Daniel F.	12		m	s	Albany N.Y.		Fall River, Mass Newark N.J. 258 Green Ave.
13	Lee	Joseph	48		m	m		Albany N.Y. July 15th 1874 County Court	
14	Lehmann	Julius	62		m	w	District Court Boston May 25th 1884		11 Avon St. Boston Mass
15	Kind	Frank	41		m	s	Philadelphia Pa		1110 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa
16	Mickler	Luise	53		f	md	Milwaukee Wisc		John Vogel 271, 12th St Milwaukee Wisc
17	Bader	Oscar	38		m	m	Cairo Ill.		Times Build St Louis Mo.
18	"	Eugenia	23		f	m	St Louis Mo		2710 St Paul St Baltimore Md
19	Hilgartner	Charles L	52		m	m	Baltimore Md		
20	Bleckstein	Otto	48		m	m		June 27th 1892 Court of Common Pleas. New York 18 St. 17th	
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

13—4512

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Number 2

I, Master R. Dahl, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by me, to examine thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is in all respects correct and true in every respect.

Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great ca.
Failure to obse.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT TO BE MADE BY ALIEN AT IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival [illegible] answers thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork 1914.

Sheet 2

No. on List	12 Name in full	13 Age	14 Sex	15 Married or single	16 Calling or occupation	17 Whether able to read or not	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of health, mental and physical	24 Deformed or crippled	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height	26 Complexion	26 Color of hair	26 Color of eyes	26 Marks of identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	United States	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	bride: Marga Ruegg													
2	Germany	"	"	"	"	transit	Tinghuntun 5 Lewis St Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	United States Amsterdam
3	N.Y. Newyork	"	"	"	"	1912	svnd: Dr. C. Kraske													
4	Germany	no	"	"	"	1906	Newyork Broadway 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	blond	blue	"	Germany Prag
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother													
6	"	yes	"	"	no	no	no							6	4	"	"	"	"	" Freiburg
7	N.Y. Tuckerton	no	"	"	"	"	"													
8	Cuba	"	"	"	yes	1911 12	N.Y. Newyork							5	9	"	blond	blue	"	" Grandcamp
9	Germany	yes	"	"	"	born	N.Y. 390 West End Ave Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Linnebach
10	China Shanghai	"	"	"	no	no	no													
11	Hungary	no	"	"	yes	1911	transit	Newyork						5	8	"	grey	grey	"	" Eberswalde
12	N.J. Newyork	yes	"	"	no	no	no													
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	2	"	blond	blue	"	" Aachen
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
15	N.Y. Newyork	yes	self	married	yes	transit	Newyork							5	5	"	brown	brown	"	N.Y. Newyork
16	N.Y. Newyork	"	"	"	no	"	Broadway & Newyork													
17	Germany	no	"	"	yes	"	wife: Mrs. T. Pagenstecher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	"	"	Germany Berlin
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
19	Cuba Havana	"	"	"	yes	in transit	Havana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	"	"	Cuba Havana
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													

...out final naturalization papers.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen March 24th, 1914

1906.

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.											
List			Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Occupation.	Married or Single.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Foreign Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.
1			Klatte	Stephan Rudolf	30	m	laborer	yes	Deutsch	Deutsch	Deutsch	Amsterdam	father: H. Klatte Baany Villa Alta	
2			Kraske	Paul	62	"	"	yes	"	German	German	Freiburg	wife: Anna Gut Hof b. Kraske Ludwigstr. 41 Freiburg mother:	
3			"	Emma	23	"	Dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	1		Strauss	Heinrich	38	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	Berlin	firm: Heine & Steve & Co Berlin W. 19 Freiherrenstr.	NON IMM
5	1		Lindenberg	Albert	31	"	tourist	"	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	father: Adolf Lindenberg Lüneburg, Lüneburgerweg 26	NON IMM
6			Tyrrell	Anna	27	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Lindenthal	father: Wilh. Tyrrell Lindenthal b. Leipzig	
7			Lengefeld	Oscar	36	"	engineer	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Louise Lengefeld Berlin W. 50 Neue Lindenbrückenstr.	NON IMM
8			Kierlein	Marie	46	"	tourist and nurse	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg	daughter: Dr. Dr. Graf Nürnberg Fulpbrückenstr. 80	NON IMM
9			Kellner	Walter	36	"	tourist	"	"	"	"	Barmen	wife: Dr. Wybert Kellner Barmen, Rotkehlchenstr. 60	
10			Blum	Seymour	35	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	China	Shanghai	father: Martin Blum Feuerkirch b. Schaffhausen	
11			Leitner	Julius Otto	71	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	accompanied by: Manfred von Weis Budapest Andrassystr. 116	NON IMM
12			Laws	Walter	21	"	merchant tourist	"	Germany	German	German	Hamburg	father: Edwards Laws Northhof Hamburg Hamburg	
13			Cunne	Alexander	29	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	Cuba Havana	uncle: Dr. Engelbrechten Berlin W. Lützowstr. 44	
14			Bundelist	Ephraim	24	"	student		Russia Hebrew	Russian	England	London	father: Jos Bundelist Rostow Rugenstr. 19	
15			Gottlieb	Oscar	35	"	engineer	"	German	German	U.S.	New York	father: Louis Gottlieb Aberstein Yake, Oldenburg Germany	NON IMM
16			Hauptmann	Bruno Alexander	33	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Rosa Jaeger Trockenthal St. b. Plauen	NON IMM
17			Heinemann	Ernst	34	"	engineer	"	German	German	U.S.	New York	Dr. Ivar Heinemann Charlottenburg Berlin Kantstr. 141	NON IMM
18			Meyer	Fritz Georg	23	"	merchant	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Spain	father: Paul Meyer Barcelona Spain	
19			Borel	Georg Alexander	24	"	student and merchant	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Frau Elsa Borel Barcelona Spain	
20			Hessner	Ludwig	34	"			Switzerland	German	Spain		father: Frau Madame Ludowigowna Hotel Continental Russia	NON IMM
21			Hausheimer	Heinrich	34	"			Germany	"	"		Spanish Wife.	NON IMM
22			Meier	Max	32	"	Artist						father: Jul. Hessner Freiburg i/B. Moltkestr. 3 wife: Frau M. Hausheimer Frankfurt/Main Bornheimerstr. 42	
23													mother: Frau Meier Bornheimerstr. 42 Charlottenburg Charlottenburg Berlin)	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Brinkmann, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5222
April 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of DEC 30 1943, 194.....

Geo. Bucceri
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943
.....
Date

Jean Roman
.....
Camera Operator

Volume #5222

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
April 1, 1914

STEAMSHIP	PORT	SHEETS
April 1	Kaiser Wilhelm II	Bremen, Cherbourg, etc.
	Noordam	Rotterdam, Boulogne
	Prinz Sigismund	Vingston

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5221

Mar 30-31-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 30 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. G. CANNONS, c Master, of the MINNETONKA, from LONDON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Cannons
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Mar 31 1914 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—168

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , Mar. 31 1914 , *191*

207

11—4638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ocean passage was paid by him or by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years and months if less than 1 year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prepaid or unpaid immigrant ticket, or part of such ticket, was furnished by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel, or by the United States, State, municipality, or other public body.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York	Yes			$10	No		Returning to London by this Vessel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	clear	bro	gr. Tattoo right arm.	England	Ilford
					15														Union Jack		London
2															5	8	dk	bro	Tattoo left arm.	Ireland	Ben Burb
																					Tyrone C.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MINNETONKA sailing from LONDON. Mar. 21 1914, 191

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Class of Alien. Diplomat. Tourist. Catholic. Color. Male. Female.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Amount. Refunded.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Hicks	Walter	11	6	M	S	[illegible]			England	English	England	Rockford	Wife. Alice Wells, Thorpe Hill, Ravensworth Chase, Rockford
2			Armstrong	James	23		M	S	[illegible]			England	English	England	Rockford	Father, Gilbert Armstrong, Benburb, Co. Tyrone, Ireland
3			Blades	Charles	11	7	M	S	[illegible]			England	English	England	London	
4			Stevens	William	16		M	S	[illegible]			England	English	England	Rockford	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Ivan Perkins, Surgeon of the MINNETONKA Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (London) L.S.A. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Ivan Perkins

Sworn to before me this Mar 31 1914 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

W

W Passengers

D

206

Mar 31-14

Boston Apr 9-14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

MINNETONKA from LONDON

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Master.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

205

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *Mar 31 1914* , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address	19	20	21	22	23 Calling or Occupation	24 Nationality	25 Height	26 Color	Hair	Eyes	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Over No		(Friend) Mr E H Bickford, The Copley [illegible] 11 S Hallowell							6	fair			Nil	✓	Bradford.
2	✓	Whitaker No.	✓	Yes 1914	Boston Braintree, Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	medium	brown	✓	✓	Leominster.
3	Yes	Self	✓	✓ 1912	N Y	Hotel Netherland 5th Ave. N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	hair	grey			
4	✓	✓	✓			Mrs A W Murphy,										✓	Canada	Nova Scotia.
5	.	✓	✓	✓	N Y	(Sister) Marie Thurston, 745,	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	auburn	✓	England London
6	✓	Father	✓	No		Monroe st. Brooklyn. N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark brown	grey	✓	✓ Liverpool
7	✓	Self	✓	Yes 1913	N Y	(Daughter) ✓ (Son) Mr Bowman, 157 St James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	medium	✓	✓	St Stephens Cranbrook
8	✓	✓	✓	No		Street Montreal ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	fair	grey	✓	✓ Manchester
9	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Spruce Patras
10	✓	✓	✓			S. ntiation, B.C. Cable Station. Co's bunkers & S Am telegraph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	~~fair~~ fair	dark	blue	Spot above each eye.	England Camberley.
11	No	Central & Am Cable Co	✓	No		Co, Fishermans Point, Cuba. Ringland Boro.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	brown grey	Nil	✓ Surrey Stratford-on-Avon.
12	✓	Self	✓	Yes 913	Chicago	Friend, a Mrs W. Boyd, 4 Thorncroft Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	fair blue	✓	Russia Moscow
13	No	✓	✓	No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			dark	brown brown		
14	Yes	✓	✓	✓		Netherlands Hotel 5th Ave N Y C/O Secret Bros							5					England London
15	✓	✓	✓	Yes 1911	N Y					✓			5	12	✓	blue		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. to be delivered

S.S. Minnetonka sailing from London March 21st, 1914

	Name in full		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination		
	Surname	Given name and middle initial											State or territory	City or town
1	Randall	Charles Burton	24	M	S	Settler, Manager of	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	Mrs Randall, 41 Lansdowne Crescent, Notting Hill, London W.	New Mexico	Deming
2	Whiteley	Alfred Percy	28	M		Wool Buyer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bradford	Alfred Whiteley, 16 Brighton Ter, Morecambe.	Mass	Braintree
3	Spinks	Edwin Marshall	24	M		Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	J. M. Spink, 17 Piccadilly, London. W.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Palmer	Charles Percy Rodney	36	M		Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada Unc, Manitoba		Mrs Heard, 3 Pair Street, Lee on Solent, Hants.	Canada	Manitoba
5	Wilson	Helen	44	F	S			✓	Canada	British	England. London		Mr. A. J. & Ball, 6 St. ps Bench Walk, Temple, London	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	~~Marston~~	~~Frances~~	~~26~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Married~~ Typist	✓	✓	~~England~~	✓	✓	✓	~~Elizabeth Marston, 32 Stevington Ave, Manor Park, Essex.~~ ✓	✓	✓
7	~~Marston~~	~~John Lewis~~	~~63~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Steward~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
8	Beeman	Philip J	56	M	✓	In trade	✓	✓	✓	English	English	✓	W. H. Beeman, 105 Warwick Rd. Earls Court, London. SW. ✓	Canada	Montreal
9	Beeman	Catherine	51	M	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
10	Hanvech	Edith A	35	✓	S			✓	✓	✓	✓	Bognor Waterville	Under J. B. Hanvech. R.N. Gordon Lodge, Bognor, Sussex.	B.C.	Penticton
11	Light	Thomas McCallum	20	M	✓	Cabinet Maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Co. Derry	Mrs Colville, 68 Church Lane Aldershot.	Cuba	Fairhaven's Point.
12	Lloyd	Wilhes	43	✓	M	Artist	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Birmingham	(Mother) Mrs Lloyd, 112 Durham Rd, Sparkhill. Birmingham	Ill	Chicago
13	Rosenthal	Sophie	25	F	S.	Sculptor	✓	✓	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Madame Natalie Boesh, via Stuvia 39, Geneva. Italy. John M. Spink Esq.		
14	Hofer	Martin	24	M	✓	Art Expert	✓	✓	Swiss		England	London	17 Piccadilly, London W.	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Sidey	Daniel George	23	M	✓	Student	✓	✓	English	English	✓	✓			
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Lorentzen, surgeon of the MINNETONKA sailing thereon as
salvage, do solemnly and truly declare that I have had charge
and supervision as a physician
and Surgeon [illegible] of the [illegible] and that I have
[illegible] L. H. Hall
[illegible] and that I have a certificate of competency as
a [illegible] and that the foregoing [illegible] is the first [illegible]
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars touching the
cases of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this Mar 31 1914 day of
[illegible]

2

204

Mar 31-14

Bills of Health

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 6[illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

D—4712

S. S. Minnetonka sailing from London, March 21st, 1911. Arriving at Port of New York May 31 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Surname	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	James	Cochrane	70		M	M	New York, N Y		64 Morris St, Yonkers, N Y
2	Charles Newcomb	Munger	25	1	M	S	Feb 11th 1889, Malvern, Iowa		Cleveland, Ohio
3	Edgar S	Ludlow	47		M	S	June 17th 1866, Louisville, Kentucky		11, Naseuisho St, Peabody, Mass
4	Edward Wadsworth	Torrey	22		M	S	April 19th 1891, Peabody, Mass		(N Y b'ts do bd W H Hamilton, 100 Broadway,
5	Helen R	Sturgis	56	6	F	Wd	July 4th 1857, West Point, N Y		✓
6	Helen Rutgers	Sturgis	31	1	F	S	Jan 31st 1883, New York, N Y		23 Belmont Ave, San Francisco Cal
7	Edgar F	Ball	52		M	M	Oct 5th 1863 Dolton, Mass		✓
8	Ella M	Ball	51		F	M	July 4 1863 Connecticut		118 So 16th St, Philadelphia
9	Laurence P	Dickey	41		M	M	Feb 18th 1873, Oxford, Penn		113 Harrisburg St Steelton, Pa.
10	Carney	Louise	18		F	S	July 6th 1896, Steelton, Pa		~~Harrisburg, Pa~~ Steelton, Pa.
11	Earle	Eleanor	16		F	S	Nov 6th 1897 Jan 20th		1717 N. 2nd Street, Harrisburg Pa.
12	Wallis	Alice J	19		F	S	~~Nov 6th~~ 1895 Altoona		2335 Hamilton St Philadelphia Pa
13	Wallis	Alice M	38		F	Wd	Dec 6th 1876 Gloucester, Va		1425 Herkimer St, Brooklyn, N Y.
14	Boyd	Mary A	36		F	M	Aug 6th 1863, Chambersburg, Pa.		
15	Martin	John Lewis	63		M	M	[illegible]	Sup Court City of New York	
16	Martin	Frances	50		F	M	[illegible] London,		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Peo. C., of the S/S Vigilancia, from Progreso, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, now presented by me to the Immigration Officer at the Port of [illegible], and that I have caused the surgeon aforesaid to certify in writing, at the end of said List or Manifest, to the number of said aliens so examined by him, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination of said aliens I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no one of said aliens has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, and that I have caused the surgeon aforesaid to certify in writing, at the end of said List or Manifest, to the physical and mental condition of each and all of said aliens, and that I believe that no one of said aliens is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I have caused the surgeon aforesaid to certify in writing, at the end of said List or Manifest, to the facts tending to show the presence or absence of physical or mental defect in each and all of said aliens, and that I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with any such defect, except as stated in the certificate of said surgeon; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein named is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1914

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if applicable only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe the occupation as accurately as possible, thus avoiding such indefinite expressions of these kinds as, for example, Civil engineer, electrical engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, etc.; glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood polisher, etc.; clerk and not simply as "clerk"; machinist, not tool maker, toolmaker, etc.; blacksmith, not simply as "smith"; moulder, not simply as "iron moulder, steel moulder, brass moulder, etc.; farmer, not simply as "farm laborer"; laborer, not simply as "farmer, miner, or other laborer," etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money the person may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the description of the occupation of each alien specific, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and employees, before making the personal examination of aliens arrival.

Aliens intending to join through and over land lines to destinations in contiguous foreign territory should be recorded under head of ultimate destination. Passengers coming from foreign countries to the United States, but not destined to the latter country, should be classed as "in transit" under head of ultimate destination.

Columns 5 (Nationality of last permanent residence) and 6 (Race).—The entry in column 5 should show the country of which the alien was a subject, citizen or denizen, and the entry in column 6 should show the race or people to which immigrant belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Latin, Slavonic, Scandinavian, Negro, Mongolian, Spanish-American, East Indian, Oriental, Polynesian, Indian (American), or other native race, according to the best ethnological classification.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between Irish and Scotch, and in regard to races should be carefully avoided by description of race as "English," "Irish," "Scotch," etc. For instance, "French" appears on a manifest where the immigrant is a native of France, but is a Breton, Basque, Provençal, Norman, Parisian, Gascon, Alsatian, Lorrainese, Auvergnat, Languedocian, Berrichon, Limousin, Lyonnais, Flemish, Roussillonnais, Savoyard, Dauphinois, Franc-Comtois, Champenois, Angevin, Poitevin, Manceau, Picard, Orléanais, Morvandiau, Corsican, or Breton, Basque, Provençal, Norman, Parisian, Gascon, Alsatian, Lorrainese, Auvergnat, Languedocian, Berrichon, Limousin, Lyonnais, Flemish, Roussillonnais, Savoyard, Dauphinois, Franc-Comtois, Champenois, Angevin, Poitevin, Manceau, Picard, Orléanais, Morvandiau, Corsican, or other race, as the case may be. An alien who refuses to say to what race he belongs should be recorded as of the race or people of the country from which he last came. Aliens coming to the United States from Great Britain or Ireland should be classified according to race or people, as Irish, Scotch, English, Welsh, or Scotch-Irish. Natives of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, the Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Samoa, or other insular possessions of the United States, and citizens of the United Kingdom, Colonies, and Dependencies, generally, should be classified according to the race or people of which they are respectively descended, without regard to the country whence they severally came. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, if coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

DUTCH.

"Dutch" refers to the people of Holland.

EAST INDIAN.

"East Indian" refers to the people of India.

ENGLISH.

"English" refers to the people of England.

FINNISH.

"Finnish" refers to the people of Finland.

FRENCH.

"French" refers to the people of France.

GERMAN.

"German" refers to the people of Germany.

GREEK.

"Greek" refers to the people of Greece.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to the people of Palestine, Asia Minor, Syria, Persia, Arabia, Egypt, Northern Africa, Spain, Portugal, Germany, Russia, Poland, Austria-Hungary, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Turkey, Greece, Italy, France, Holland, Belgium, Great Britain, Ireland, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, the Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Samoa, or other insular possessions of the United States, and citizens of the United Kingdom, Colonies, and Dependencies, generally, who are Hebrews by religious faith or profession, irrespective of their place of birth or residence or the place of birth or residence of their parents.

HUNGARIAN (MAGYAR).

"Hungarian (Magyar)" refers to the people of Hungary, Transylvania, Croatia, Slavonia, and Dalmatia, who are Magyars by race.

IRISH.

"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens be compelled to accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, etc., shall be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; name of steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case the actual amount of money shown. Money issued by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The affirmative or negative answer to the question should be shown in column 17, which should show such fact as Yes or No. If Yes, the year, the place, and the length of time should be stated, as "1903, Philadelphia, 1 year."

Column 14 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Columns 16 (Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 22 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 23 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 25 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 26 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 28 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 29 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 31 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 32 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 34 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 35 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 36 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 37 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 38 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 39 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 40 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 41 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 42 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 43 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 44 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 45 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 46 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 47 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 48 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 49 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 50 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 51 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 52 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 53 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 54 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 55 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 56 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 57 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 58 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 59 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 60 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 61 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 62 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 63 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 64 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 65 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 66 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 67 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 68 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 69 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 70 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 71 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 72 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 73 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 74 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 75 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 76 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 77 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 78 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 79 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 80 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 81 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 82 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 83 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 84 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 85 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 86 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 87 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 88 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 89 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 90 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 91 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 92 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 93 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 94 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 95 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 96 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 97 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 98 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 99 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 100 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 101 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 102 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 103 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 104 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 105 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 106 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 107 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 108 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 109 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 110 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 111 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 112 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 113 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 114 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 115 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 116 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 117 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 118 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 119 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 120 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 121 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 122 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 123 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 124 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 125 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 126 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 127 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 128 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 129 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 130 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 131 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 132 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 133 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 134 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 135 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 136 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 137 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 138 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 139 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 140 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 141 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 142 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 143 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 144 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 145 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 146 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 147 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 148 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 149 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 150 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 151 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 152 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 153 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 154 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 155 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 156 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 157 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 158 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 159 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 160 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 161 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 162 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 163 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 164 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 165 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 166 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 167 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 168 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 169 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 170 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 171 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 172 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 173 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 174 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 175 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 176 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 177 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 178 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 179 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 180 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 181 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 182 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 183 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 184 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 185 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 186 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 187 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 188 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 189 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 190 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 191 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 192 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 193 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 194 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 195 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 196 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 197 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 198 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 199 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Column 200 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, by whom purchased).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

*Column 201 (Whether ever

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 1st, 1904

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Answer yes or no as to each class mentioned.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any person's assisting, encouraging, soliciting, or prepaying her passage or giving her information for the purpose of promoting her coming to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$	No	Robt. Hamilton, Northampton St, Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	9	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica	Savana la Mar
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

GRANT ALIEN

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yucatan, sailing from Nassau, N.P. March 5th, 1908.

11—2116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Linda	Williams	23		M S	Waiter	Y.	Y.	Sub Britain	Negro	Nassau, Bahamas		Employed at Hotel Colonial Nassau	Mass.	Boston.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IM

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, W. V. McKinady, Surgeon of the U. S. Vigilancia sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. V. McKinady

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 6.

200

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from Nassau N.P. Mch 25th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 31st 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gimbie	Jacob	38		M.	S.	Apl 5/75 B	Charleston, S.C.	1324 Baltic Ave
2	Williams	Robert	29		M.	M.	18 B	Norwood, N.C.	Atlantic City, N.J. 207 North Virginia Ave
3	Bacon	James	26		M.	S.	Sept 18/88 B	Richmond, Virginia,	Atlantic City, N.J. 132 North Delaware Ave, Atlantic City, N.J.
4	Meade	Marshall	33		M.	M.	Oct 8/81 B	Accomac County, Virginia,	4 Moore Ave. Atlantic City, N.J.
5	Meade	Lillian	19		F.	M.	May 23/95 Nassau, N. Bahamas	Wife of Marshall Meade U.S. Citizen	4 Moore Ave. Atlantic City, N.J.
6	Chisman	Jubins	27		M.	S.	Apl 4/86 B	Hampton, Va.	150 West Tenth St. Norfolk, Va.
7	Chisman	George W.	38		M.	S.	May 19/76 B	Hampton, Va.	Hampton, Va 150 West Tenth St. Hampton Va
8	Travers	Thomas H.	27		M.	S.	Oct 15/86 B	Cambridge, Md.	233 N. New Jersey Ave Atlantic City, N.J.
9	Anderson	Archibald B.	35		M.	M.	Oct 30/74 B	Mecklenburg, Va.	205 N. Delaware Ave, Atlantic City, N.J.
10	Harrison	Elijah	34		M.	M.	Sept 22/76 B	Atlanta, Ga	103 County Street Hampton, Va
11	Nixon	John	56		M.	M.	Dec 10/58 B	Cumminge, N.J.	Box 604 Roebling, N.J.
12	Hunt	John	42		M.	M.	July 17th/73 B	Little Rock, Arkansas	142 Sylvan Ave. Asbury Park, N.J. 204 Connecticut Ave Atlantic City, N.J.
13	Thomas	Edward E.	34		M.	S.	June 10/80 B	Norfolk, Virginia	1030 Rider Ave, Atlantic City, N.J.
14	Currie	Isadore J.	49		M.	M.	Sept. 20/65 B	Phila, Pa.	111 North South Carolina Ave Atlantic City, N.J.
15	Cuff Jr	Thomas H.	23		M.	S.	Feby 7/87 B	Atlantic City, N.J.	34 Baldwin Ave. Asbury Park, N.J.
16	Campbell	William	51		M.	M.	Dec. 2/63 B	Baltimore, Md.	337 N 40th St. Newark, N.J.
17	Hill	Samuel A.	38		M.	M.	May 29/76 B	Macon, Ga	117 N 8th St. Newark, N.J.
18	Bowdo	Richard	44		M.	S.	Feby 14/70 B	Quincy, Fla.	162 York St Jersey City, N.J.
19	Wilson	Alexander	42		M.	M.	Aug 17/72 B	Charlotte, N.C.	33 Baltic Ave. Atlantic City, N.J.
20	Jenkins	James T.	32		M.	S.	Jany 19/82 B	Gloucester County, Va.	13 N 53rd St. Newark, N.J.
21	Saunders	Alexander	38		M.	M.	Dec 1876 B	Phoebus, Va.	
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

J. E. Jones
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Jones, Master, of the S. S. Englewood, from Ita[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

199

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	no	Self	yes	yes	Feb 1910	Home Chatham Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	white	blue		Canada	Toronto
GRANT ALIEN 2	no	husband	yes	yes	Feb 1910	Home Chatham Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	white	blue		Canada	London Ont.
ANT ALIEN 3	no	Self	yes	yes	Feb 1910	Home Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	boys	green		Canada	Chatham, Ont.
ANT ALIEN 4	no	Self	yes	yes	Feb 1910	Home Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		Canada	[illegible]
ANT ALIEN 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]
ANT ALIEN 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]
ANT ALIEN 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ANT ALIEN 8	No	Self	yes	yes	Feb 1910	Home 51 Poplar St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
ANT ALIEN 9	No	Self	yes	yes	Feb 1912	Home Pinewood, St [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
ANT ALIEN 10	No	Self	yes	yes	June 1913	Sister Pinewood St Nassau Bahamas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
ANT ALIEN 11	No	Self	yes	yes	Jan 1914	Friend Mrs Dawson 181 E Young St Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
ANT ALIEN 12	No	Self	yes	yes	12 years	Sister, Mrs Bessie Hawkins	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	White	Grey	No	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
ANT ALIEN 13	No	Self	yes	yes	1901/13	New York	145 E 47th St	Friend	Mrs L. Shepherd	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Adelsheim
ANT ALIEN 14	No	Self	yes	yes	1912	New York	49 Balaena St, Boston Mass	Brother	Patrick	Mc Coal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
ANT ALIEN 15	No	Self	yes	yes	1913	Old New York	2 [illegible]	Brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
ANT ALIEN 16	No	Self	yes	yes	1913	New York	134 Bathurst St	Brother	Donald	Rae	Toronto Can	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Bahamas	Nassau
ANT ALIEN 17	No	Self	yes	yes	1910	Hartford Conn	53 Elm St, Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
ANT ALIEN 18	No	Self	yes	yes	Oct 1913	New York	Calypso Line	Friend	Frankel Bros	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Calymnos
ANT ALIEN 19	No	Self	yes	yes	1913	[illegible]	Columbia Street, Hull Que	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Scotland
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], March 6th, 19[illegible]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or Town
1	[illegible] Bell	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible] Servant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Chatham, Ont	[illegible]	NON IMMIG
2	[illegible] Bell	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Chatham, Ont	[illegible]	NON IMMIG
3	[illegible] Crane	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible] Crane	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Wighton	[illegible]	32	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Great Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Smith	Benjamin	21	M	S	Can	yes	yes	West Indian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIG
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	65	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Great Britain	West Indian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	NONE	[illegible]	Great Britain	West Indian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Great Britain	West Indian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	61	M	M	Mercantile	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Instructor	NON IMMIG
13	Fallberg	Charles	21	M	S	Butler	yes	yes	[illegible]	Swede	U.S.	New York	NON IMMIG
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Mc. Cool	James	35	M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	[illegible]	Boston	[illegible]
16	Clancy	Kathleen	22	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	West Indies	Barbadian	Toronto	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Rae	Percy R	21	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Marcos	Nicholas	28	M	M	Steward	yes	yes	Greek	Bahamas	Nassau	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Barrett	Manuel	32	M	S	Steward	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Fall River	[illegible]	[illegible]
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. [illegible]

(List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. McCready, Surgeon of the S.S. Vigilancia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belle. Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. H. McCready

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar. 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

5

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4. 197

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Nassau, N.P., March 28, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York March 31, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blackwell	Richard A	45		M	M	Oct 26 1869,	Brooklyn, N.Y.	450 W. 49th St New York City
2	~~Graham~~	~~Martha~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Oct 26 1869~~	Columbus, Ohio	~~Homestead, Pa~~ 1705 North Front St
3	Pippitt	Peter H. Jr	38		M	M	[illegible] 1876	Harrisburg, Pa	Harrisburg, Pa 1705 North Front St.
4	Pippitt	Eliza G	36		F	M	[illegible]	Harrisburg, Pa	Harrisburg Pa
5	Barnes	Governeur Cowperthwaite	73		M	W	June 6, 1839	Philadelphia	Montrose N.Y.
6	Stevens	Mary L.	80		F	W	Aug 28 1833	Hudson, N.Y.	Montrose N.Y.
7	Stevens	Harriet P.	70		F	M	[illegible] 1844	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Montrose N.Y.
8	Lawrence	Courtenay J.	70		M	M	Aug 8 1843	Springfield, Pa	2131 Wyoming Ave Washington D.C.
9	Lawrence	Carrie J.	48		F	M	Aug [illegible] 1866	Lansing, Ohio	2131 Wyoming Ave Washington D.C.
10	Lawrence	Frances J.	6		F	S	June 9 1908	Cleveland Ohio	2131 Wyoming Ave Washington D.C.
11	Graham	Ethel	2		F	S	Dec 3 1911	Washington, D.C.	Washington D.C.
12	Fitzgerald	Joseph B.	3		M	S	[illegible] 1911	Glasgow, Va.	Alexandria Bay, N.Y.
13	Fitzgerald	Sarah	72		F	W	Feb 7 1842	Ellwood, Va.	Alexandria Bay, N.Y. 2131 Wyoming Ave Washington D.C.
14	Quarrell	Alfred	23		M	S	Dec 13 1890	Detroit, Mich.	2131 Wyoming Ave Washington D.C.
15	Crone	Ora	41		F	M	Aug 25 1872	~~Emmettsburg~~ Md	2131 Wyoming Ave Washington D.C.
16	Briggs	Bryan	36		F	S	Dec 3 1877	Barnesville, Md ~~Gaithersburg, Md~~	2131 Wyoming Ave Washington D.C.
17	~~Hemphill~~	~~Hannah E~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Feb 27 1876~~	~~Keene N.H.~~	~~Keene N.H.~~ 938 Gates Ave.
18	Smith	Harry S	67		M	S	Dec 17 1846	Jersey City, N.J.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Barrett	Manuel	32		M	S		City Hall, Brooklyn 1906	[illegible]
20	Babbitt	George H.	53		M	S		Suffolk, Virginia	East Orange, New Jersey
21	Shaw	Fred J.	41		M	S	July 19 1873	Belfast, Maine	210 E. 68th St New York City
22	Butler	James M.	43		M	M	Oct 24 1870	Maryland, [illegible]	321 E. 42nd St New York City
23	Sherbow	Marcus	34		M	S	~~Sept 14 1878~~	~~Russia~~ Eastern part of the province of Poland, Russia	614 W. 136th St New York City
24	Bonley	Napoleon Artemus	49		M	S	Nov 27 1863	Spencer, Mass.	58 Lafayette St Lynn, Mass.
25	Wood	Adams A.	61		M	M	Feb 22 1850	Boston, Mass.	24 1/2 Manchester St Brockton, Mass.
26	Gilbert	Albert	21		M	S	Oct 2 1892	Brunswick, Me.	63 Malvern St Somerville, Mass.
27	Macey	Clifton L.	21		M	S	Oct 15 1892	Bristol, Me.	829 West End Ave N.Y. City
28	Kopper	Philip W.	73		M	W	Nov 15 1840	Germany	was naturalized 1865 Hudson County Circuit Court Jersey City, N.J. Father-in-law Wm. Kopper U.S. Navy
29	Larlee	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Mch 4 1893	Brooklyn, N.Y.	684 Halsey St Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Onderdonk	Andrew J.	65		M	W	Mch 28 1848	Long Island, N.Y.	71 Nassau St New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

97

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from ____, 19__. Arriving at Port of New York March 5, 1914

196

No. in List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									2131 Wyoming Ave
2	Brace	Harriet D							2131 Wyoming Ave Washington D.C.
3	Brace	Barbara							2131 Wyoming Ave Washington D.C.
4								Dr Robert W Brace	2131 Wyoming Ave Washington D.C.
5	Force	Jennie M.	33	M	M		Frederickburg Virginia		
6	Parker	Catherine							
7	Lawrence	Olive M							1677 Magnolia Drive Cleveland, Ohio
8	Stone	Irene A							
9	Morrissey	Thomas J.							1131½ Facoma Ave Tacoma, Wash
10	Morrissey	Frances							1131½ Facoma Ave Tacoma, Wash
11	Mrs Manns	Mary	30						
12	Ayland	Mary	43						
13	Richard	Mary K	47						Fort Wayne Ind.
14	Voorhees	Edwin P.	35						Elmira N.Y.
15	Weyer	Laura L.	35						Elmira N.Y.
16	Prouty	Eddy W	53						Spencer, Mass
17	Prouty	Emma F	51						Spencer, Mass
18	Davenport	Henry McKay	23						Forakkers Ky.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Jones, Master, of the S. S. Cayetano, from Santiago, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing exclusively or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

195

Arriving at Port of *Port Huron* , *March 31st* , 191*7*

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
		Final Destination.				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?								25	26	27	28	29	
	No. 28 List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes: Number period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Eng London ho	Self	Yes	Yes	No. Yes. July 1901		In transit to London, Eng 59 Beresford Road, London, E.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brown	grey	none	England London
	2	Eng London ho	Self	Yes	Yes	No. Yes. July 1906		In transit to London, Eng 59 Beresford Road, London, E.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	Black	Brown	none	Cuba Santiago
	3	Eng London ho				No	No	In transit to London, Eng 59 Beresford Road, London, E.						4	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba Santiago
	4	Eng London wife	ho					In transit to London, Eng 59 Beresford Road, London, E.						3	fair	brown	blue	none	Cuba Santiago
	5	Eng London wife	husband	Yes	Yes	No	No	21 Bramley Road, London, Eng	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	Black	Brown	none	Jamaica B.W.I. Kingston
	6	Eng London	Father					In transit to London, Eng 21 Bramley Road, London, Eng											
ANT ALIEN	7	Canada Port Hope ont	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	No. Yes.	In transit to Canada Port Hope, Ont, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	black	grey	none	Canada Canada
	8	Eng Mr. York	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	No. Yes.	121 N 90th St Mr. York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	fair	brown	blue	none	England Chesterfield
ANT ALIEN	9	Spain Asturias Cangas de Tineo	Self	Yes	No		No	In transit to Spain Cangas de Tineo, Asturias, Spain	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	brown	grey	none	Spain Cangas de Tineo Asturias
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

.8.

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from Santiago, Cuba, March 24, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.
		Family Name. Given Name.	Years.	Months.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
		Applegard Lotha	36	M	Cable Operator	Y. Y.	Great Britain	English	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Friend Alfred Popler Cienfuegos Cuba
		Applegard Mathilde	27	M	None	Y. Y.	Great Britain	English	Cuba	Santiago	Friend Alfred Popler Cienfuegos Cuba
		Applegard Edith	7	M	S None	Y. Y.	Great Britain	English	Cuba		English Cable Co, Santiago, Cuba
		Applegard Gladys	3	M	S None	Y. Y.	Great Britain	English	Cuba		Friend Alfred Popler Cienfuegos Cuba
		de Sumsion Rosa Peguero	35	M	None	Y.	Spain	Spanish	Cuba		Husband Edward de Sumsion English Cable Co Santiago Cuba
		de Sumsion Edward	11	M	S	Y.	Great Britain	English	Cuba		Father Edward de Sumsion Cable Co Santiago Cuba
		O'Sullivan Frances J	44	M	S Roman Catholic Priest	Y. Y.	Great Britain	French	Canada	Cape Breton	In Cuba 8 Years
		Elliott Ralph	36	M	S Mechanic	Y. Y.	Great Britain	English	Cuba	Santiago	Friend Alfred Popler Cienfuegos Cuba
		Alvarez Benito	24	M	S Merchant	Y. Y.	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend London Mexico Cable Co Santiago Cuba
4											
5											
6											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent home in the country of which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm C McCready, Surgeon of the Vigilancia, sailing from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Middlesex Hosp. Med. Coll.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the persons' Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm C McCready

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

193

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from Santiago, Cuba, March 24, 19 17 Arriving at Port of New York March 3 4, 19 17

List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Years	Months	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Zagorin	Samuel	23		M	S	July 8th 1893		131 Allen St Brooklyn NY
2	Cendoya	Gabrille L.	51		M	M	August 2, 1865		135 Hamock St, Brooklyn NY
3	Clingan	Agnila L	31		M	W	Feb 21	1863, Middlebury, Pa	Struthers, Ohio
4	Charpiot	Leon P	50		M	M	Aug 30	1863, Elyria Ohio	Kent Unity, Ohio
5	Grisier	Chas. P	46		M	M	April 6th	1868, Wayette, Ohio	Nauseon, Ohio
6	Bennett	Andrew L	48		M	M	July 17th	1865 Syracuse NY	326 Lexington Ave Syracuse NY
7	Bennett	Alice L	44		F	M	Sept 30th	1869 Coldbrook NY	326 Lexington Ave Syracuse NY
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

N. Y. Form 50
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

192

S. S. CALEDONIA (Anchor Line) arrived March 31, 1914, 191 , M., , from

14—267

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						11:-							
1	Mc Carthy, David	53	7		1	To sister	Sis Margaret 73 Centre Av Lawrence Lic Insp Daly	7	31	11[45]	—	—	—
2	Tombe, Jeannie	53	8		1	" aunt	Cous Agnes Kennedy 364 Halladay St	J	31	12	—	—	—
3	Henry, Mary	54	5		1	" b-i-l	Bro Hugh Keenan 19 E 31 St NYC	J	31	1[15]	—	1	—
4	Loftus, Helena	52	21		1	" n cousin	Bro Patrick 442 E 23 St NYC	Bro	31	2[15]	—	1	—
5	Peoples, Wm.	52	9		1	" tel $	RR to Bro Chas, 1913 St Clair Av Phila, Pa	J	4/1	2	1	2	1
6	Mc Cormick, Julia	52	23		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs. Catherine Loughlin 189 Cora St, NYC	J	31	2	—	1	—
7	Kelly, Mary	54	6		1	" cousin	Cous Beatrice Farrell 330 Park Ave NYC	J	31	12[45]	—	—	—
8	Mc Alister, Maggie	52	24		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs. Catherine McGovern 149 Hoyt St Brklyn	J	31	1	—	1	—
9	Leinonen, Sylvia J	7	8		1	" sister	Sis Miss Aino L 65 W 58 St NYC	Bro	31	2[45]	—	1	—
10	Juntunen, Ida L	7	9		1	" husband	husb to Sis - 65 W 58 St NYC	J	31	1/2	—	—	—
11	Christiensen, Hans C	6	4		1	" brother	Bro Anton 5 Hudson N.Y.C. Cl.	4/1	9[30]		1	1	1
12	Keenen, Fannie & 2 ch	54	16	3		" husband	husb to wife 923 E 14 St NYC	J	31	1[15]	—	3	—
13	Stone, Beizer,	5	22		1	" brother	Bro Harry 625 Hicks St Brklyn	J	31	2[05]	—	—	—
14	Patterson, Annie & sister	52	1	2		" sister	Sis Mary 12 Boerum Pl Brooklyn	—	31	11[45]	—	—	—
15	Leach, George	53	36		1	" tel $	Inc Pub Publication Genesee Int Co Mass	12C	2	3[30]	2	3	2
16	White, Matthew	52	7		1	" med exm.	Male	A	4/1	11[45]	1	1	1
17	Leech Mary S Cabin - 24				1	Father	Both Sister & Child to Port NYC	Bro	31	2[30]	—	—	—

22

CALEDONIA MAR 31

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

GPM S. S. CALEDONIA ANCHOR #1 arrived 3-31-14 , 191 , M., , from S 191

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35m	1	Kitriniczky, Martin	5	30	1	LPC	1130 Brosnahan							4/3	136	15	1120							3	3	3
24f	2	Olsson, Betty L	6	12	1	LPC	1145 Bock							4/4	21	B	3							4	5	4
54m	3	Lyons, Fred	2	17	1	LPC	1235 Montgomery																	3	4	3
17f	4	Gurewicz, Amelia	5	21	1	LPC	1120 Brosnahan							4/4	129	Good	11							9	9	9
22m	5	Timoney, Peter	52	22	1	LPC	1105 Donovan							4/1	42	Mrg	2							1	2	1
7	6	Ojanpera Lydia	7	10	1	"	Mauney																	3	3	3
2m	7	White Mathew	5-2	7		Feeble Minded SI 4/1/14 145 Clay																		2	3	2
4	8	Kolodziej Marya	—	—		LPC Trach Hosp 4/2/14 Broe.																		—	1	—
	9	Robinson Sarah	5-3	13		LPC from Hosp 4/11/14 12 20	Reggio																			

Caledonia 3/31 TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II–1115

California 93 [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

Arriving at Port of [illegible], March 31, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	no			Son c/o of Mr. Samuel Holmes Harry Harris Hgts Chestnuthill Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	none	Ireland	Lanlaghtenilty
2	Yes	Husband	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	brown	none	Ireland	Lanlaghtenilty
3	Yes	father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Lanlaghtenilty
4	Yes	father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	None	Ireland	Lanlaghtenilty
5	Yes	[illegible]	30	no	1910		Brother in law 1903 Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Yes	self	25	no			Cousin Beatrice Farrell 830 So. 4th St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Yes	self	50	Yes	1905 1913	Phila	Returning 148 Pleasant Mount Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
8	No	self	30	Yes	1911 1913	Brooklyn	Brother Patrick McGlynn 201 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland	[illegible]
9	No	self	25	no			Brother Robert Murray 20 Linden Pl Orange	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	No	self	50	Yes	1909 1913	Sarbury	Returning 923 E 6th St Sarbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Yes	self	50	Yes	1913	Newyork	Cousin Thomas E Donnell 361 Bergen St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	Ireland	Tyrone
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16		Self	0	Yes	1912	Eng	Brother in law of Frank Smith													
17		Worker	Yes			Phila														
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., Sept 21, 19..

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portglenone	father Samuel Holmes	Pa	Phila
2	[illegible]	Margaret	38		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portglenone	Same as above	Pa	Phila
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		F S	none	Yes	Yes	Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Portglenone	Same as above	Pa	Phila
4	Holmes	Margaret	8		F S	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portglenone	Same as above	Pa	Phila
5	[illegible]	—	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Kelly	Ellen	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	[illegible]	Ny	Newyork
7	Mc Fadden	Patrick	30		M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Phila	father Patrick Mc Fadden	Pa	Phila
8	Mc Elvin	Terence	30		M S	Tenant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Largydonnell	father Patrick Mc Elvin	Pa	Phila
9	Murray	Vincent	20		M S	farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fallagloon	father Albert Murray	Nj	Orange
10	Coane	Katie	22		F S	nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Sunbury	father John Coane	Neb	Sunbury
11	Gallagher	Charles	34		M M	Railroad	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmurry	Brother Largydonnell	Ny	Newyork
													wife Rose Gallagher		
													Brother Dunmurry		
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-21 26 28-21 1/39

11-25 26 26 21-40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mdwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the Sailing Therewell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "employed by the steamship company" or "employed by the Government.") declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mdwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Mar 31 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

March 31/1914

12

189

Actual
2 0 1
13 6d
214 T.D.

Revised
198
13 6d
211 T.D.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Clk, of the ..... , from LON (..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Mar. 1914, 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 53

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 188

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Mar. 31 1914, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Joseph Burke 3912 Cambridge St. W. Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Craigs
2		Self	45	no			Sister Annie Haughey 15 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland Dunkineely
3	yes	Self	50	Yes	1912	Bklyn	Wilkes Barre Pa Harkins Assignment to cousin James [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland Swedore
4		Self	25	no			Sister 1225 Brooklyn Ave Flatbush Brooklyn Cousin Alexander Horner 112 6th St East New	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Ireland Billaghy
5	yes	Self	25	no			Sister Jane Coleman Farmington Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Annis Killen
6	yes	Self	25	no			Uncle George McAfee 1534 South 18th St Phila Pa Sister Margaret McCartney 473 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Letter Kenny
7	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Daniel Rooney 444 West 56th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Ballygawley
8	yes	Self	40	no			Uncle Edward Leonard 204 Avenue B. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Tashe
9	yes	Self	50	no			Sister Sarah McLaughlin American Steel Hoover St Boston Brother Wm Robinson 182 South Elmwood Ave Buffalo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland Enavard
10	yes	Self	25	no	1910	New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Annis Killen
11	yes	Self	50	yes	1913	New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	fair	none	Ireland Ballygawley
12	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Sister Sarah McLaughlin~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~dark~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland Buncrana~~
13	yes	Self	25	no			John Mulholland 3854 Olive St Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland magherey
14	yes	Self	25	yes	1895 1914	Phila		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Kirkane
15	yes	Self	25	yes	1899 1914	Phila		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Kirkane
16	yes	Self	25	no			Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Kirkane
17	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin John mulholland 3854 Olive St Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Kirkane
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland magherey
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	black	grey	none	Ireland Lurgan
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1913	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland [illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland [illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	none	Ireland [illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	1904 1914	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Tromasse
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1909 1914	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland [illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1910 1914	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	none	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	1906	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	dark	blue	none	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	[illegible]
30	Yes	Uncle	2000				Uncle Robt J Wilson Tenessee	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	black	grey	none	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, Ma[illegible] 1, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		18	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]		Father Jas Burby Craigs Fishel	pa	Phila
2	[illegible]		27	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Dunkineely		Father Pat Dyn Kineely	pa	Wilkesbarre
3	[illegible]		26	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	U S	Brooklyn		Father Pat O'Donnell Lowader	ny	Brooklyn
4	[illegible]		23	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghy		Andrew Combe	ny	[illegible]
5	[illegible]		20	F	S	nurse 1-23003	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	malahide		Old Town Ballaghy father James Atkinson	ny	[illegible]
6	[illegible]		18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny		mother St Annes Killen father John McAfee	Conn	Farmington
P-138529-9/16/37 7	[illegible]		20	M	S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Ballygawley		Curraghgad Letterkenny father Joseph Macarthur Ballygawley	pa	Phila Long Island City
8	[illegible]		22	M	S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Manor Hamilton		Taconke father Patrick Bilby Drumcashel	ny	new York
9	Hamilton	Matthew	21	M	S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Granard		Longydonnell mother Eliza Hamilton Aughakeevy	ny	new York
10	Keany	[illegible]	19	M	S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Ennis Killen		Granard father Pat Keany Londerry East Barns	ny	new York
11	[illegible]		23	M	S	Farming	yes	yes	Irish	U S	New York		Ennis Killen mother Annie Smyton Ballymagee	ny	new York
12	~~[illegible]~~		~~21~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Buncrana~~		Elroy Ballygawley father John McLaughlin Bath Ave	ny	New York
SS Scotland 13	Robinson	Sina	20	F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Portadown		Buncrana Mass Boston father J Robinson Maghery	ny	Buffalo
14	Mulholland	Lavilla	29	F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Irish	U S	Phila		Portadown father Tyler Mulholland Tirkane	pa	Phila
15	Mulholland	Annie	24	F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Irish	U S	Phila			pa	Phila
16	Mulholland	Annie	19	F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Tirkane		Derry sister Brother patrick McKenna Maghera	pa	Phila
17	[illegible]		30	M	S	farm Lab	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Maghera		[illegible]	pa	Phila
18	Coll	Edward	19										[illegible]		Haverford
19	McConville	Ellen	[illegible]										[illegible]		
20	Murphy	Edward	[illegible]			Laborer							[illegible]		
21	Murphy	Hugh	[illegible]										[illegible]		
22	Carey	Annie	[illegible]										[illegible]		
23	Smith	James	[illegible]										[illegible]		
24	Woodworth	Joseph	[illegible]										[illegible]		
25	Wood	Ida	26	[illegible]									[illegible]		
26	Long	Francis	[illegible]										[illegible]		
27	Conn	Francis	[illegible]										[illegible]		
28	Regan	Kate	[illegible]										[illegible]		
29	Regan	Mary	[illegible]										[illegible]		
30	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		

21 x 2845 (50) 11/29/37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Melwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Steamer "[illegible]", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Melwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

186

Arriving at Port of _____, Mar 31 1914, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or bigamy; or has been a prostitute or procurer within the past year; or is coming for any of these purposes.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any order, proclamation, decision, or agreement, contract, or promise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	25	no			Sister Mary Patterson 881 Tenth Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballygawley
2	Yes	Sister	25	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballygawley
3	Phila	Self	25	yes	1900 1914	Phila	Returning Westdale Ave Glenside Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Farranagh
4	Yes	Brother	25	no			Brother John McConnaughie Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	fair	Hazel	none	Ireland	Portglenone
5	Nay		15	yes			Uncle James Gillespie Aunt Adams	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Londonderry
6	Yes	Aunt		no			349 Prospect Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	fair	dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinde
7	Yes	Sister	15	no			Sister Maggie White 22 Washington Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Letter Kenny
8	Yes	Brother	25	no			Brother James Hampston Ford Livingston Co N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Portglenone
9	Yes	Bro	25	no			Brother Charles Peoples 1917 Delancy St Phila pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Claudy
10	Yes	Sister	25	no			Sister Catherine McNulty 245 South 17th St Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Letter Kenny
11	Nay	Sister	50	no			Aunt ? Elm Station Litchfield Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Ballybay
12	Nay	Sister	10	no			Sister Frances Gordon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Portglenone
13	Yes	Self	25	yes	1908 1914	New York	Mary McBride Aquinnah Mass 5 East 22d St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Cushendun
14	Yes	Self	16	no			Sister Minnie Gleason Stafford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Cookstown
15	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908 1913	Phila	returning 2248 Hampton St Phila pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Cookstown
16	Yes	Self	25	yes	1908 1913	Phila	Cousin Sarah Kirkar 2537 Warton St Phila pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Killucan
17	Yes	Self	25	yes	1902 1913	Phila	Cousin Sara Redman 2537 Warton St Phila pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Cookstown
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1901 1911	Springfield	friend Kate Munro Selby St Phila pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Cookstown
19	Yes	Self	25	no			friend Johnston W Dowell Solon Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Aughnacloy
20	Yes	Self	25	yes	1909 1913			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Ballygawley
21	Yes	Self	50	no			Cousin Ellen Loftus 7 East 73rd St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Clontarf
22	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Rose Finnerty Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Draperstown
23	Nay	Self	25	no			Cousin Kate McLaughlin 189 Java St Greenpoint Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Glendun
24	Ny	Self	25	no			Cousin Kate McLaughlin 189 Java St Greenpoint Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Glendun
25	Yes	Self	60	no			Sister Mary Foley 17 Carey St Newport R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Cushendall
26	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle James McDowell Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballygawley
27	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~Brother Arnett Stewart~~ N.P.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Coolshill
28	Nay	Self	25	no			Brother James Blaney 127 Calyer Island St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Swee
29	Phila	Self	25	Yes			Uncle Wm John Donnell Randallville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
30	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Robert Frees Stanton Ave near Chestnut Hill Phila							5	7	dark	dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Portglenone

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], March 21, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Ireland	Ballygawley		father Mark Patterson Turnis Rea	ny	New York
2	[illegible]	Ellen	20		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Ireland	Ballygawley			ny	new York
3	[illegible]	Andrew	30		M S	Gardener	yes	yes	Irish Free State	U.S.	Glenside		Brother David Ballygawley malhorn	pa	Glenside
4	[illegible]	Archibald	20		M S	Gardener	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Ireland	Portglenone		Farrangagh Cavan Garden father Wm McConnaughie Bractnamuckly Portglenone	ny	Avon
5	[illegible]	John	21		M M	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Ireland	Belfast		Father John Stark Belfast	ny	Southampton
6	[illegible]	Joseph	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Ireland	Hollymount		father James Morris Roundfort Hollymount	ny	Brooklyn
7	[illegible]	Patrick	20		M S	Laborer	no	no	Irish Free State	Ireland	Letterkenny		mother [illegible] Culhagne Letterkenny	pa	Phila
8	Thompson	Samuel	24		M S	Gardener	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Ireland	Portglenone		mother [illegible] Thompsons Portglenone	ny	Avon
9	Peoples	William	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Ireland	Claudy		father Samuel Peoples Craig Claudy	pa	Phila
10	McMutt	Maggie	20		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Ireland	Letterkenny		sister Lizzie McMutt Cudegarty Letterkenny	pa	Phila
11	O'Reilly	Hugh	28		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Ireland	Ballybay		father Francis O'Reilly Bawnboy Ballybay	Conn	Lichfield
12	McKeown	Norman	18		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Ireland	Portglenone		father Thomas McKeown Tynkeltagh Portglenone	ny	Craigs Station
13	McBride	Hugh	29		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish Free State	U.S.	New York		father Michael McBride Easton Ballycastle	ny	New York
14	McGuirk	Peter	24		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Ireland	Cookstown		father Joseph McGurk Ebrokbragh Cookstown	pa	Phila
15	Destin	William	28		M S	Gardener	yes	yes	Irish Free State	U.S.	Phila		father William Destin Killycarron Cookstown	pa	Phila
16	Keenan	Annie	23		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Irish Free State	U.S.	Phila		father R. Keenan Killycam Cookstown	pa	Phila
17	McGurk	Bridget	29		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Irish Free State	U.S.	Phila		father Mr Gurk Killenaran Cookstown	pa	Phila
18	Rooney	Kate	29		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Ireland	Cookstown		sister [illegible] Rooney Killyferan Cookstown	pa	Phila
19	Johnston	John	21		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Ireland	Aughner		father John Johnston Killaneevy Aughnacloy	Ohio	Solon
20	Swan	Thomas	26		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Irish Free State	U.S.	Solon		father Hugh Swan Annabolt Ballygawley	Ohio	Solon
21	Loftus	[illegible]	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Ireland	Clonbur		father Patrick Loftus Clonbur Co Galway	ny	New York
22	Timoney	[illegible]	22		M S	Chef	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Ireland	Belfast		father J Timoney 67 Stangford Rd Belfast	pa	Pittsburg
23	McCormick	Julia	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Scotland	Glasgow		father Thomas McCormick Callisnagh Glendun	ny	Brooklyn
24	McAllister	[illegible]	23		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Ireland	Glendun		mother Anne J McAllister Glendun	ny	Brooklyn
25	McKay	Alexander	29		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Ireland	Cushendall		Brother Henry McKay Tyde Cushendall	RI	new York
26	Swan	Joseph	31		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Ireland	Belfast		father Henry Swan Annahoe Ballygawley	Ohio	Cleveland
~~27~~	~~Stewart~~	~~Joseph~~	~~30~~		~~M S~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Irish Free State~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cookstown~~		~~market St Cookstown~~	~~n.D.~~	
28	Blaney	Patrick	26		M S	Farming	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Ireland	Swer		father Matthew Blaney Fortwarde Swer	ny	Brooklyn
29	Anderson	William	33		M S	Plumber	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Ireland	Armagh		father Robert J Henderson Asylum Clgh Armagh	myd	Rockandsville
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Ireland	Portglenone		father Alex Greer Tyrance Portglenone	pa	Phila

7-202937-11A 3/12

10 dc 770 7/12 3/31

ADMITTED

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Melvyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the Sterling Sherwood, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Melvyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* MAR 31 1914 *, 19* ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other places of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19 184

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	50	no		Brother John Edgar 718 George St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.					
ANT ALIEN	2	Yes	Self	50	no		Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.					
	3						Pullman, Welland Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.					
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CALEDONIA" *sailing from* LONDONDERRY, March 1, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roundstone	father Patrick Folgar	Pa.	Bellymote		NON IMM
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	S	Messenger	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballygawley	father Patrick Duncan	Pa.	Tuerhard		NON IMM
													miller Ballygawley				
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mdwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mdwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

PASSENGERS.

List 53

Number 50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALEDONIA," sailing from ..... March 21, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 19 182

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Timoney	Arthur							
2	Hamilton	Elizabeth	46		F	W		Circuit Court Philadelphia Pa	253 Mutter St Phila Pa
3	Adair	Robert	43		M	W			Home Bradford Pa
4	Murphy	Mary	41		F	W		Superior Court Chicago Ills 28 Nov 03	34-19 Wood St Chicago Ills
5	Reilly	Anne	41		F	S		Court of Common Pleas Jersey City NJ	318 West 49th St New York
6	Keenan	Frank	14		M	S		Supreme Court of NY March 24 1908	
7	Keenan	Margaret	14		F	S	11th July 1900 New York	Husband U S Citz	Home 19 East 31 St
8	Keenan	Leon	7		M	S	30th August 1904 New York		
9	Skodagow	Kate	45		F	W		Quarter Court of west Phila 28 June 1897	Newyork
10									
11	McElroy	Catherine	3		F	S		Husband born U.S. Phila	2311 Mutter [illegible]
12								Supreme Court New York July 9th [illegible]	[illegible] New York
13								6 Petitions First Land [illegible]	1.3/05 7+11
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

816

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

10m Young 2nd Offr
I, [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. CALEDONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master, [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 181

Arriving at Port of New York, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	38 No				friend Peter Makinen 527 Clinton St Cleveland Ohio
2	Yes	Self	200 No				friend Mikko Erickson Fremont Mass
3	Yes	Self	25 Yes	Yes	1901		Brother Mikko Fremont Mass
4	No	Self	48 Yes	Yes	1907	Buffalo Ohio	friend Alexander Standby 75-78 Glenwood Ave Cleveland Ohio
5	No	Self	25 No				friend
6	Yes	Sister	25 No				Sister Mary Juntunen 132 W 145th St Hudgenson New York City
7	Yes	Friend	25 No				Friend Alexander Lilegren 32 Murray St Cor Ed Hudson Bldg New York City
8	Yes	Self	25 No				Sister Fine Laimonen c/o K Kukko 115 W 28th St New York City
9	Yes	Husband	25 No				Husband Kalle Juntunen 248 West 108th St New York City
10	Yes	Self	25 No				Friend Mary Lange 132 W 145th St New York City
11	Yes	Self	25 No				Friend Frank Erickson 332 W 58th New York
12	Yes	Self	25 Yes	Yes	1907 1914	Fargo N.D.	Brother Hans Frangonen Box 54 Garske Bausey Co N.D.
13	Yes	Self	21 No				Brother Erik Grundahl M.C.
14	Yes	Self	25 No				Hanus Bros Concord Mass
15	Yes	Uncle	15 No				Uncle Jan Vanty Mosny 2534 Minneapolis Ave North Minneapolis Minn
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Every person who is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, advocating or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or such assassination or unlawful destruction of property.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	brown	brown	none	Finland	Vetti
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	light	dark	gray	none	Finland	Nepuri
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	gray	none	Finland	Lahtyaroi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	gray	none	Finland	Kyyro
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	gray	none	Finland	Valkeala
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	light	blue	none	Finland	Ilmajoki
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	blond	gray	none	Finland	Nepuri
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland	Kouvaniemi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Finland	Oulu
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	gray	none	Finland	Ilmajoki
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Skogen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Skogen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Elverum
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Elverum
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Poland	Kalzaska

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from Glasgow 21st March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tervonen	Jaako	39		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nakkala	Father Eneid Tervonen	Mass	Cleveland
2	Vessinen	Fredrik	38		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Virtasen	Cousin Jonas Vessinen	Mass	Fremont
3	Tuhkii	Antti	37		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Salakyarvi	Wife Aliina Tuikki	Mass	Fremont
4	Ehlund	Ida	1	11	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Salakyarvi Elgorda	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Ehlund	Hjalmar	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Reymn	Mother Edla Ehlund	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Tanke	Jaakko	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ilmajoki	Mother Valkeala Reymn	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Seppela	Matti	26		M M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kauhajoki	Mother Sanna Kenglo Kengonkyla Ilmajoki	Ny	New York
8	Leinonen	Sylvia Johanna	18		M S	Domestic	Yes	No	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kerawieni	Father Matti Seppela Kauhajoki Finland	Ny	Brooklyn
9	Gustafsson	Elda Luisa	27		M M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ollila	Father Antti Leinonen Kerawieni	Ny	New York
10	Gjanpera	Lydia	26		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ilmajoki	Father K. Gustafsson Oulo Kerkoski	Ny	New York
11	Hansen	Martin	24		M S	Farmer	14-436 20	505	11/29/09 Norway	Scand	Norway	Skogen	Father Hans Gjanpera Jolen mal Sakyla Ilmajoki	Ny	New York
12	Hansen	Ludwig	32		M S	Farmer	10-10-06	Yes	Yes 13 Norway	Scand	Norway	R. S. A.	Father Hans Gundersen Lunden Norway	Ny	New York
13	Frangsrud	Peter	31		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Elverum	Father Frang Frangsrud Jvaswba	N.D.	Lewistake
14	Grindahl	Johan	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Elverum	Father Martin Grindahl Elverum	Mass	Boston
15	Kolodziej	Marya	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	No	Austr.	Polish	Galicia	Lolzowka	Step father Aloisz Modusz Kolzbuska Austria	Min.	Minneapolis
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

EXAMINED IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

EXAMINED

REJECTED

REJECTED

NON IMMI

NON IMMI

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wilwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. CALEDONIA, Stirling Bridge, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by Company, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's Univ. July, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Wilwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Mar 1914, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. CALEDONIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1914

179

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any emigration, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes 3	Self	30	No			Friend Peter Hendrickssen St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	blond	blue	Tatoo on left arm	Denmark	Vreiler
2	Yes 3	Self	35	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fresh	dark	brown	None	Denmark	Nysted
ANT ALIEN 3	Yes 3	Self	25	Yes 1913			Friend V. B. Hansen 158 Putnam st Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	brown	None	Denmark	Aarhus
ANT ALIEN 4	No	Self	25	Yes 1913		Madison Minn	Friend Peter Tuben Madison Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	Denmark	Ryslev
5	Yes to 3	Self	25	No			Friend Niels Rasmussen 533-51st St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fair	dark	grey	None	Denmark	Odinsving Saunders
6	Boston to 3	Self	25	No			Brother Felix Gudmundsen 92 Granite St Quincy Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Sweden	Hulunt
7	Boston to 3	Self	25	No			Friend Per Johnsson 92 Granite St Quincy Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Horrek
8	Yes 3	Self	25	No			Cousin Gerda Johansson 148 Bowen St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	red	blue	None	Sweden	Glarirk
9	Yes 3	Self	25	No			Friend Olga Gustafsson 1639 Edgewater Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Glerirk
10	Yes 3	Self	25	No			Uncle Ole Johansen Box 78 Tomahawk Wisc	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fair	light	blue	None	Sweden	Ramdala
11	Yes 5	Self	25	No			Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	light	blue	None	Sweden	Ramdala
12	Yes Freind			No			Friend T. A. Anderson 1517-37th Ave North Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Left Hand	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Fredrika
13	Yes 3	Self	25	No			Brother Karl Eriksson 5338 Kimm Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	Sweden	Wumborg
14	Yes 3	Sister	25	No			Sister Anna Lundberg 2825 So Guard Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Klepperstad
15	Yes 3	Sister	25	No			Sister To Minneapolis Minn To join S. L. Kingston at	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Klepperstad
ANT ALIEN 16	Yes	Owner of S.S. Kingston	No	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	White	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
17	Yes	Owner S.S. Superior	no	No			to join S.S. Superior at New York or Phila.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	White	fair	grey	None	Norway	Christiania
18	Yes		No	Yes				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	White	fair	grey	None	Norway	Christiania
19	Yes	Owners	No	Yes			Joining Norwegian S.S. Superior at New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	grey	blue	None	Norway	Holmestrand
20	Yes	Owners S.S. Lux	5	No			To join S.S. Lux at New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	White	fair	brown	None	Norway	Holmestrand
21	Yes	Owners Skogstar	no	Yes			To join S.S. Skogstar at New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	White	fair	blue	None	Norway	Sandgird
22	Yes		no	Yes				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	White	fair	blue	None	Norway	Brudvik
23	Yes		No	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	White	fair	blue	None	Norway	Sogn
24	Yes	Owner S.S. Viking					To join S.S. Viking	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	White	fair	brown	None	Norway	Hagen
ANT ALIEN 25	Yes		No	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	light	light	blue	None	Norway	Bergen
26	Yes 3	Self	20	Yes	1910 1912	Brother	Brother in law John Oscarsson 58 Central St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark	blue	None	Sweden	Wadsmo
27	Yes 3	Self	20	No			Brother Paul Fransson Box 54 Gardner Ramsey Co N.D.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	dark	blue	None	Norway	Stavanger
28	Yes 3	Self	10	Yes	1913	New York	Friend Anton Christensen 6 First Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	fair	light	blue	None	Norway	Porsgrund
29	Yes 3	Self	10	Yes	1913	Chicago		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	light	brown	None	Norway	Porsgrund
30																					

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from Glasgow 4th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Levison	Levi Isidor	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Viborg	Brother Morris Levison Wyoming	Minn.	St Paul
2	Madsen	Carl Marius	25	M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Vyborg	Peter Madsen Wyoming	Minn.	St Paul
3	Nielsing	Hans	38	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Randers	Father Fredrik Nielsing Wyoming	Conn.	Hartford
4	Christiansen	Hans Christian	27	M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Father Niels Christiansen Granger	Wyo.	Cheyenne
5	Nielsen	Lauritz Peter	29	M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Ringkjöbing	Father David Nielsen Viborg	Ill.	Brooklyn
6	Svensson	Svante	38	M	M	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Mjällby	Father Jöran Eriksson Hultsfred	Mass.	Pigeon
7	Nilsson	Ernst	25	M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Mjällby	Father Nils Nilsson Mjällby	Mass.	Pigeon
8	Nilsson	Kerstina	18	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Norrvik	Father Nils Nilsson Mjällby	Mass.	Boston
9	Nilsson	Lydia	18	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Norrvik	Father Nils Nilsson Mjällby	Ills.	Chicago
10	Nilsson	Per Edvard	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ramdala	Mother Maria Bergstrand Ramdala	Wisc.	Tomahawk
11	Nilsson	Karl Ivar	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ramdala	Wife Hilda Augusta Nilsson Ramdala	Wisc.	Tomahawk
ADMITTED 12	Olsson	Betty L.	24	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Fredrika	Mother Lina Eriksson Vorgelas	Minn.	Minneapolis
13	Eriksson	Erik	42	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Halmstad	Father Andreas Lundberg Halmstad	Ills.	Chicago
14	Lundberg	Augusta M	24	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Skepparstad	Father Vedergården	Minn.	Minneapolis
15	Lundberg	Jenny Er.	22	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Skepparstad	Father Kallgård	Minn.	Minneapolis
16	Hesle	Hans Chr.	18	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hyppeberg	Father Christian Hesle Skydsberg Norway	N.J.	New York
17	Kallestad	Johannes	21	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansand	Father Jorgan Kallestad Christiansand Norway	N.J.	New York
18	Olsen	Ole J.	26	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansand	Brother Otto Christian Olsen Christiansand Norway	N.J.	New York
19	Karlsen	Christian	59	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hollenstrand	Wife Mina Karlsen Holmestrand	N.J.	Newyork.
20	Schroeder	Adolf	19	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Fahlestrand		Father Emanuel Schroder Holmestrand	N.J.	New York
21	Hansen	Hans Paal	23	M	S	Mate	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Mother Emilie Hansen Sandefjord	N.J.	New York
22	Faugstad	Nils	21	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tjorn	Father Johann Faugstad Sandefjord Norway	N.J.	New York
23	Nicolaysen	Jens	17	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tjorn	Father Edward Nicolaysen Sandefjord	N.J.	New York
24	Olsen Solberg	Harold Ingvald	44	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fjaerland		Galveston	
25	Solberg	Sverre A.	16	M	S		Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen			
26	Malmstrom	Nils G	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Malmo	Father Nils Malmstrom Friedrichstad 24 Malmo	Mass.	Brockton
27	Frangsmyr	Martha	28	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Elverum	Father Franz Frangsmyr Joasma	N.Dak.	Devils Lake
28	Lisberg	Anders	31	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Porsgrund	Wife Rasa Lisberg Porsgrund	N.Y.	New York
29	Lisberg	Frank Johan	34	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Porsgrund	Wife Martha Lisberg Porsgrund	N.J.	New York
30															

NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the H.M. CALEDONIA [illegible], (State whether Surgeon is employed by or is employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-3115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 1st Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the U.S. CALEDONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Young 1st Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Mar. 31 1814, 1914

177

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or otherwise physically defective, and nature of the same.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No		Cousin Mary Chemnic Box 692 Hasting on Hudson NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light dark grey	None	Russia	Sirvecizy
2	Yes	Self	$25	No		friend Abr. Leibo 280 Monroe St Hudson NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair dark brown	None	Russia	Farasevic
3	Yes	Self	$25	No		Uncle Chas Jaskuik 157 E Elizabeth NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	light dark brown	None	Russia	Mir
4	Yes	Self	$25	No		friend Chas Brezinsky 119 N Union Ave Pueblo Colo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light dark grey	None	Russia	Tasterow
5	Yes	Self	$25	No		friend Alex Beuker 123 Linden Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair brown brown	None	Russia	Mitchochesky
6	Yes	Self	$25	No		friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Russia	Mitchochesky
7	Yes	Self	$25	No		friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark black brown	None	Russia	Wellechosky
8	Yes	Self	$25	No		friend Tyson La Delle 396 Houston St NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark dark brown	None	Russia	Tornosell
9	Yes	Self	$25	No		brother in law Wm Bubnis 396 Houston St NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark brown grey	None	Russia	Welitchpole
10	Yes	Self	$25	No		friend Ivan Ladutko 319 E Houston St NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark black brown	None	Russia	Tornosell
11	Yes	Self	$25	No		Sister Martha Krawczenok 319 E Houston St NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark dark brown	None	Russia	Tornosell
12	Yes	Self	$25	No		Uncle Nick Krawczenok 41 Canal St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark black brown	None	Russia	Tornosell
13	Yes	Self	$25	No		friend Ivan Ladutko 319 E Houston St NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light dark brown	None	Russia	Prostaire
14	Yes	Self	$25	No		friend Chas Chemnic Box 690 Hastings on Hudson NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Prcevicozy
15	Yes	Self	$20	No		Brother Nestor Dobrina 22 Shipping St Voynitz Comm	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light dark brown	None	Russia	Gerishky
16	Yes	Self	$25	No		Nephew Mosity Dobzarsky Box 821 Mechanicville NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair brown brown	None	Russia	Gerishky
17	Yes	Self	$20	No		friend Stepan Tarasiuk Box 824 Mechanicville NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light dark brown	None	Russia	Gerishky
18	Yes	Self	$25	No		friend Michael Dobzarsky Box 824 Mechanicville NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	light dark brown	None	Russia	Koretpol
19	Yes	Self	$25	No		friend Evgenia Zuk Box 245 Hurson Comm	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	light brown brown	None	Russia	Propavlosky
20	Yes	Self	$6	No		friend Tymon Zuk 370 Broad St Bloomfield NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair blond blue	None	Russia	Kruszyn
21	Yes	Brother in law	$2	No		Uncle Jozef Krzyzowicki 3770 Thomas St Manersmills Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair light grey	None	Russia	Lomnik
22	Yes	Self	$10	No		Brother in law Wm Bubnis Box 17 Washington Lee Fredericton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¼	dark black brown	None	Russia	Jalock
23	No	Self	$35	No		Brother Harry Hoye 565 Bryant Ave Bronx New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair dark blue	None	Switzerland	Poswilli
24	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Ohio Youngstown	friend Jakob Keugh Co Jail Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark dark brown	None	Croatia	Lot
25	Yes	Self	$25	No		friend Gyuro Kedic 117 Spring Ave Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair blond grey	None	Hungary	Voronslavosa
26	Yes	Self	$25	No		friend Pozgay Mrs Leo 5809 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark black brown	None	Hungary	Towrnslavosa
27	Yes	Self	$25	No		friend Mrs Rose Kovacs 3959 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark dark dark	None	Hungary	Kussuca
28	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	St Louis	friend Paja Kovacs 227 Carthage Ave Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark black brown	None	Hungary	Kussuca
29	Yes	Self	$30	No		friend Douglas Szucs 825 Destroban St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair brown blue	None	Hungary	Bogovics
30	Yes	Self	$25	No		Uncle Julius Neimeth 902 65 Str. Rock 2- [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair brown blue	None	Hungary	Bogovics

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from Glasgow 21st March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gaincevich	Sabrata	24		M S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sorocieczy	Father Mikel Gaincevich Sorocieczy	Pa	Hastings on Hudson
2	Kyk	Jan	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tasarevic	Wife Nadezhda Kyk Tasarevic	Ny	New York
3	Lakowicz	Iwan	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Okermisk	Father Mark Lakowicz Okermisk	Nj	Elizabeth
4	Buzuk	Constantin	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Posterow	Brother Nikolay Buzuk Posterow	Ny	Yonkers
5	Zbrozik	Pawel	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolkychodzy	Father Jurzy Zobezik Wolkychodzy	Ny	Brooklyn
6	Paczuszelnik	Pawel	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolkychodzy	friend Johan Paczuszelnik Wolkychodzy	Ny	Brooklyn
7	Londar	Tomas	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolkychodzy	Father Karell Londar Wolkychodzy	Ny	Brooklyn
8	Denisewitz	Nikolai	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vornosell	Mother Parasha Denisewitz Vornosell	Ny	New York
9	Meisevitz	Peter	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolikopol	Father Iwan Meisevitz Wolikopol	Ny	New York
10	Kunzo	Wasily	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vornosell	Father Fitzo Kunzo Vornosell	Ny	New York
11	Krawczenko	Evdokim	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vornosell	Father Michail Krawczenko Vornosell	Ny	New York
12	Zadarsko	Iwan	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vornosell	Father Nikolai Zadarsko Vornosell	Ny	New York
13	Lyczko	Stepan	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prosterie	Mother Nastina Lyczko Prosterie	Ny	Huntington Harbor
14	Scheiren	Wasily	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prozeviczy	Wife Elizabete Scheiren Prozeviczy	Conn	Norwich
15	Kobzar	Wahwiczy	32		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gerishky	Wife Natalea Kobzar Gerishky	Ny	Mechanicville
16	Schewczyk	Mefody	32		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gerishky	Wife Agafia Schewczyk Gerishky	Ny	Mechanicville
17	Denisyuk	Archip	30		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gerishky	Wife Chrozina Denisyuk Gerishky	Ny	Mechanicville
18	Vishnik	Roman	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Koretpol	Father Fade Vishnik Koretpol	Conn	Ansonia
19	Melnik	Kirill	34		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Propawlosky	Wife Stefanida Melnik Propawlosky	Nj	Bloomfield
20	Wabischewitz	Bronislawa	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	Father Antoni Wabischewitz Kruszyn n Pripno	Pa	Minersville
ADMITTED 21	Zurewicz	Pawela	17		M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Wm Zurewitz Bullach mail Glasgow	Nj	Fredericktown
X 22	Stone	Leizer	20		M S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle H. Cohn Glasgow 17 Dymmore St	Ny	New York
23	Notter	Gottfried	25		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Father Joseph Notter Azholdan	Wisc	Woodford
24	Lentisanski	Giuro	37		M Wd	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Lot	Master Sieke Switzerland Wife Kata Lentisanski	Ohio	Youngstown
25	Pesekan	Georgi	27		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Torontaloroz	Wife Marya Lot Pesekan	Ills	Chicago
26	Barba	Pawel	26		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Torontaloroz	Wife Rezida Barba Torontaloroz	Ills	Chicago
27	Bruzee	Dusan	38		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Rupziez	Wife Gou. Bruzee Rupziez	Pa	Steelton
28	Sajic	Ziva	34		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Feuszics	Wife Mitza Sajic Feuszics	Mo	St Louis
29	Grozya	Avram	24		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bozovics	Father Nicolaus Grozya Bozovics	Ny	New York
ADMITTED 30	Kilringska	Martin	25		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bozovics	Father Johan Kilringska Bozovics	Ny	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CALEDONIA, Salem [illegible], (State whether surgeon "acting therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CALEDONIA [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] 5

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. CALEDONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Young 2nd Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of New York, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane person or idiot. Whether a person who is now or has been within the last year a pauper, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	Self	25	Yes	1913	New York	Brother Andreas Mathisen 42-3 Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light blond	blue	None	Norway	Fysnes
2	yes	Self	25	Yes	1912	New York	Brother Ole Kirkeland 78-9th Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	light brown	blue	None	Norway	Fysnes
3	Yes	Self	26	Yes	1913	New York	Scandinavian Sailors Home Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light dark	blue	None	U.S.A.	Elliott Me
ANT ALIEN 4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912	New York	" " Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	light light	blue	None	Norway	Fysnes
ANT ALIEN 5	yes	Self	25	Yes	1913	New York	" " Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light blond	blue	None	Norway	Rinebrand Jondal
6	yes	Self	25	Yes	1913	New York	" " Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light blond	blue	None	Norway	Jondal
7	yes	Self	18	Yes	1913	New York	" " Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair blond	blue	None	Norway	Fysnes
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Pastor Gidesen 45 Whitehall St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair dark	blue	None	Norway	Egersund
9	yes	Self	25	Yes	1913	New York	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair dark	blue	None	Norway	Egersund
10	yes	Self	25	No			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair dark	blue	None	Norway	Egersund
11	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1908/11 3 yrs	Brooklyn	130 Sh. Jersey City visits	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair light	blue	None	Norway	Egersund
12	Yes	Self																		
GRANT ALIEN 13	Yes	Owner of S.S. Kingston	25	No	1909 1913	New York	Norwegian S.S. Kingston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair dark	blue	None	Norway	Florda Kalvesund
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912 1913	New York	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair dark	brown	None	Norway	Florda Braamdeg
GRANT ALIEN 15	Yes	Owner of S.S. Kingston	No	No			To visit S.S. Kingston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White dark	blue	None	Norway	Roger
GRANT ALIEN 16	Yes		No	Yes	as Seaman			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	White light	grey	None	Norway	Drammen
17	Yes		No	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	White fair	blue	None	Norway	Tynaer
18	Yes	Swears	No	No			Norwegian Steamship Thode Norway at Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Lunsberg
19								no	no	no	no	good	no							
GRANT ALIEN 20								no	no	no	no	good	no							
GRANT ALIEN 21		Owner of Syra	No	No			To visit S.S. Syra	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White dark	blue	None	Norway	Fredrikstad
22	Yes	Owner of S.S. Kingston						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	White fair	brown	None	Norway	Christiania
23	Yes						To visit S.S. Kingston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White fair	brown	None	Norway	Trondjem
24	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White fair	blue	None	Norway	Christiania
25	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White fair	blue	None	Norway	Trondjem
26	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White dark	blue	None	Norway	Bergen
27	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White fair	blue	None	Norway	Christiania
28	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	White fair	blue	None	Norway	Aker
29	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White fair	blue	None	Norway	Christiania
30	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	White fair	brown	None	Norway	Christiania

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from Glasgow 21st March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wahlgren	Johannes A	29		M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tysnes	Wife Thora Wahlgren	Ny	Brooklyn
2	Ekland	Erasmus	28		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tysnes	John Ekland Tysnes	Ny	Brooklyn
3	Knudsen	Knut	35		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tysnes	father Ludvik Sadberg Drammen	Ny	Brooklyn
4	Teigland	Gustav	19		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tysnes	Emma Teigland Vaagen Tysnes	Ny	Brooklyn
5	Vik	Igor V.	28		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Jondal	Nils Vik Jondal	Ny	Brooklyn
6	Underhaug	Johan	34		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Jondal	Nils Vik Jondal	Ny	Brooklyn
7	Hope	Kai	31		M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tysnes	Wife Anna Hope Valdoser	Ny	Brooklyn
8	Torneson	Magnus	18		M S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Egersund		Ny	New York
9	Vaalund	Jacob H.	30		M M	Fisherman Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Egersund		Ny	New York
10	Moklebust	Reinart H.	18		M S	Fisherman	90-65546 - 3/8/36		Norway	Scand	Norway	Egersund		Ny	New York
11	Brastad	Johan Byggerid	35		M M		2-539186 Nov/A-25-2.29.31		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farisund	Anna Brastad Heroy Norway	Ny	New York
12	Bentsen	Oliver	33		M M		Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway			Ny	
13	Nelsen	Karl	48		M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Horlen	Mother Marie Nilsen Horlen	Wash	Seattle
14	Nelsen	Peter M. Nelsen	48		M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Leerdal		Ny	New York
15	Johansen	Hjalmar	20		M S	Sailor	11-29579	7 - 6/20/14	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Father Hermt Johansen Drammen	Ny	New York
16	Danielsen	Karl	24		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Langesund	Stepfather Hartvig Danielsen Drammen	Ny	New York
17	Olsen	Jorgen	24		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tønsberg	Father Lars Olsen Tønsberg	Ny	New York
18	Bergersen	Andreas	16		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand		Tønsberg	Father Johan Bergersen Tønsberg	Wash	Seattle
19	Nilsen	Nils	20		M S		Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand		Arendal		Ny	New York
20	Pedersen	August			M S				Norway	Scand					
21	Larsen	Hans	31		M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Horten	Wife Ellen Larsen Tolfjord Horten		
22	Tamodt	Ragnvald	21		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania			
23	Holmer	Karl	37		W M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Horten	Wife Jo. Holmer Horten	Ny	New York
24	Olsen	Rudolf	22		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	father J P Olsen Christiania	Ny	New York
25	Nes	Georg H	17		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	father Herman Nes Trondhjem	Ny	New York
26	Carlsen	Harry	19		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	father Andrew Carlsen Christiania	Ny	New York
27	Olsen	Erling	18		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendalsgen	father August Olsen Arendalsgen	Ny	New York
28	Ensing	Martin	30		M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	wife Agot Ensing Christiania	Ny	New York
29	Kristed	Paulus	15		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	father Carl Kristed Christiania	N.	New York
30	Loken	Einar	20		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	father Hans Loken Christiania	Ny	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CALEDONIA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] CALEDONIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, ____, 1914

173

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
FRANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Thomas McGinn 718 Husband Robert Porter 153 Glenwood Ave Dorchester Toronto		No	No	No	Good	No							
RANT ALIEN 2	Yes	Husband		No					No	No	No	Good	No							
GRANT ALIEN 3	Yes	Father		No																
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from Glasgow 21st March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Lowry	Thomas	30	M	S	Teamster	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	West Thurston Silton	Mother Mrs [illegible] Lowry West Thurston Alton in [illegible]	Alta	Calgary	NON IMI
2	Porter	Jane	38	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	[illegible] Lowry [illegible] Alton	Ont	Toronto	NON IMM
3	Porter	Chas	3	F	S	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	[illegible] Lowry [illegible] Alton	Ont	Toronto	NON IM
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CALEDONIA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

172

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Mar 31 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Offr, of the S.S. CALEDONIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 171

Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 31 1914, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with the business of prostitution or procuring?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	11	No	Brother William Preston 91 Kingsbury Rochester NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
2	No	Self	25	No	Sister Annie Bartholomew 130 Philadelphia St Easton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	dark	brown blue	None	Scotland Wick
3	Yes	Self	30	Yes 6 yrs	Ashland Ky. Friend James Waugh 2 Manchester ave Ironland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	dark	dark grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
4						No	No	No	No	good	No					
5	Yes	Self	5	No	Y.M.C.A. Secretary M. Orme 25 & 125th Broadway New York NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4½	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen
6	Yes	Self	70	Yes 4 yrs	Newyork Friend Dick Cunliffe 350 W 48 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8½	fair	fair grey	None	Scotland Edinburgh
7	Yes	Self	25	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	fair grey	None	Scotland Edinburgh
8	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle [illegible] 25 2 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	dark	dark dark	None	Scotland Keith
9	Yes	Self	25	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	dark	dark dark	None	Scotland Keiss
10	No	Self	15	No	Sister Mary Hall Springhill Roslyn L.I. NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8½	fair	brown grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
11	No	Self	50	Yes 6 yrs	Penn Yan Friend Mrs Gardiner R.F.D. No 1 Penn Yan NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9½	fair	brown blue	None	Scotland Dumfries
12	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Dentzel Gemmans 401 E 142nd St Keane New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		grey brown grey	None	Scotland Edinburgh
13	Yes	Self	50	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fresh	brown brown	None	Scotland Rosebank
14	Yes	Self	50	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fresh	brown blue	None	Scotland Rosebank
15						No	No	No	No	good	No					
16	Yes	Self	25 50	No	Brother David Christie Shandon Friend John Laing	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	dark	black blue	None	Scotland Aberdeenshire
17	No	Self	11	Yes [illegible] Buffalo	C. O. Madison	No	No	No	No	good	No	[illegible]	fair	fresh blue	None	England Manchester
18	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Thomas Britton Lt James Laing Ireland N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	brown grey	None	England [illegible]
19	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1913 May Buffalo	Brother Thomas Britain St James Long Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	dark	brown blue	None	England New Castle
20	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1912 1913 Newyork	Friend James Traynor 319 W 24th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fresh	dark blue	None	Scotland Barrhead
21	Yes	Self	20	No	Sister [illegible] Hamersley 278 Kerrigan Ave W Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Musselburgh
22	No	Self	25	Yes 1912 1913 Buffalo	Friend Mr Carey 1950 North St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	dark	grey blue	Scars of burns fore fingers	Ireland Londonderry
23	Yes	Self	15	Yes 1911 1913 Genoa	Brother Samuel Scott [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	light	Brown blue	None	Ireland Tobermory
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from Glasgow 21st March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Malcolm	Robert	41	M	M	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Malcolm 36 Pinkston St Glasgow	Ky	Rochester
2	Miller	George	27	M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Friend Mr Geo Hutchison 35 Drysdale St Govan	Pa.	Easton
3	Campbell	William	30	M	S	Cricketer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Campbell 22 Clarkston Road Cathcart	Pa	Philadelphia
4	~~Morrison~~	~~Hugh~~		M			yes	yes	Britain						
5	Bonnar	William	30	M	S	Grocer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Parents Mr & Mrs Bonnar 18 Links St Motherwell	Ky	N. York
6	Bunyan	John	51	M	M	Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Bunyan 30 Pleasant St	Ky	New York
7	Bunyan	John	21	M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Edinburgh	Ky	New York
8	Gordon	William	30	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Gordon 95 Dalry Road	Pa	Chicago.
9	Gordon	William	21	M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Edinburgh	Pa	New York
10	Keenan	John	21	M	S	Steelworker	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mary Johnson 73 Gray St Parkhead Glasgow	Ky	Rosyn L.
11	Kirkpatrick	Alexander	27	M	S	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Penn Yan	Father Mr Kirkpatrick 9 College St Maxwelltown	Ky	Penn Yan
12	McWilliams	Thomas	28	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs McWilliams 34 Leonard St Edinburgh	Ky	New York
13	Weir	Angus	31	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father James Weir 15 Kemp St	Ky	New York
14	Weir	James	27	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father Hamilton	Ky	New York
15	~~Dyson~~	~~John~~	27	M			yes	yes	Britain						
16	Chisholm	Alexander	50	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Chisholm 26 Baker St Aberdeen	Penn	Stephens
17	~~Lyons~~	~~Fred~~	54	M	S	Sponge Maker	~~yes~~ No	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	Scotland	Glasgow	Refused	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Thurnerton	William	29	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Gateshead	Wife Ruth Thurnerton 14 Bissell St Gateshead	N.J.	St James Long Island
19	Briten	William	29	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	New Castle	Wife Ada Briten 20 Main St New Castle	N.J.	St James
20	Wheelan	Thomas	31	M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father Mr Wheelan 51 Cumberland St Bayonne	N.J.	New York
21	King	~~King~~ James	18	M	S	Grocer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Mother Catherine H. King 14 Carradale St Coatbridge	N.J.	Hoboken
22	Doherty	William	45	M	M	Baggage Carman	Yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mary Doherty 411 Erskine St Glasgow	Pa	Buffalo
23	Scott	Robert	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland Scotland	Cabanway	Brother Thomas Scott c/o Mrs Cullan 5 Lamberill St. Glasgow	N.J.	Mount Morris
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 690 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 169

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from Glasgow 21st March, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Henrikson	Peter	[illegible]					17th June 1897 [illegible] St Paul Minn	
2	Lina	Ture	[illegible]					2d November 1898 Distr. Court Cooperstown North Dakota	Home Hannaford N. Dak
3	Lina	Karoline	[illegible]						
4	[illegible]		[illegible]						
5	Wyper	John	29	8			14th Feb 1884 Seattle Wash		5th Ave & Cherry St Seattle Washington
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible]ONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]E that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 11 1914, 19 ,

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should note this distinction on the manifests, and contractors should be made it necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which one is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Russian, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Jewish, Hebrew, or race people, and similarly, French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Latin" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and those contiguous provinces of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An extended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. That is a country in which aliens resided with the intent not to return, as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purpose that steamship agents accurately show country of last permanent residence and not merely country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last mentioned. The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence may be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such place or not. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, Ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom. The entry in column 15 should agree in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901, N. Y. Or Phila., 1907.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

168

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by what person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Yrs. or period of years.	If Yes— Where?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.					Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN 1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible],

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend (if any) whom alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Strain	Edward	4	M.	Sgle.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which each person has resided with the intention of remaining there a year shall be the last permanent residence to enable the person to land. [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Melwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the Caledonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

167

Sworn to before me this day of Mar 1904 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

Race or people. Each person must be returned as belonging to one race or people. The race or people to which he belongs should be determined by his language, as indicated by the following list, modified by such other facts as may be obtained. The words "Hebrew" and "Negro" are not to be used in this column.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The form on page [illegible] must be used for [illegible] passengers arriving by [illegible] ports.

[illegible] Plainly write the [illegible] Manifest Sheets.

[illegible] Write [illegible] and [illegible] Manifest Sheets.

Write [illegible] Wife [illegible] or Daughter.

Column 1. Calling of names. The entry in column 1 must be made as near as possible the time of [illegible] Each [illegible] engineer, assistant engineer, cook, steward, stewardess, and other [illegible] the time [illegible].

A [illegible] should be made between [illegible] and [illegible], regardless of the [illegible] shown, as follows:

1. Those who [illegible].
2. Those who work on [illegible] the [illegible].

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the [illegible].

Column 2. Last and full name. Column 2 is to be filled out [illegible]. Enter in column 2 [illegible] Yes. Yes [illegible] and write). No. No can neither read nor write. Or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 3. Nationality. Column 3 is required to name the country of which a passenger is a citizen or subject.

Column 4. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 4 should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention is [illegible] to the distinction between race and nationality, and the facts should be correctly stated. The inspection officers are [illegible] instances of persons [illegible] as "Russians," [illegible] people and [illegible] "Poles," [illegible] a mistake [illegible] Germans [illegible] nationality. An alien who is [illegible] to emigrate, or believes he can [illegible] under the laws of [illegible] country [illegible] necessarily. In this connection the following [illegible] should be specially noted:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SCOTCH OR IRISH.

"Spanish, Mexican," etc., refer to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO OR MULATTO.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

HEBREW.

[illegible] Russia, Poland, Austria, Hungary, Germany, and other countries, should be classed as Hebrew [illegible] Most Hebrew people speak a Judeo-German or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, South."

Column 5. Intending permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining [illegible] as one to be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of [illegible] Temporary residence. The entry in column 5 should show the [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] country of last permanent residence independent of country of [illegible].

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be included in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 6. Name and complete address of relative. The entry in column 6 should show the name and [illegible] of such relative. In case such relative's [illegible] the word "friend" should be added [illegible].

Column 7. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 7 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States) country, if outside the United States.

Column 8. Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 8 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 9. If not, whether passage paid. The entry in column 9 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sent by friend, father, brother, or other relatives, friends should [illegible] such person is.

Column 10. If [illegible] possessed, and how much. The entry in column 10 should show in each case by individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money [illegible] the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11. If ever in the United States before, state when and where. The entry in column 11 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the date or approximate date and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 12. Condition in which [illegible] intend to join. The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13. [illegible] Do not write in these columns. [illegible] subject to [illegible] by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 166

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 19*

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IANT ALIEN	1	Yes	Husband	$30	Yes 1912 14 Blyn	Husband Wm C. Powell 585-86th St Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
	2	Yes	Father		Yes 1912 14 Blyn		no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
	3	Yes	Father		Yes 1912 14 Blyn		no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
	4	My	Self	$30	Yes 1912 14 Blyn Do	Friend Molly O'Riordon 61 11th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	bro	Blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
	5																			
IANT ALIEN	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lowell	Selina			F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	U S A	Brooklyn	Brother. Frederick h. boulter Watsonia Old Canehill Rd	NY	Brooklyn
2	Lowell	Raymond	9	M	S	Kil	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	U S A	Brooklyn			NY	Brooklyn
3	Lowell	Regina	5	F	S	Kil	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	U S A	Brooklyn			NY	Brooklyn
4	Mackey	Sarah	30	F	W	Mil	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	U S A	Brooklyn		Mother Belfast Ann Wilson Glengarman	NY	Brooklyn
5	Moran	Bessie	16	F	S											
6		Esther														
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMM
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Melwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen ... sailing therewith do years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *.*

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years [illegible] to those under one year of age.

Column 5. Whether married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Male or female. — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Whether able to read or not. — The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No.

Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, lawyer, physician, tailor, seamstress, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, bookbinder, cloak maker, tinner, tailoress, and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, tinner, or other such indefinite designations.

Nationality. — A distinction should be made between *former* and *present nationality*, regardless of the country to which alien may belong, as follows:

Former nationality is the race or people to which a person belongs by birth, either for himself or others.

Present nationality is the race or people to which the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 9. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon will be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No can neither read nor write. Or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and instructions should be constantly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Country of last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is given, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the name or names of institutions and places, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Ports. — The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1586

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

164

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
ANT ALIEN 5																		
NT ALIEN 6																		
7																		
ANT ALIEN 8																		
ANT ALIEN 9																		
ANT ALIEN 10																		
11																		
ANT ALIEN 12																		
13																		
ANT ALIEN 14																		
15					Cousin John Neve Pittsford NY	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7				
16																		
ANT ALIEN 17					Returning to Duke St Kearney NJ Friend August Miller													Scotland Glasgow
ANT ALIEN 18	Detroit			Byrd Iowa	Lord Iowa													
19	no					no	no	no	no	good	no		5	11	fair	fair		
20	no					no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	red	light		
21					Mrs Liberal													
22													5	6	fair	brown		
ANT ALIEN 23													5	1	fair	brown		
24													5	9	fair	fair		
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													Barbados
26				1904									5	6	dark	dark		
ANT ALIEN 27	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1905-1914 Boston	Returning to 22 Church St Dorchester Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	3	dark	dark	none	Ireland Londonderry
28					friend Patrick Doherty													
29				1893	2139 Washington St Brick	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair	light		
30																		

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															NON IMM
5															NON IMM
6															
7															NON IMM
8															NON IMM
9															NON IMM
10															
11															NON IMM
12															
13															NON IMM
14															
15															
16															NON IMM
17															NON IMM
18															
19															
20															
21															IMM
22															
23															
24															
25															NON IMM
26															NON IMM
27	Dever	Rose	28			W S Waitress	yes	yes	Irish	U.S.	Boston		Brother Chas Dever Carrondonagh Co Donegal Ireland	mass	Boston
28	Coyle	Mary													
29															
30	Bond	Margaret	38						Irish	Ireland	Londonderry				

63313
7/1/12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. † The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mulwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the "[illegible]", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that said, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4.—The return of age in columns 4 should be expressed in years. Infants under 1 year preceding 6's to these under 1 year of age.

Column 5.—Sex.—The entry in column 5 [illegible] "Male" or "Female."

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aboard, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before; and if so, the date or period of years and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 56

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 162

Arriving at Port of Mar 31 1914, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether altogether by himself or herself or by any other person or persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Yes, or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	[illegible]		Yes	Sycamore					good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Cruglyn point
2	Yes	brother		no			no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Cruglyn point
3	Yes	Uncle		no			no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Cruglyn point
4	Yes	Uncle		no			no	no	no	good	no		dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Cruglyn point
5	Yes	Uncle		no			no	no	no	good	no		fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Cruglyn point
6	Yes	Uncle		no			no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Cruglyn point
7	Yes	Uncle		no			no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Cruglyn point
8	Yes	Uncle		no			no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Cruglyn point
9	Yes	brother in law		no			no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Cruglyn point
10	Yes	brother		no			no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Cruglyn point
11	Yes	Uncle		no			no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland portglenone
12	Yes	Uncle		no			no	no	no	good	no		fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland portglenone
13	Yes	[illegible]	45	no			no	no	no	good	no		fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland portglenone
14	Yes	brother in law	3	no	brother in law [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Belfast
15	Yes	[illegible]	35	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Clough
GRANT ALIEN 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Ireland [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	dark	none	Ireland Tullyhalm
18		Born USA			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
ANT ALIEN 19	Yes	[illegible]	60	no	[illegible]												USA New York
ANT ALIEN 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
21	Yes	self	22	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
22	Yes	[illegible]	70	[illegible]	2440 [illegible] St Thisa		no	no	no	good	no				20		
23	No	[illegible]	50	no	563 State St Bridgeport Conn												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible] Londonderry
26	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Jas Mc Ford		no	no	no	good	no	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible] Bragby
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
28	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	1906 14 [illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Derrycaw

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Quigley					farmer							Brother		
2	Quigley												Same Quigley		
3	Quigley					3-198082-4-15-40-505-NO41A									
4	Quigley					farming							Quigleys Point		
5	Quigley					farming									
6	Quigley					11-359847 7/19/43							Co Donegal		
7	Quigley					11-304836 7-10-41									
8	Quigley														
9	Dempsey	William												England	
10	Dempsey	Maggie				P-7/6305 7/3/[illegible]								England	
11	Dempsey													England	
12	Dempsey													England	
13															
14	P-7/6876-E.2 7/8/37	Eldridge				P-7/6876-E.2 7/8/37									
15	Clements														
16	Dickson	James	27			nil							Brother Geo Dickson Gillyholm Mohill		NON IM en a Visa
17	Wood														
18	Wood					Born USA								Pa Phila	
19	Donohue	William											Drumadarragh Countrim		NON IMMI
20	Blackman	Maggie												Pa Phila	IMMI
21	McNutt	David	21			Farmer				Ireland	Letterkenny		Mother Mary Anne McNutt Carnamuggh Letterkenny	Pa Phila	
22	McIntyre	John												Kan Kansas City	
23	Daley	Patrick												Con Bridgeport	
24	Mervine														
25	Dawson	William													
26	Esson	William	32	M		Steel worker							Cousin Harry Swan Dung Co Cavan		
27	Donaghey	Annie	2										Braggan Co Tyrone		
28	Scott	Annie								Ireland				Con Greenwich	
29	Wright	Elizabeth											George		
30	Smith														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien rested with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Melwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a man sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 19.., Arriving at Port of New York ..... 1914 ..... 19.. 160

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
2	Lowell	Vermont	[illegible]					
3	Lowell	Iowa	[illegible]					
4	Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Circuit Co. [illegible] Lake 18th (Illinois)	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Born New York 26th July 1901	Declaration Intent U.S. Cts Paper taken out City Hall N.Y. about 1897	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
9	Colton	[illegible]	42	M	S		Pet. Cert. Vermont Co. 11th Nov 1912	Kemmerer Freemont Co Wyoming
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 21st March 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March, 1914 159

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Quinlan	John	65		M	Wd		Poughkeepsie N.Y. Oct 1876	56 Kent Street Boro. Dutchess Co. N.Y.
2	Bovingdon	Owen	30		M	M	Dec 1883 Avoca, Luzerne Co Pa		
3	Bovingdon	Mary	28		F	M			464 W 31st Street New York N.Y.
4	Bovingdon	Owen	7		M	S	[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.		
5	Bovingdon	Edward	2		M	S	[illegible] New York N.Y.		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	138 West Chestnut Street [illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S			
8	Keith	Victoria	27		F	M		Husband Keith Naturalized 1912 Minnesota U.S. N.York	Home
9	Keith	Stanley	2		M	S	28th Dec. 1911 Oyster Bay		Oyster Bay L.I. N.Y.
10	Stewart	John	58		M	M		Issued in Chicago City Hall 1849	[illegible]
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1914, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years if over one year, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass puncher, steel puncher, reamer, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, puncher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Column 7: Able to read or not. Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write, or can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 is not to be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. Special attention is called to the fact that the term "race" as used in the various immigration laws is not synonymous with "nationality," and particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the term "Japanese" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Chinese" or "Japanese." An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly consider the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compatriots of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compatriots of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10, which is also verified with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence or nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 N. Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18: Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March, 1914.

158

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good physical condition.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1		Self	50	No			Donald 443 Banning St Winnipeg	no	no	no		good	no							
2	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother James Mitchell Henry St.	St. Catherines	no	no	no	good	no							
3	Yes	Self	50	No			Uncle		no	no	no	good								
4	Yes	Self	50	No			Husband Charles Williams		no	no	no	good	no							
5	Yes	[illegible]	50	No			Father 83 Henry Street		no	no	no	good	no							
6	Yes	Mother	—	No			Father St. Catherines Ont.		no	no	no	good	no							
7	Yes	Mother	—	No			Bro-in Law Rev D. W Christy 113 Hanwella Road	Toronto, Ont.	no	no	no	good								
8	Yes	Brother	2	No			Bro-in Law													
9	Yes	Brother	—	No			Step Brother Robt. McConnell													
ALIEN 10	No	Self	50																	
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from Glasgow, 21st March, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Murray	Margaret	43		F S	Journalist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clyde	Father Henry Murray, 23 Union Avenue Clyde	Man	Winnipeg
2	M'Ewan	Matthew	49		M Wd	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Brother Wm M'Ewan, 13 Gilbert Place, Stirling	Man	Winnipeg
3	Mitchell	Christina	55		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother Robert Mitchell, Kemnundie House New Machan	Ont.	St. Catherines
4	Walker	John	19		M S	Farm Hand	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnshaven	Father John Walker, Struggles New Machan	Ont.	St. Catherines
5	Williamson	Mary			F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father John Byrees,	Ont.	St. Catherines
6	Williamson	[illegible]			F S	None	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Friend Father North Balnahattle,	Ont.	St. Catherines
7	Williamson	[illegible]	4		M S	None	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	and Father New Machan	Ont.	St. Catherines
8	Alexander	Isabel	14		F S	[illegible]			Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father John B Alexander, 159 Dumbedykes Rd.	Ont.	Toronto
9	Alexander	Lily	14		F S	School			Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Samuel Shields, Edinburgh	Ont.	Toronto
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			M S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Campbell F[illegible] Manse Rd, Motherwell	Man.	Winnipeg

NON IMM

Return - Ind. Cruft No 879.

10
101

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining Longer one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
11—1115

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Melwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the Kaledonia, sailing thereto, (here insert "employed" or "about to be employed") solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" as the word is used in the statistics from which aliens present and their languages they speak. The original stock or blood-strain may be one of nationality or a dependent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CALEDONIA from GLASGOW do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 1 1911, 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-411

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Columns 7 (Can read) and 8 (Can write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read, understand, etc.) or No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Columns 9 (Nationality). Columns 9 should be construed to mean the country of which passenger is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should be one of the races or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to a Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country*, not the *town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or families the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-411

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March, 1914

156

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
[illegible] ALIEN 1	No	Self	50	Yes	1904	Marquette	Friend	Sorensen North 3rd Street Marquette Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blonde	blue	none	Denmark	Hellerup
[illegible] ALIEN 2	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	1908	Marquette	Friend	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
[illegible] ALIEN 3	No	Self	50	No				Ellida Nyholm 33 Str. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland	Alastrom L.F.
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911	New York		Emigrants Home 9 Slide Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland	[illegible]
5	Yes	Mother	50	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							[illegible]	New York
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911	New York		Union Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Norway	Lyngdal
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911	Chicago	Friend	Norwegian Lutheran Church Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Norway	[illegible]
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 21st March, 1914

11—3116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petersen	Edmund	27		M m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U S A	Marquette	Father Niels Petersen	Mich.	Marquette
2	Petersen	Hilga	25		F m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U S A	Marquette	Father in Law Mogrup Hellerup. Denmark	Mich.	Marquette
3	Tervaus	Wenla	39		F m	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Turku	Mother Maria Tervaus Henrau Joensuu Finland	Mass.	Worcester
4	Johansson	Alina	19		F m	Maid	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Turku	Sister Olga Karlson Kauppa Carnegie Ave Rawsonutuma	Ny	Brooklyn
5	Johansson	Yulia	11		F s	Child	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Turku	Sister Olga Karlson Kauppa Carnegie Ave Rawsonutuma	Ny	New York
6	Walbom	Emil	22		M s	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U S A	New York	Brother Christian Walbom Tornberg Norway	Ny	New York
7	Larsen	Hans	40		M m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Horten	Wife Thora Johansen Horten	Wash	Seattle
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mulwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the Caledonia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of Mar 31 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

155

"Race or people" is to be understood by the stock from which aliens [illegible] the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be [illegible] by considerations independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only [illegible] determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1-3115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is unshaded and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or dependency* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, or what other cause to come). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ex). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March, 19 154

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	~~Yes~~	Self	50	No			Friend James Potter Children's Home Winston Salem NC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Peebles
4	Yes	Self	50	No			Mother Ellen Courtney Box 335 Bonfield Macumber Co Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
5	Yes	Husband	50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Larkhall
6	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No				no	no	no	no	good	no		—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
7	Yes	Father	—	No				[illegible]					no		—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
8	Yes	Self	50	No			Uncle John Weldon 4 North Franklin Ste Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Newmilns
9	Yes	Self	30	Yes 9 years 1906	New York		Friend Jack Hardman 1663 Eastchill Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	No	Self	50	Yes 1913	Brooklyn		Returning 213 E 8th Street Flatbush, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	No	Self	50	Yes 1913	Westerley		Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	[illegible]
12	No	Husband	30	Yes 1913	Westerly			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	~~No~~		[illegible]	Born																
14	No	Friend	30	No 1905																
15	Yes	Husband	50	Yes 1913	Helena		Husband Edward Gibson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	S		[illegible]	Born			Helena Mt													
17	Yes	Self	50				158 West Chestnut Ste Washington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Motherwell
18	Yes	Self	25	No 1910 13	Boston		Returning 191 W Springfield Ste Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
19																				
20	Yes	Self	50	No			Uncle [illegible] 110 W. Ontario St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	No	Self	50	Yes 1913	Akron		Returning 386 East Market Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Manchester
22	No	Father	50	~~Yes~~	~~Akron~~			no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair				[illegible]
23	Yes	[illegible]	50	Yes 1910	New York		Friend Robert Grant Vice President Boston Geo Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	Mole on arm	[illegible]
24	Yes	Self	30	Yes	New York		~~Home~~ Cousin [illegible] 519 — Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	[illegible]			[illegible]
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29	Yes	Self	30	No			Friend Mrs Wm Virgie Lebanon Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Switzerland	Chaux de Fonds Neuchatel
30	Yes	Self	25	No			50 Brighton Av Rear NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from Glasgow, 21st March, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Victoria	17		F										
2	Smith	Stanley	2		M										
3	Walker	James R	33		M	S Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father 18 Northgate Walker,	N.B.	Wigeton Salem
4	Baird	Robert	19		M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Cousin Wm Cowlrie,	Ill	Benld
5	Baird	Jeanie	21		F	Housework	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	9 Brown Street	Ill	Benld
6	Baird	Silas	3		F		No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Hamilton	Ill	Benld
7	Baird	Ellen	4		F		No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton		Ill	Benld
8	Goldie	Andrew G	11		M	S Boom furer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newmilns	Father John Goldie 13 Greenhead, Newmilns	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Caldwell	Thomas	29		M	M Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Agnes Caldwell, 30 Gilburn Road, Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
10	Wilson	Agnes	34		F	S Embroiderer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother Mary Wilson 465 Paisley Road, Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Smith	George	24		M	M Granite Cutter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Westerley	Father	R.I.	Westerley
12	Smith	Jennie	25		F	M Housework	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Westerley	Father in Law 637 George Str.	R.I.	Westerley
13	Smith	Alexander	28		M	S	U. S. Born						Grand Father Aberdeen	R.I.	Westerley
14	Brown	Annie	18		F	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	friend "	R.I.	Westerley
15	Gibson	[illegible]			F	M Keel	Ye	Ye	Britain	English	U. S.	Helena	friends	Mon	Helena
16	Gibson	[illegible]			F	S	U. S. Born						Do	Mon	Helena
17	Lennon	Elizabeth			F	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	father John Lennon Mother Isabella Motherwell	Pa	Washington
18		Patrick	24		M	S Boatman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston	Father Rooney 14 Teatie Str. Motherwell	Mass.	Boston
19	Stewart	Robt													
20	Dysart	Thomas	22		M	S Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Thomas Dysart, 3 Reid Street, Budgeton, Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Allen	Henry	24		M	M Musician	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Akron	friend Lord Craggs	O.	Akron
22	Allen	John William	1		M	S None	No	No	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Akron	Crown Lawrence Scarborough		
23	Mc Kirdy	[illegible]	47		M	Wid Ship Master	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter Mac Kirdy 43 Paisley Rd W.	Glasgow	Mass. Boston
24	Donaldson	Grace	34		F	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Janet Elliot Selkirk Farm	Moffat	N.Y. New York
25															
26															
27															
28															
29	Baghdasarian	Otto Gregory	25		M	S Theological Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend Rev Principal Whyte D.D. New College, Mound Edinburgh	Conn	New Haven
30	Kocanis	Evangelos Emmanuel	30		M	M Mechanical Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Scotland	[illegible]	Wife Catherine Panagoakopoulos 3 Kirk Str. Greenock	N.Y.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

153

I, Melvy Jenkins, Surgeon of the Caledonia, Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, state, or province* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Mar 31 1914 *March*, 1914

152

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane person or anarchist, or person not comprehended within any of the foregoing excluded classes of aliens.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907-13	Philadelphia	Aunt Mrs H. Stewart 21 North St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Mount Charles Donegal
NT ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	Allentown	Brother John Wilson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Kinnorbeithen
NT ALIEN 3	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1912	New York	Brother William Young 647 East 141st St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
NT ALIEN 4	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother Daniel Gatar 33 Lenaderis 43 Co 33 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair blue	none	Scotland	Bowling
NT ALIEN 5	no	Self	50	Yes	1907-13 1909-13	Sharon Pa.	Home 71 Silber St Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	dark blue	none	Scotland	Rosehall
NT ALIEN 6	no	Self	10	Yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark blue	none	Scotland	Rosehall
7	Yes	Self	25	no			Veil Weaving Co Augusta Georgia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	Scar on forehead	Scotland	Skye
T ALIEN 8	no	Self	50	Yes	1910-13	Newburgh	Friend Robert Gill Lillian 103 Lake St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
T ALIEN 9	no	Self	50	Yes	1910-13	Newburgh N.Y.	Friend Newburgh N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
10	no	Self	50	no			Sister in law Rose Kleeman 63 Spring St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
T ALIEN 11	no	Husband	50	Yes	1908 1906	Trenton	Sister Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Belmullet
T ALIEN 12	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1914	New York	337 W 70th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no		6	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
NT ALIEN 13	Yes	Husband	30	Yes	1914-13	New York	Husband Maurice Lynch 1101 South Winchester Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
14	Yes	father	0	Yes	1911-13	New York Chicago	father Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			none	U.S.	1911-19 July New York
15	No	father	—	no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			none	Scotland	Glasgow
16																				
T ALIEN 17	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1906 1913	Illinois	Home 409 Preston Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
18	Yes	Husband	75	Yes	1913	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Douglas
19	Yes	father	Born	Newark N.J.				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair blue	none	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.
20	Yes	father	Born	Newark N.J.				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair blue	none	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.
21	Yes	Self	50	no			Cousin Alexander Brunner Auchangoch Muirfield Co Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland	Stoneyhill Ardrossan Caernie
22	No	Self	30	Yes	1912	Pa.	Friend James Davidson Virginal Kamm Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark grey	none	Scotland	Kemnay
23	no	Self	35	no			Friend Mr Edw L Talmey Roland Park 112 Elmhurst Road Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ruddy	brown	none	Scotland	Low Banton
24	Yes	father	50	no			Father John Leich 113 West 81 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	left Eyelid drops	Ireland Port Galary
25	no	Self	50	no			Sister Mrs J.F. Egan 1338 W 75 St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland Blantyre
T ALIEN 26	no	Self	50	Yes	1906 1913	San Francisco	Returning Eden Hotel Eddy St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	dark blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
27	no	Husband	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
28	no	Self	50	no			Accompanying Son-in-law John Morrison	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	6	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
T ALIEN 29	No	Self	50	Yes	1913	Illinois	Friend Mr Knight Monticello Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	grey	Explosion marks on skin	Scotland Lochcarron
30	No	Self	50	no			Friend Mr Monticello Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland Leyshill

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from Glasgow, 21st March, 1914.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	Elizabeth	18		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Larkhall	Parent Mrs R. Stewart	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Watson	Thomas	26		M S	Gardener	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peebles	Cabbie Cabinet Cottage	Ny	New York
3	Young	Jean	26		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Mayfield	Ny	New York
4	Slater	Benjamin P-1216261 9/8/38	20		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Agnes Slater	Ny	New York
5	Thomson	James	24		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Sharon Pa.	Brother Robert Bowling	Pa	Sharon
6	Thomson	Nicolas	40		M S	Fireman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Sharon	Mother Rachel Thomson	Pa	Sharon
7	McMillan	Neil	36		M M	Gardener	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Portree	Wife Catherine Macmillan	Ny	New York
8	Lindsay	Fanny	24		F S	Waitress	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newburgh	Brother Robert Lindsay	Ny	Newburgh
9	Lindsay	Margaret	27		F S	Waitress	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newburgh	47 Town End	Ny	Newburgh
10	Shilleter	Walter	42		M M	Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Dumbarton	NJ	Trenton
11	Shilleter	Mary	38		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Trenton NJ.	Friend Margaret McCulloch	NJ	Trenton
12	Johnston	John G	24		M S	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Friend 11 Grove St	Ny	New York
13	Lester	Rebecca	23		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Mary Johnstone	Ills	Chicago
14	Lester	Joseph	2		M S	Child	no	no	U.S.A.	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Chicago	225 Laughlin Road Govan	Ills	Chicago
15	Lester	Ephraim	3/12		M S	Child	no	no	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Dora Samuels 140 Hospital St	Ills	Chicago
16	~~Watt~~	Margaret							Britain						
17	Beattie	Boyd Gilmour	35		M M	Plasterer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark NJ	Father Boyd G. Beattie	NJ	Newark
18	Beattie	Maggie	35		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark NJ	Sister 11 Nursery St	NJ	Newark
19	Beattie	John	2		M S	Child	no	no	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark NJ	Grandfather Kilmarnock	NJ	Newark
20	Beattie	William	1		M S	Child	no	no	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark NJ	Grandfather	NJ	Newark
21	Bremner	Alfred G	27		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cornhill	Father Thomas Bremner	Idaho	Boise City
22	Christie	James	36		M M	Cattleman	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newmay	Brother Thomas Cornhill Banff	Maine	Vinal Haven
23	Flemony	Mary	20		F S	Millpresser	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Low Banton	Wife Mrs Christie	Md	Baltimore
						Children							Cassie Cottage Newmay		
24	Leech	Sydney Mark	27		M S	Governess	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Maybole	Sister Mrs Gibbie 3 Banton	Ny	New York
						Coal							3 Dick Road Kilmarnock		
25	Matheson	Roderick	27		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Sister Mrs D. Kerr 478 Hamilton Road Cambuslang	Ohio	Cleveland
						Clerk							Mother in law Mrs Mathew		
26	Morrison	John	35		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	San Francisco	3 wee Village Road	Cal	San Francisco
27	Morrison	Margaret	24		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Jessie Mathew	Cal	San Francisco
28	Mathew	Agnes	21		F S	Bookbinder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Uncle 1 Wee Village Road Aberdeen		
29	Mackenzie	Donald	27		M S	Fireman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochcarron	Father William Mackenzie	Mon	Miles City
30	Simpson	William	21		M S	Gardener	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leys mills	Father Post Office	Ills	Monticello

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

151

I, Melwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the Caledonia, sailing thereafter do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Mar 31 1914 day of , 19

at .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

~~African (black).~~	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CALEDONIA from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(*Column 4 (Age).* The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Mar 31 1914 *March*, 1914. 150

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ye	Self	[illegible]				Daughter Finlay Pittock 233 Fa[illegible] St Portland Ore													
2	Ye	Self	[illegible]				Aunt 9th Haines 215 W Superior St Duluth Minn													
IT ALIEN 3	Ye	Self	50				17 Congo St Attleboro Mass													
4	Ye	Self	50				Cousin Mrs A Phenix													
5	Ye	Self	100				Cousin 55 Clark St Auburn Ny													
6	No	Self	50	Ye		Hampton Ohio	Friend James Coggeshall Hookdale Jamestown Ohio													
NT ALIEN 7	Ye	Self	100			Conneaut Ohio	Friend [illegible]													
8		Self	30																	
9	Ye	Self	50	No			Clarke Henderson Hartford Conn													
T ALIEN 10	Ye	Self	50	Ye	5 yrs	Cleveland O	Son 3 Linwood Ave Cleveland Ohio													
11	No	Self	50	No			Father Henry Crouch Bank Grandchildren Ky Canada													
T ALIEN 12	No	Self	50	Ye	2 yrs	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend William Rose													
13	No	Self	30	No			Friend Hansen Marine [illegible] Englewood Road Flatbush													
14	Ye	Self	56	Ye	5 yrs	Barre Idaho	3 Brothers Boise Idaho Brother Cleveland Ohio													
15	Ye	Self	25	No			Friend Mrs Dora [illegible]													
16	Ye	Self	50	No			336 Hoyt Ave Cincinnati Ohio													
17	No	Self	50	No			Brother John Galt Buffalo Wyo													
18	Ye	Self	25	No																
19	Ye	Self	25	No			Friend John J Rose Milwaukee County Club North Milwaukee													
T ALIEN 20	Ye	Self	25	Ye	3 yrs	Pittsburgh Pa	Brother Alexander McClair 96 Waverly Ave Brooklyn													
T ALIEN 21	Yes	Self	50	Yes	4 yrs	New York	[illegible]													
22	Ye	Self	30	Ye	19	New York	[illegible]													
23	Ye	Self	60	No			[illegible] Margt [illegible] Husband													
T ALIEN 24	Yes	Self	60	Yes	2 yrs	Battle Creek	Father John B Patterson 54 Larsmer Av Battle Creek													
NT ALIEN 25																				
26	No	Self	50	Yes	9 mos	Brooklyn	U S Born Brother William Rose													
27	No	Self	50	Yes	2 yrs	Brooklyn	Friend Hansen Marine Brooklyn													
28	Yes	Self	50	No																
29	No	Self	50	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	No	Husband	[illegible]																	

19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from Glasgow, 21st March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mitchell	Barbara Hoggatt	59		f	Weaver	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Renmuir	Sister Leslie 35 Lyons Road Leslie	NY	New York
2	Craig	Nan	23		f	Housemaker	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs C Craig 12 Montrose Square Hillhead Glasgow	Minn	Duluth
3	Syme	William McN	33		m	Farmer	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mother Agnes Syme 21 St Andrew St Kilmarnock	NJ	Bloomfield
4	Watt	Christina	24		f	Domestic	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Keith	Cousin Thomas Wright Drumfyfe Banffshire	NY	New York
5	Watt	Janet	21		f	Domestic	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Keith		NY	New York
6	Bromble	David	40		m	Blacksmith	Y	Y	British	Scotch	USA	Jamestown	Father David Bromble Mulberry Grove	Ohio	Youngstown
7	Berrie	James	27		m	Carpenter	Y	Y	British	Scotch	USA	New Haven Conn	James Berrie Henderson St	Conn	New Haven
8	Berrie	Margaret	27		f	Housekeeper	Y	Y	British	Scotch	USA	New Haven	Fairport	Conn	New Haven
9	Brough	David	27		m	Farmer	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glenisla	David Brough Balnaboth Glenisla Alyth	Conn	Hartford
10	Byrne	Arthur	26		m	Clerk	Y	Y	British	Scotch	USA	Cleveland O	Mother Mrs Craigie 6 Broadfield Road Fairfield Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Cruickshank	George	45		m	Stonecutter	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kennay	Mother Mrs Mary Cruickshank West Mains Kennay	N.B.	Granite quarry
12	Clark	George	23		m	Stonecutter	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kennay	Father Alexander Clark Fairview Cottage Kennay	Maine	Vinal Haven
13	Donaldson	Isabella	22		f	Milliner	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Banton	Father Mr Donaldson Low Banton Kilsyth	Md	Baltimore
14	McDonald	Tom	27		m	Carpenter	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kinnaby	Wife Mrs McDonald 68 Garnpark St Kinnaby	Idaho	Boise
15	Fenwick	Flora	23		f	Domestic	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kinnaby	Father A Fenwick 120 Gie St Kinnaby	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Findlay	Mary J	33		f	Shop assistant	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Sister Mrs Maggregor 44 David St Brechin	Ohio	Hamilton Cincinnati
17	Galt	William	27		m	Labr	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Stewarton	Father John Galt 46 Dean St Stewarton	NYO	Buffalo
18	Ingram	James	29		m	Painter	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kinnaby	Mother Mrs Ingram 46 Bogie St Kinnaby	Ohio	Cleveland
19	McCormack	David	31		m	Clerk	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Father Archibald McCormick 20 Tapliand Road Ayr	Wis	Milwaukee
20	McNair	James Ross	20		m	Mechanic	Y	Y	British	Scotch	USA	Pittsburgh Pa	Father A. McNair 2 Cochrane St Dundee	Pa.	Pittsburgh
21	McLennan	Roderick	27		m	Carpenter	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father Alex McLennan Dalneigh Inverness	NY	New York
22	McQuaid	Charles	26		m	Painter	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Charles McQuaid Caledonia Place Edinburgh	NY	New Rochelle
23	Peacock	John D	30		m	Painter	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	North Berwick	Wife Mrs Peacock 58 High St North Berwick	Mass	New York Colored
24	Paterson	Mary	24		f	Housekeeper	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Newstevenston	John Kant Wellwood Grove New Stevenston	Pa.	Turtle Creek
25	Paterson	Annie	11		f				U S Born						U S Born
26	Ross	James	20		m	Stonecutter	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kennay	Father Will Ross Fairview Cottage Kennay	Maine	Vinal Haven
27	Ross	Charles	23		m	Stonecutter	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kennay	Father	Maine	Vinal Haven
28	Rodger	Madeline	30		f	Nurse	Y	Y	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dalkeith	Mother Mrs Helen Beatt 2 Elizabeth St	Ills	Chicago
29	Simpson	William			m	Carpenter	Y	Y	British	Scotch		New Haven		Conn	New Haven
30	Simpson				f	Housekeeper	Y	Y	British	Scotch		New Haven	Fairport	Conn	New Haven

NON IMMIG

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country ... List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

149

I, Peter [illegible], Surgeon of the Caledonia, sailing thereto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from GLASGOW do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Ages.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow/er), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America (of Spanish descent).

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African, black" refers to the African Negro (whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa). Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and the town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended date to permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: Whether alien's passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1893, Ft. Edith, Ida.

Column 17: Whether going to join husband or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March*, 1914. 148

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or second cabin passage; whether parents, husband, other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government furnishes.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No		intended husband S. M. Stewart	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Leeds
2	Yes	Self	50	No		friend Mrs E J Bishop	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dk	blue	none	Scotland	Aberlady
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes	4th Jul 1902 Cleveland	365 West 50th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Huntly
4	No	Self	50	Yes	1902/14 Cleveland Ohio	friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Gullane
5	Yes	Self	50	No		friend H Cloud Hall	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	dk brn blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
6	No	Self	50	Yes	1911 12 23 yrs Cleveland	friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	ruddy	brown grey	none	Scotland	Juniper Green
7	Yes	Self	50	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fresh	brown hazel	none	Scotland	Cairnbank farm
8	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1913 Evanston Ill	John Lewis St Evanston Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	dk blue	none	Scotland	Rosebridge
9	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Lives at Niagara Falls NY Sister Maggie 112	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Huntly
10	No	Self	50	Yes	Yes New York	friend Robb Rochester N.Y. 7 St. N.York	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		fair	fair blue		Scotland	Hyndington
11	Yes	Self	50	Yes		friend Edwin F Rowe 2443 Bridge Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5					
12	Yes	Self	18	Yes	1911 on visit to New York	Friend Mrs Jas Stewart 2 [illegible] East 78th St New York NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fr	light brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
13	Yes	Self	35	No		friend Miss May Smith 308 Fairmont Ave Fairmont W Va	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland	Perth
14	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1907-1913 Jamestown NY	friend Jarvis K Barnes Hanover NH	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland	Drumblade
15	Yes	Self	35	No		farmer Uncle Malcolm McKenzie Woodstown NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland	Portlethen
16	Yes	Wife		No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	black blue	none	Scotland	Portlethen
17	No	Self	30	Yes	1911 New York	Uncle Alexander Napier Tottenville NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Melbourn
18	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911 New York	friend Minott Hirst Mount Kisco NY	No	No	No	No			5	6	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Colinton
19	Yes	Self	30	No		Alexander Napier Tottenville S.I. NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	light	brown grey	none	Scotland	Dunsmuchen
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1913 Detroit Mich	friend E Reid 67-15 St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	No	Self	25	Yes	6 yrs Newark NJ	608 Summit St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland	Tain
22	Yes	Husband	27	No		husband friend Frank Rose	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark blue	none	Scotland	Castletown
23	Yes	Father		No		father 1937 Idaho Ave Prairie Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No					none	Scotland	Wick
24	Yes	Self	50	No		Brother and sister Frank Ballard	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Wick
25	Yes	Self	50	No		Sister Rita Kilbride New York	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Haddingtonshire
26	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913 Yes Yes Yes

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from Glasgow, 21st March, 1914

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	
1	Douglas	Elizabeth	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband Douglas, 1 Lorne Lane, Govan	Ohio	Lonerock	
2	Dickington	Wm C	20		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gullane	Mother Mrs Dickington, Uniefield, Gullane	Wy	Newyork	
3	Fenwick	Harry	25		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Huntly	Father Fenwick, Bogie St, Huntly	Ohio	Cleveland	NON IMMIGR
4	Fisher	Alexander	28		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cleveland O.	Brother Robert Fisher, Gullane	Ohio	cleveland	NON IMMIGR
5	Hogg	Walter	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcowan	Wife Mrs Hogg, 24 Leander Place, St Leith	Minn	St Paul	
6	Hutchison	Jas McKenzie	30		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gullane	Father Robert Hutchison, Gullane	Ohio	Cleveland	NON IMMIG
7	Kinlock	John	29		M	M	Agriculturist	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Drumblade	Parents Village Drumblade	Nym	Hot springs	
8	Laing	James	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Evanston Ill	Father Jas Laing, 9 Argyle St, Leith	Ills	Evanston	NON IMMIG
9	Logue	John	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Huntly	Father Alex Logue, Church St, Huntly	Ny	Niagara Falls	
10	Laidlaw	David	19		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs W. Laidlaw, Gullane	Ny	Newyork	NON IMMIG
11	Miller	David	23		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wick	Father Miller, 9 Wellington St, Wick	Ills	Chicago	
12	Mistram	Mary	47		F	W	Cleaner	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	137 Broughton St, Edinburgh	Ny	New York	
13	McKenzie	Ann	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Friend Mrs McKenzie, 1 Brechin Terrace	Wa	Fairmont	
14	McPherson	Thomas	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Huntly	Mother Mrs McPherson, Edgar	Wisc	Hanover,	
15	McKerral	Malcolm	28		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Donald McKerrell, 1 Parkgrove Rd Yorkhill	Wy	Modeltown	
16	McKerral	Catherine	21		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband John McKerrell, Modeltown	Wy	Modeltown	
17	Napier	Charlotte	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father Charles Speer, 202 Crawfauld Lethan	Wy	Tottenville S.I.	NON IMMIG
18	Noble	Jane	34		F	S	Valet's maid	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Mrs Gibbons, 2 Eglinton Place Edinburgh	Wy	Mount Kisco	NON IMMIG
19	Napier	Alexander	65		M	M	Ploughman	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Little Kenny	Wife Margaret Napier, Little Kenny Ringorm	Wy	Tottenville S.I.	
20	Nicoll	Robert N	24		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Parent W. Nicol, 7 Sandyford St Glasgow	Mich	Detroit	IMMIGRA
21	Orr	William	40		M	M	Forger	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	Brother Gabriel Orr, 43 Weir St Paisley	Nj	Newark	
22	Rosie	Eric	27		M	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wick	Mother Mrs Rosie, 24 Bankfoot St	Ills	Chicago	
23	Rosie	Alexander	24		M	S	Mill Hand	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wick	Brother M. Rosie, Wick	Ills	Chicago	
24	Rosie	Davidina	34		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wick	Father Geo Rosie, 16 Bexley Terrace Wick	Ills	Chicago	
25	Ritchie	Mary	30		F	S	Mill	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father Robert Ritchie, Ellen Cottage Saline Fife	Ny	New York	
26	Rose	John J	22		M	S	Professional	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	Mother Sarah Rose, 32 Fergus Hill Road Kilburning	Wisc	Milwaukee	NON IMMIG
27	Robertson	Margaret Anne	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Bradley Ohio	Father Robertson, Middleham	Ohio	Bradley	
28	Robertson	Margaret	2	5	F	S	Child	No	No	U.S.A. born Bradley		U.S.A.	Bradley	Father 20 Sept 1911 Bradley Ohio	Ohio	Bradley	
29	Stewart	Alexander R	18		M	S	Grocer's assistant	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchterarder	Father James Stewart, Villa Cottage Blairgowrie	Wy	Lonerock	
30	Smith	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirriemuir	Mother in law Mrs Bayne Smith, Rotterlin Cottage Auchinblae	Wy	New York	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or longer shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milburn Jenkins, Surgeon of the Caledonia, sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–105

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8–102

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a trace of African nativity or blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of person or friend in country whence alien came going to, and relationship, if any).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Condition).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March, 1914. 146

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
IT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Cleveland Ohio	Brother Matthew Gallagher 662 East 125th St
2	No	Husband	No				Brother-in-law Cleveland Ohio
3	Yes	Self	Yes				Friend Mrs. Wm. H. Blair 2250 North 7th St Philadelphia Pa
4	Yes	Self	Yes				Friend Catherine Blair
5	Yes	Self	Yes				Friend
6	Yes	Self	Yes				Friend
7	No	Husband	No				Alex Fenner ? Cleveland
8	No	Father	No				Husband Robert K. Goldie
9	No	Father	No				Father 17 Conger St Bloomfield NJ.
T ALIEN 10	No	Self	Yes				Wife Mrs Brent
NT ALIEN 11	No	Mother	No				553 Gregory St Brideyport Conn
12	No	Self	Yes				Uncle James Caldwell
13	No	Self	Yes				Friend Delivery Hancock Mich
14	Yes	Husband	No				Friend George Hossack Mich
15	No	Parent	No				Temple Due Bottle Wont to be married
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Salt Lake City Utah	Friend Thomas Cunningham 1 Broadway NY
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Ogden Utah	Cousin R. Barr Ogden Utah
T ALIEN 18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New Haven	Friend A. Garfield Utah
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New Haven	Brother James Reid 1778 Hyde Ave Bronx New York
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N York	Friend 56 1/2 Goff St New Haven
21	No	Self	Yes				Friend 374 Grand St Newburgh
22	Yes	Self	Yes				Brother 69 Clarkson St
23	Yes	Self	Yes				Mrs F.A. Constable Mamaroneck NY
24	Yes	Father	No				Friend
25	Yes	Father	No				Br in law Archibald McLeod
26	Yes	Self	Yes				Brother Echo Farm Wilmington N.C.
27	Yes	Self	Yes				Uncle
T ALIEN 28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Niagara Falls	Uncle
ALIEN 29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Fresno Cal	Uncle Alexander Nordside 3220 Lancaster Ave Philadelphia Pa
30	Yes						Two Daughters Jennie Jane Emmett Merriston NJ
							Friend Niagara Falls Ontario
							Friend Charles Taylor 1536 Jackson St San Francisco Cal
							Brother John Caldermood 637 Guerrero San Francisco Cal

19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under contract labor law?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	gray	None	Scotland	Musselburgh
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Hallungo Lockerbie
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fair	dk brown	gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	gray	None	Scotland	New Luce
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	blue	None	Scotland	Glenluce
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No			four	bro	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No			four	bro	blue	None	Scotland	[illegible]
No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No			four	fair	blue	None	Scotland	[illegible]
No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Govan
No	No	No	No	good	No								Bloomfield
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dk	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	medium	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Ayr
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	[illegible]	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	blue	Scar on left hand	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	[illegible]	brown	gray	None	Scotland	Lorbert
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black	Hazel	Scar over right Eye	Scotland	St Andrews
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fair	auburn	blue	Scar on back of left hand	Scotland	Aberlady
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Douglas
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	fair	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Nairn
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Broxburn
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	[illegible]	dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Silvertown
No	No	No	No	good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	auburn	brown	None	Scotland	Broxburn
No	No	No	No	good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Broxburn
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Newmilns
No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Forfar
No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	[illegible]ston
No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	10	dark	brown	blue	Mark on right Arm	Scotland	Tyndrum
No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	[illegible]	Scotland	Stewarton

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from Glasgow, 21st March, 1914

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read.	Able to - Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Not United States permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Graham	William	27		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Graham Kilbucke Cottage	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Graham	Annie	24		F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mamplay Scotch	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Cunningham	David	22		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Hugh Yuille 40 Kinning Park Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Cunningham	Margaret	36		Wid	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	friend	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Cunningham	Agnes	31		S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	friend	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Cunningham	Mattie	27		S	chemist assistant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	friend — " —	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Finnie	Elizabeth	36		M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Cunningham 89 Bamborgedge Dr Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Finnie	Robert	11		S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Cleveland
9	Finnie	George	4		S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Cleveland
10	Goldie	Isa	26		M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bloomfield	Mother Agnes Urquhart 220 Langlands Road Govan	N.J.	Bloomfield
11	Goldie	William	11		S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bloomfield	Grandfather Govan	N.J.	Bloomfield
12	Macdonald	Annie	20		S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Margt Macdonald 698 Yoker Main Road Glasgow	Conn	Bridgeport
13	Mc Kean	John	18		M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Hugh Mc Kean 5 Kaber St Govan	Vt.	Havelock
14	Wilson	Annie	28		M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Wilson 7 South Mile End Aberdeen	Mont	Butte
15	Weir	David	20		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father David Weir 7 St Kadnor St Govan	Mass	Barrington
16	Stanton Stinton	James	24		M	Fruittrade	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle D. B. Stinton Dock Cardross	Utah	Grafield
17	Reid	George	33		M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Langside	Mother Mary Reid South Broomage Farm Larbert	NY	New York
18	Guthrie	William	27		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	New Haven	Mother Mrs John Guthrie 10 Bowling Green Cottages St Andrews	Conn	New Haven
19	Amos	James	27		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	New Haven	Mother Mrs John Amos. Aberlady	Conn	New Haven
20	Clarkson	Thomas	25		M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Douglas	Mother Mrs P. Clarkson Kirkgate Douglas	NY	Hempstead
21	Alexander	Alexander	24		M	Agriculturist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayrs	Mother Mrs Alexander Hennytage Lodge Ayrs	Neb	Davyville Bates City
22	Anthony	Peter	33		M	Millworker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broxburn	Mother Mrs James Anthony East main St Milnlan	N.C.	Wilmington
23	Anthony	Catherine	24		M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broxburn		N.C.	Wilmington
24	Anthony	Janet	5		S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broxburn	Grandmother	N.C.	Wilmington
25	Anthony	Mary	3		S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broxburn	Grandmother	N.C.	Wilmington
26	Auld	Robert	20		M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Vennuiles	Father James Auld 110 Main St Vennuiles	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Bennett	Alexander	44		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Brother James Bennett 45 Queen St Forfar	NJ	Morristown
28	Cowie	James	29		M	Builder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glenisla	Father Donald Lamont Glenisla	Ny	Niagara Falls
29	Campbell	Finlay	38		M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Fresno Cal	54 Craigiebarn Road Cramond	Cali	Fresno
30	Calderwood	Andrew	23		M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stewarton	Father John Calderwood Stewarton	Cali	San Francisco

NON IMMIG

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Melvyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [State whether "sole charge" or "employed by owner or agent," whichever may be.] ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

n—mg

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—mg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm; i. e., the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native in Cuba or other Spanish or British West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.-

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *Mar* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] 144

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in person or by relative or friend.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Years previously; Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
ANT ALIEN 2	No	Self	Yes	No	No friends	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fresh clear	None	Ireland	Dublin
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2	Keane	[illegible]	25	M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish			14 Rostrevor Terrace	Derby	Chicago
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIG

1 17

* An intended bona fide permanent residence in the United States is not required of persons who are in transit through the United States to a foreign country.
† Distinguish as to the European races the Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Russian, Armenian, Scotch, English, Irish, German, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Magyar, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Greek, Turkish, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Indian, Negro, Mongolian, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Central American, South American, Ethnological Gypsy, or other race or people.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Melwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the Ludlow Sherwith
(State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon employed by Supervising Surgeon)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(4) 143

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Mar 31-14

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Jas. [illegible], of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an assisted, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 142

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own money, or by whom sent, or by what relative, or friend, or Government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Y.	Self	Yes	Yes 1902 Chicago	Thoughkeepsie N.Y.	N	N		Good	5 5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
NT ALIEN 2	Y.	Father	Yes	Yes 1902 Chicago		N	N		Good	5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

17—7116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stuart	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Y.	Y.	British	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Stuart	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Y.	Y.	British	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence or permanent address is not sufficient. The last permanent home abroad should be given. If with the intention of returning, so state. If not a resident of the United States, the name of the country should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Melwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA Sailing Therewith 111
DEPARTURE
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10, years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 21st March, 19 12, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19 ..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Emma Jane	18	3	M	S	[illegible] Campbell, Scotland		Home - Kings Co
2	Robert	Elder	45	3	M	M	12th [illegible] Campbell, Scotland		[illegible]
3	Gilchrist	Alice	25	6	F	M	20th Nov 1888 New York City		446 3rd St Brooklyn
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "Ireland," appearing as a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" as nationality. A person who is Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:—

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people as Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, or by what other means). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 139

Arriving at Port of May 1 1914 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: When? Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	H	Self	Yes		Friend					Good		5				None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	No	Self	Yes		Friend								fair	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3																		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Several times						Good			fair	blue		none	Grenada Scotland	London
5	Yes	Self	Yes	10 Yrs	Cousin					Good		5	fair	blue		none	Spain	Toronto
6																		Aberdeen
7	No	Husband	Yes							Good		5	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
8	No																U.S.	Marysville
9	No									Good			fair	fair		none	Scotland	Aberdeen
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 1st March 19 11

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future home.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	0	F	S	[illegible]	Y. Y.	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs. [illegible] Glasgow	Illinois	Chicago
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	0	F	S	[illegible]	Y. Y.	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs. [illegible] Glasgow	Illinois	Chicago
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	0	F	S	[illegible]	Y. Y.	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs. [illegible] Glasgow	Illinois	Chicago
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	0	F	S	[illegible]	Y. Y.	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs. [illegible] Glasgow	Illinois	Chicago
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	0	F	S	[illegible]	Y. Y.	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs. [illegible] Glasgow	Illinois	Chicago
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	0	F	S	[illegible]	Y. Y.	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs. [illegible] Glasgow	Illinois	Chicago
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	0	F	S	[illegible]	Y. Y.	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs. [illegible] Glasgow	Illinois	Chicago
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	0	F	S	[illegible]	Y. Y.	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs. [illegible] Glasgow	Illinois	Chicago
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	0	F	S	[illegible]	Y. Y.	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs. [illegible] Glasgow	Illinois	Chicago
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	0	F	S	[illegible]	Y. Y.	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs. [illegible] Glasgow	Illinois	Chicago
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIG
IMMIG
IMMIG
IMMIG
IMMIG

* An intended [illegible]
† List of races will be found [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

21—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (race).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said [illegible] is full, complete, and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of New York, March 30th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
RANT ALIEN																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend					Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, 2 Cedar St., Passaic, N.J.					Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do	Kingston
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caribbee sailing from Port Antonio Jam, Dec 28th, 1911

11—115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	King	Reginald	23	8	M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	West Indian	Jamaica	Port Antonio	Father J.W.K. King, Ft. Antonio Jamaica	Canada	Toronto
2	Elson	Richard	21	6	M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Mr. E. Elson Box 19 Mpt Jamaica	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which each emigrant had severally resided for one year or more.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under previous or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 135

Arriving at Port of New York, March 20th, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes	1913 Kent A	L. H. Clemens, 693 King St W.	Toronto	Canada		no	no no no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	none	Jamaica	St Annes Bay
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Glengoffe
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], March 29th 19 06

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Cunningham	Vivian Lambert	30		M	M	Panama hat merchant	yes	yes	Jamaican		Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs Cunningham 8 Retirement Road St. Andrew Ja	Toronto	Canada
2	Rainford	John	36		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"		"	"	George Rainford Jones Pen (Old Hope Road St. Andrew)	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An immigrant who has resided for one year shall be regarded as a resident of the country in which he has resided one year immediately preceding the time of his application for admission to the United States.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda MAR 28 1914 19 , Arriving at Port of New York MAR 30 1914 , 19 133

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S/S [illegible], from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 20 1914 , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. (See Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported. (See Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Years or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																					
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13	Yes	Father	No				Mrs Singleton friend Southampton L I	No	No	No	No	Good	—	Dark	Black	Black	—			Bermuda	St George
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500.A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, MAR 28 1914, 19

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	Richardson	Evelyn	3	7	8	Fml	No	No	Aspen	African Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Bermuda			
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

V 131

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S. S. Bermudian, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had - twenty - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians & Surgeons New York City U.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, ~~are~~ is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

John J. Ketchum

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 130

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..... Arriving at Port of New York ..... 1914 ....., 19.....

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19	Barnhill	Julia							
20	~~Harris~~ Harris	Mary							
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 C

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , ... 19..... Arriving at Port of New York ..... 19..... 19 129

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Years.	Months.	SEX. MALE OR FEMALE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE CITY, TOWN OR COUNTY AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	RESIDENCE IN UNITED STATES.
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12		Charles						
13	Peck							
14	Welch							
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 128

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from [illegible] Dominion ..... [illegible] 21 1914 ....., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 1914 ....., 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX: MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF ISSUE.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]							[illegible]
2								residence [illegible]
3								
4	[illegible]							
5								
6	[illegible]							
7	[illegible]							
8		Nettie				[illegible]		[illegible]
9		Winifred						[illegible]
10	[illegible]							
11	[illegible]							
12	[illegible]							
13								
14	[illegible]							
15	[illegible]							
16								
17	[illegible]							
18								
19	[illegible]							
20	[illegible]							
21	[illegible]							
22	[illegible]							
23								
24	[illegible]							
25								
26	[illegible]							
27								
28	[illegible]							
29	[illegible]							
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

127

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..... Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF ISSUE.	RESIDENCE IN UNITED STATES.
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

126

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE NAME AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19..... Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 1914 ..., 19....

125

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11	Chapin							
12	Oswald							
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 124

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kesbitt	[illegible]						[illegible]
2	Curtis	[illegible]						[illegible]
3	Curtis	[illegible]						[illegible]
4	Edwards	[illegible]						228 E 115th St bet 3rd & Lex Aves
5	Edwards	[illegible]						228 E 115th St bet 3rd & Lex Aves
6	Fedden	James H						201 Van St Passaic N.J.
7	Fedden	[illegible]						201 Van St Passaic N.J.
8	Hatch	[illegible]						Passaic N.J.
9	Montant	[illegible]						[illegible]
10	Gray	[illegible]						[illegible]
11	Gunder	[illegible]						[illegible]
12	Lewis	[illegible]						[illegible]
13	Nesbitt	[illegible]						[illegible]
14	Nesbitt	[illegible]						[illegible]
15	Pace	[illegible]						[illegible]
16	Pace	[illegible]						[illegible]
17								[illegible]
18								[illegible]
19								[illegible]
20								[illegible]
21								[illegible]
22								[illegible]
23								201 Clifton Ave Newark N.J.
24								201 Clifton Ave Newark N.J.
25								[illegible]
26								[illegible]
27								[illegible]
28								[illegible]
29								[illegible]
30								[illegible]

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 6.10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York 1914 ..., 19 123

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 122

S. S. BERM... sailing from ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ... 1914 ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN THE UNITED STATES.
1								
2								
3								Philadelphia
4								
5								
6								
7								St Gabriels Hospital
8	[illegible]							St Gabriels Hospital
9	[illegible]							
10								
11	Walter		44					
12	Walter		21					Ford Bldg Detroit
13	[illegible]							
14	[illegible]							
15	[illegible]							
16								
17	[illegible]							Hotel Pinehurst Bay City.
18	[illegible]							
19	[illegible]							
20								
21		Alice L	24					1711 Hopkinson Boulevard Mass.
22								
23								
24								
25								
26	Yarnell							St. Michaels Church, City.
27	[illegible]							
28	[illegible]							
29	[illegible]							
30								

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

II—4712

Form 6.40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19....., Arriving at Port of New York, 1914, 19.. 123

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	MADE ... UNITED STATES.
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 122

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ARRIVED IN THE UNITED STATES.
1								
2								Philadelphia
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8	[illegible]							
9	[illegible]							
10								
11	Wattie	Mary	44					
12	[illegible]							
13	[illegible]							
14	[illegible]							
15	[illegible]							
16								
17	[illegible]							Hotel Earlport Bay City.
18	[illegible]							
19								
20								120 Bayfield Ave Scranton Pa.
21		Alice L	44					
22								
23								
24								
25								
26	Durnell							St Nicholas Hotel, City.
27	[illegible]							
28	[illegible]							
29	[illegible]							
30								

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The entries in columns 1 and 2 are to be numbered consecutively, commencing with number one in each case.

Columns 3 and 4. The entries in columns 3 and 4 should be made as directed.

Column 5. Married or single. —The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. —The entry in column 6 should clearly indicate the calling or occupation of each alien as follows: Laborer, or farmer, or servant, or merchant, or tailor, or seamstress, or engineer, stationary or marine, or fireman, or clerk, or boatman, or sailor, or barber, or hairdresser, or painter, or glazier, or decorator, or baker, or butcher, or printer, or bookbinder, or cabinetmaker, or furniture polisher, or moulder, wood turner, or weaver, or dressmaker, or tailoress, or milliner, or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, so as to show the number of persons who own, or hire, farms.

Laborer should be used to designate a man, either for himself or others.

Servant is one who works for a family or for the management of a household.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct lists should be made, if necessary, by inspectors or registry clerks during the course of examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7. Able to read or not. —The entry in column 7 is restricted to the question as to whether the alien can read or not. Yes or No is sufficient for this column.

Column 8. Nationality. —Nationality should be construed to mean the country of which one claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. —See list on back of this manifest. The entry in this column should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and questions should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. In many instances, "German" apparently stated as race does not necessarily mean "Teutonic" by ancestry or people, and similarly, "Hungarian" appearing on a manifest is not necessarily correct. Races are not to be nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might possibly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

Five races: Creole (white), Spanish, Chinese, Negro, Mulatto.

PORTO RICANS.

Three races: Porto Rican (white), Negro, Mulatto.

HAWAIIANS.

Four races: Hawaiian (native people), Chinese, Japanese, Negro.

PHILIPPINES.

Seven races: Filipino (native people), Chinese, Japanese, Spanish, American, Negro, Mulatto.

SYRIANS.

Arabic, Armenian, Assyrian, Chaldean, Coptic, Jewish, Syrian, Turkish, Turkish Armenian, Turkish Jew, Turkish Kurd, Turkish Syrian, Turkish Turkoman, Turkish Yemenite, Arab, Armenian, Assyrian, Chaldean, Coptic, Jewish, Syrian, Turkish, Turkish Armenian, Turkish Jew, Turkish Kurd, Turkish Syrian, Turkish Turkoman, Turkish Yemenite, Negro, Mulatto.

ITALIANS.

The people native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. —An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *in Europe*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, but usually, or like.

Aliens who are "permanent" residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came. —The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. —Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket through to final destination. —The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. By whom passage paid. —The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. —The entry in column 15 should be in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. —The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, how many times, at what period of years, and where, as 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. —The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. —The entries in these columns are required to be made by any inspector or other officer who examines said aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March 19 1914, 19

121

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether [illegible] the United States, and if [illegible]	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 5-11 _____ 1914 , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* As to each alien not a citizen of the United States, who has resided one year or more in the country whence he came last, and intends to return thereto, and who is not going to join a relative or friend, state the name and complete address of such relative or friend in the country whence he came.

† List of names will be continued on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S. S. Bermudian, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had - twenty - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians and Surgeons - New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, ~~is~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Ketchum

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____ Immigration Officer.

11-1115

120

March 20 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification irrespective of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

119

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ , MAR 26 1914 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMMIG

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had - twenty - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians and Surgeons New York City, U.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, contains, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

John J. Ketchum

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which such person comes and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dalo.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 117

CFM S. S. URANIUM URANIUM SS #1 *arrived* 3-30-14 , 191 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32m 1	Kaufman, David	2	5	1	LPC	305	Donovan						3/31	45	1138								1	1	
14f 2	Poplawska Manya	1	6½	11	330	Hanney							2/31	92	2								1	1	
11m "	"	an																							
25-m 3	Della Joseph	2	10		SCD. Lack in Hop 4/14	" an Riggio															Transit		1	—	

22

Uranium 3/30 TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. URANIUM (Uranium S.S. Co.) arrived March 3, 1914, , 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Markman, Liba & dau	1	11		1	To husband	3:- Bro. Brooklyn Hrd Am Hatt Rockaway						
2	Braun, Solomon	2	12		1	" sister	Joseph Bro. 1 Ste Li. Mrs Chaje Isador R.I.						
3	Schneiderman, Sossel	2	23		1	" tel	Bro Chane Isidor 11 Madison						
4	Rutin, Chaje & Jankel	1	8		2	" father	Mayer Rubin 310 Delancey						
5	Sorochover, Chase	1	5		1	" brother	Bro Sis 31 Hammel St						
6	Gindel, Teme & 2 ch	1	13		1	" husband	Mrs. Sam 112 Ridge						
7	Zegermacher, Feige & bro	1	x3		2	" uncle							
8	Krupnik, Lizi	1	30		1	" uncle	Phila Pa Uncle Harrisburg Pa						
9	Kulakowska, Anna & ch	1	17		2	" husband	1 Rivington St NY						
10	Roitrib, Zisel	1	21		1	" tel	R.R.6 Hugo Roman 26 Canal St Co.	D	3/	3	2	2	2
11	Kasijan, Nikolai	1	20		1	" tel	1926 Troy Ave Brooklyn		4/	10	2	1	2
12	Schmuckler, Zalman	1	24		1	" tel	Bro Leon 2 Manhattan Phila Pa						
13	Heilberger, Israel	1	25		1	" tel	Bro Sam Cyncynowski	D	3/	11	1	1	1
14	Krampf, Zacharie	1	10		1	" brother	Bro Nathan, 5th 125 Phila Pa						
15	Albecker, Moische	1	1		1	father	R.R. Mother, Chaje, 701 Bottom	D	"	1	1	—	1
16	Wikliniec, Cleksa niece	1	22		2	" tel	Phila Pa						
17	Babicz, Antonina	2	16		1	" med exam	R.R. Jack Lager 125 Lumber	D	3/	3	2	2	2
18	Stokgamer, Chaim	2	3		1	" med exam	167 Cedar Phila Pa						
19	Klotz, Gitel	2	7		1	" te	R.R. Bro Sid Ludwik Zukowski	Do.	"	3	1	1	1
20							Sid Sam Hyman 13 Ridge	J	4/	6	2	1	2
21							Master Phila Pa						
22							R.R.6 Mrs. Sam Springfield	D	3/	3	1	1	1
23													
24													
25													

Uranium 730 TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* S.S. URANIUM, *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *.*

at New-York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... 1914 , 191

14—213

115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Do not list future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.					Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																					Austria	Bobrow
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12		York																				
13																					Austria	Hollnszowa
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																					Russia	Bender
19																						
20																						
21																						
22															7						Hungary	Andras
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ANT ALIEN

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. s.s. URANIUM sailing from ROTTERDAM , 14 MRT 1914 , 191

1	(Transportation Line — Government vessels)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								IN HOSPITAL							
2															
3															
4															
5	ADMITTED														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20	S.E.	1						IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							NON IMM
21															
22		1						3-133153 7-15-1940							
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(1) 21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 18

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S.S. URANIUM, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vancouver, Victoria, Nanaimo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of MAR 1914, 19

at

Immigration Officer

March 30 1914

Ans 1 rejected
47
1 e
48 Total
4 S.I.
1 T.N.

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nationality or race to which each alien immigrant belongs as a member of a people, and not by place of birth or citizenship. The former is to be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The latter or tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Kanaka.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Englishman.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian (Magyar).	Syrian (Arabian).
Irish.	Swede.
Italian (Continental).	Turkish.
Italian (Peninsular).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. C. Cropsey, ... of the s.s. URANIUM, ... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. C. Cropsey Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 30 MRT 1914 , 19 ..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The age at last birthday should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, blacksmith, civil engineer, brass polisher, steel engraver, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant claims nationality.

Column 9 (Last or final residence).—Each one of aliens on each sheet of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the last country of which alien was a resident.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and name of country should be correctly reported by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on same list does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Celtic race" includes the Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, Highland Scotch, and Celts of Brittany.

[illegible]

"Slavic race" includes Russians, Finns, Poles, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Croatians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Montenegrins, Servians, Bulgarians, Slovenians, Lusatians, Carniolans, and Ruthenians.

"Spanish-American" includes all people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African (black)" includes all of the African Negro race, whether coming from Africa or other countries of the World. Natives of North or South American countries, of African descent, who are not citizens of the United States, should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10 (Last or permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as a permanent resident for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, dependency or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on such lists as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, town, or intended future permanent residence, in which the United States; country, outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—Yes (if so) or No—No (if not).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of less than $50; how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by husband or father should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year, city, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, or other relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show which, if going to join husband or other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] any [illegible] revision to any [illegible]

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

113

Arriving at Port of New-York, 31 MAR 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the immigrant himself or by other person or by transportation company or by other corporation or by government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. s.s. URAN[illegible] M. sailing from ROTTERDAM, 14 MRT 1914, 191

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. DESTINE TO: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Trans-it; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Other Foreign Countries	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]													mother [illegible]
2			[illegible]	Rosche	22		m		labor							father Moshe Lubowitz
3			[illegible]	Esse					[illegible]						Kamenetz	Shapowetzk Russia
4				Leiser			m	s	[illegible]							father Rabbi segemacher
5			[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							Postowitz n. Kamenetz Pod Russia
ADMITTED		1	Pekarska	Sura	2	1/2	s		servant	no	no		Russian		Kamenetz	do
ADMITTED		1					m	s	none	yes	yes					father Moshe Lubowitz
8			Kutin	Chaje	21		s					Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stratyn	Shapoff Bess Russia
9				Jankel	1		m	s								mother Kapciawska Natalia
10			Pinkus	Jacheve	34		m	m	tailor	no	no	Russia		Russia	Kudzinetzka	Hermanowka-Kamenetz Pod, Russia
11			Hackman	Lobe	31		m		wife						Dobrotschitz	mother
12			"	Malka	1		s									do
13			Pindel	Rina	36		m		wife	yes	yes				Rozyszcze	father Jankel Nadler
14																Rozyszcze Volh Russia
15			Pindel	Emil			s		2-841161 1-24-41	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rozyszcze	father Jankel Nadler
16				Hersch	7		m		2-903317-8/28/41	no	no					Rozyszcze Volh Russia
17			Pinkawska	Chana	4		f		wife			Austria	Jewish	Austria	Rozdolcz	do
18			"	Rena	9		f									mother Frans Rosta
19			Cookerman	Emil	22		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janow	Rozdolcz Galic Austria
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	m	1-317377 8/3/40 labor			Austria	Lutheran	Austria	Uscieczko	grandmother
21			Korfak	Josel	22		f	s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zatkikow	do
22			Wolkowicz	Elkka	33		m	wd.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Lutheran	Austria	Kamiec	mother Frans Rosta
23			"	Russia	-		f	s	servant	no	no					Rozdolcz Galic Austria
24			Lemucker	Salman	20		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kamionka	father Michel Kalyan
25			Lubrina	Leiser	1		m					Austria		Russia		Kamiec Gal. Austria
26			Perlmoss	Ickel	20		m	s	shoemaker			Russia		Russia	Krotz	mother Kalyna Wolkowicz
27			"	Malka	3		f	s	servant			Austria	Jewish	Austria	Odrzydzie	Kamiec Gal. Austria
28			Pinkus	Feiserel	-		m	s	baby	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Lemucker Salman
29			Stricker	Rosel	33		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Austria	Jewish	Austria	Lokat	Kamionka Russia
30			Lupenek	Lazi	21		m		laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pod. [illegible]	Lokat Galicie Austria
																father Lewi Kupenek
																Pod. [illegible] Russia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 1 1/2 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], Nineteenth Year. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ... day of 30 MAY 1914 ... 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nationality or race to which each alien speaks (if this can not be ascertained, by the country to which he belongs), and not by the place of birth or citizenship. The original height of the head should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mere fact that a person's tongue is to be used only as an aid in determining the ethnic group.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Hebrew
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. Topping, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. URANIUM. , from ROTTERDAM , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 30 MRT 1914 , 19 .

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which passenger is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba or of Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Also as "Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. — An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether has ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: Whether has money and how much. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 27. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 111

Arriving at Port of New-York , 19

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Time, or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or has money, or group to which belonging or other means sufficient to support himself, if not going to join relative or friend in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	wife	self	45.00	no	[illegible] Bremen Germany [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	gr	gr	none	Germany Berfranken
2	husband	self	yes	12 3 New York	[illegible] Lee Lenox [illegible]							5		gr	gr		" "
3	daughter	"	no		[illegible] Victoria Hotel New York							5					Russia Bender
4	mother	6.-			father Joseph Lipsky 45 S Oregon st Trenton st New York												Jastow
5	sister	20.-			[illegible] Lipsky 45 S Oregon st New York							5		gr	gr		Mogilew
6	father	60.-			father Morris Cohn 45 S Essex st New York							5		bl	bl		Chlomas
7	daughter				" Lee Lenox												
8	wife	78.-			[illegible] Aron Rosenzweig 542 S Broad st Elizabeth							5		bl	bl		Czernigow
9	"				" Lee "												
10	wife				[illegible]							5		bl	bl		" "
11	husband	yes	$45 / 94	Hoboken New York	husband Heinrich Bauman #57 [illegible]							5		bl	bl		Germany Emaen
12	father		21y / 94	New York	father												New Jersey West Hoboken
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. s.s. URANIUM sailing from ROTTERDAM, 14 MRT 1914, 19

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rugel	Isaac	23		m	m	Worker							Father Isaac Kugel		
2	"	Katharina	23		f	m	wife			German	German	Germany	Berfranken	Berfranken, Germany	N.J.	New York
3	Kaufman	Itzik	22		m	m	Tailor 2-776756	8/24/10	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	— do — wife Tine Kaufman Tender Kress, Russia		
4	Levitz	Zirna	8		m	s								uncle Tworum Kravnoff Libau, Russia		
5	Farabaits	Nathan	8		m	s	Worker						Libau	father Abram Farabaits Mogilew Pod Russia		
6	Kell	Lorraine	31		m	m	Dealer						Mogilew	wife Ester Apell Radom, Russia		
7	"	Abraham	4		m	s		CA28430	11/12/13	404			Libau	mother — do —		
8	Frieden	Isaac	5		m	m	Book-keeper							daughter Marie Frieden		
9		Anna	40		f	m	wife	no					Gernigow	9 Attruckaia St. Gernigow, Russia	N.J.	Elizabeth
10		Lili			m	s								sister — do —		
11	Bowman	Max	32		f	m	Waiter			Hebrew				father Karl Baltas		
12		Ida	10		m	s							New York	Singen on Rhine Germany	N.J.	New York
13														9 father — do —		
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. URANIUM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of MAR 1914, 19

at New-York

March 30 1914

Immigration Officer.

Aliens 10

Cabin [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

2 10 12 — —

Actual # Passengers

10 2 12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

~~African (black).~~	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
[illegible] (North).	Turkish.
[illegible] (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1 to 109

CM S. S. VASARI L & H #1 *arrived* 3-30-14 , 191 , *M.*, , *from* (5

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33f	1	Winiover, Beile	1	18	1	LPC	130 D Schartz							3/31	93	ORS	10⁸							1	2	1
20m	2	Stanomerovick, Stojche	2	19	1	LPC	105 Donovan							4/4	76	K	11⁵⁰							5	5	5
32f	3	Tannerbaum, Sara	6	3	1	LPC	100 Bauer							3/31	6	HS	10⁴⁰							1	1	1
29m	4	Cherkowsky, Isaac	3	26	1	LPC	135 Bock							4/1	28	d	4⁴⁵							2	1	2
38m	5	Restivo, Pietro	1	10	2	LPC	140 Schwartz	4/2	37	K	6:31	Mon		4/3	30	d	4⁴⁵							15	15	16
8m		" Nicolo																								
45m	6	Germano, Francesco	2	12	1	CC	155 Donovan														4/4	Cerus		18	18	19
20m	7	Staletovich, Filipoki	2	25	1	LPC	150 Donovan							4/4	75	K	11⁵⁰							5	4	5
28m	8	Zilman, Nuta	1	4	2	LPC	200 Schwartz							4/1	111	gvd	1³⁵							4	6	4
3f		Chaja																								
24m	9	Frost, Cheske	6	19	1	LPC	300 Bauer							4/12	6	Mipa	3⁰⁰							23	23	23
22m	10	Deen, Mahio	5	11	1	LPC PD Cert	215 Montgomery														4/18/14	Cuba		39	39	39
18m	11	Bishnia, Jusef	5	12	1	LPC PD Cert	220 Montgomery														"	"	"	39	39	39
31m	12	Mittiga, Francesco	2	18	1	LPC PD Cert	215 Donovan														4/28/14	Hermina		29	28	29
36m	13	Franko, Harry	1	22	3	LPC	240 Schwartz							4/3	30	C	330									
19f		Maude																								
1f		Bertha																								
45m	14	Bernardo Armando				PC	242							Hamery												

Vasari 3/30

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. VASARI (Lamport & Holt Line) arrived March 30, 1914., 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Versaggi, Salvatore	(Cabin)	4	6		1	To Med exm.	11:30 Sent Calabria Penn 33 Rivington St. N.Y.C						
2	Smith, Henrietta		7	2		1	" aunt	12 w 12 St. N.Y.C						
3	Milmann, Adolf		6	13		1	" brother	Aunt Mrs Alex Miller, 73 Keap, N.Y.	C	3/	10.50	1	1	1
4	Chomicki, Emil		3	17		1	" Canada	Bro. Benj. 1708 Park Ave. Minneapolis Minn.	C	3/	10.55	1	1	1
5	Rodriguez, Birmenido		2	30		1	" get add,	RR to Jack, Oregon 514 Bell Lake Cabin, Mont	C	4/	10.45	2	2	2
6	Daulatley, Magib		1	20		1	" cash draft	RR to Fed. Provencio Arrate	C	4/	10.30	2	2	2
7	Arresanrinaya, Juan		2	26		1	" get add.	RR to Eskipulas Lost Cabin, Mont	C	3/	1.30	1	2	1
8	Arrate, Toibeio		2	29		1	" do	RR Fed. Provencio Arrate	C	4/	10.30	2	2	2
9	Peiscinko, Jose		6	9		1	" Med exm.	RR Com Pinney Exp Harmony, Boston	C	4/	10.30	2	2	2
10	Friedman, Dora		1	19		1	" children,	W.F.C. Balthazar Lot 12 Keap,	C	4/	11.15	2	2	2
11	Andreich, Jovan		2	20		1	" tel $	L.C. Jas Higgins 214 2 Ave 30 Cuba Pier 11	J	31	4.45	1	—	1
12								RR to Pro. Demetrio 163	C	1/	8	4	8	4
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														

Vasari 130 TOTALS. MAR 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. MacLeod, Master, of the S.S. Kansas, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. MacLeod
Master or ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1914 — 107

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15.00	Yes	1912	New York	(Brother Uriah Gillins 108 E. 100th St. New York City.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark brown	none	Barbados	St Philips
2	Yes	self	$25.00	No			Aunt; Mrs Allan Miller 12 West 12th St. New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Barbados	St George
3	Yes	self	$25.00	Yes	1906	New York City	(Friend R H King 52 W 139th St. New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Barbados	St. Michael
4	Yes	self	$30.00	Yes	1906	Brooklyn	(Cousin) Herbert Farrell	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Barbados	Christ Church
5	Yes	self	$30.00	Yes	1913	New York	311 Butler St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Barbados	St Phillips
					1906	Atlantic City	Son Archie Williams												
					1913	New York	453 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.												
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vasari sailing from Bridgetown Barbados 5-9, March 23, 1914

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gittens	Eleazar	40		M M	Servant	Yes	Yes	West Indies	African	Barbados	St Michael	(Wife) Jessie Gittens Carrington St. Michael	Newyork	Newyork
2	Smith	Henrietta	32		F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	West Indies	African	Barbados	St George	(Mother) Emily Jane Bates St George Barbados	Newyork	Newyork
3	Goodridge	Walter	36		M M	Servant	Yes	Yes	West Indies	African	Barbados	St Michael	(Wife) Mrs Edith Goodridge St Michael Barbados	Newyork	Newyork
4	Farrell	George	33		M M	Baker	Yes	Yes	West Indies	African	Barbados	St Michael	(Wife) Nola Farrell Britton Cross Roads Barbados	Newyork	Brooklyn
5	Wilkson	James	45		M M	Carman	Yes	Yes	West Indies	African	Barbados	St George	(Wife) Mary Wilkson St Georges Barbados	Newyork	Newyork
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Alvin Bradbrook, Surgeon of the S.S. "Vasari" of Lamport & Holt Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas State Board License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Alvin Bradbrook M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

March 30 1914

Actual
146
14c
159 Tot
ST
TN
16 + 3

Reread
143
14c
156 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruzsniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Matheson Master, of the B. S. S. Vasari, from Rio de Janeiro, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Matheson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (no can neither read nor write), or Yes (no can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 30, 1914

105

6

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within the last year? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20 Yes	1908 Brownsville Father	Brownsville Texas	Father Jose Sanchez	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark brown	scar on index finger of right hand	Russia	Stabchoff
2	Yes	self	$250 Yes	1911 New York	1 yr	Residence Cor Brownsville Tex	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	black	scar on left side of face	Syria	Beirut
3	Yes	Self	$25 Yes			Cousin (Friend) St Caddour 50 Washington St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Brown Gray	None	Russia	Kishinev
4	No	self	$100 Yes	1911	Chicago	Brother in law Catherine Kowalski 216 E. 99th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark			Russia	Lodzimberg
5	Yes	self	$2400 Yes	1906	Chicago	Brother in law Catherine Kowalski 1 Rue de Kowalski	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	gray hair	scar on forehead	Russia	Plock
6	Yes	self	$20 No			(Friend) Madeira Frank 120 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	scar on index finger of right hand	Portugal	Cabral
7	No	self	$40 No			Brother Francisco Gonsales 112 Hollow St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark gray	None	Greece	Lemnos
8	No	self	$60 No			(Friend) Mr Rasqueros Carlos 112 Hollow St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	black	scar on third finger of right hand	Turkey	Nicopolis
9	No	self	$25 No			(Friend) Fernandez Pinto 14 Hanover Ave Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	None	Portugal	Sandalador
10	No	self	$30 No			Cousin Manuel Camara 38 Coggeshall St New Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	scar on nose	Portugal	Canical
11	Yes	self	$140 No			(Friend) Madeira Frank 120 Hamilton Ave Brklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	None	Portugal	Campanarios
12	Yes	self	$300 No			(Friend) Ramon Padrone 13 Orange St Northfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	brown Gray	scar on top of 2nd finger of right hand	Spain	Lorenzo
13	Yes	self	$50			Brother Barnet Silverman 1708 Park Place Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No		4	dark	dark brown	None	Russia	Jedinzé
14	Yes	self	$200			(Friend) Madeira Frank 120 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark brown	None	Madeira	Funchal
15	Yes	Father	$25			(Father) Joseph Vieira 1797 7th St. Oakland California	No	No	No	No	Good	No		8	dark	black	None	Madeira	Funchal
16	Yes	Father	$100			(Father)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	dark brown	None	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
17	Yes	self	$25 Yes	1912 1913	Topeka Kansas	Friend George Dreams 1852 Tradewell Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown Gray	small scar on right forearm	Russia	Skater inoslow
18	Yes	self	$50			(Employer) American Bank Note Co 70-72 Broad St. New York No one	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	black Gray	None	Siam	Ladug
19	Yes	self	$200				No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	black Gray	Mole on left forearm	Russia	Bolgoira
20	Yes	self	$60 Yes	1912 1913	New Bedford Mass	Brother Antonio Garcia 211 Carl Street Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	black Brown	scar on thumb	Portugal	Terceira Ilzaores
21	Yes	self	$40 Yes	1903	Barnwell South Carolina	Does not know address of friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	gray Gray	None	Portugal	Lisbon
22	Yes	self	$45 Yes	1900 1913	Rochester New York	Brother Agostino Bruno 252 Lyell Ave Rochester NY 780- Hays Ave Morristown Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	dark blue	Marks on	Italy	Messina
23						Indian Reservation Bradley Michigan USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No						U.S.A.	Morristown Pa
24						Springfield Mo. Green Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						U.S.A.	Bradley Michigan
25						Wheatland Wyoming	No	No	No	No	Good	No						U.S.A.	Springfield Mo.
26						Passaic 110 Park Place New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No						U.S.A.	Wheatland Wyoming
27						Hackensack New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No						U.S.A.	Passaic New Jersey
28						310 Pelton St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No						U.S.A.	Hackensack New Jersey
29																			San Francisco Cal.
30																			

6/

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, March 11, 1914.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mestrinho	Manuel	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	(Cousin) Samuel Mustapha 2 Rua Buenos Ayres Rio de Janeiro	Newyork	Brownsville
2	Amaral	Waldemar	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	(Friend) Miguel Barros 53 Rua do Ouvidor Rio de Janeiro	Newyork	Newyork
ADMITTED 3	Silveira	Francisco	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Turkish	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	(Friend) David Goldberg 49 Rua dos Andradas Rio de Janeiro	Newyork	Newyork
4	Lorenzi	Frank	34		M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	(Friend) Antonio Serra Rua Ao Sande 195 Rio de Janeiro	Newyork	Brooklyn
5	Pinto	Jose	24		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	(Friend) Joaquim Coelho Rua XV. Rio de Janeiro	Conn	Bridgeport
6	Dorea	Jose	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	(Friend) Fernando Pinto Rio de Janeiro	Conn	Bridgeport
7	Georgeo	Francisco	34		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	(Friend) Sebastian Capangus Rua dos Bolle	Mass	Boston
8	Jacovacci	Alexandre	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	(Friend) Manuel Neves Rua Senador Pompeu 12 Rio de Janeiro	Mass	New Bedford
9	Pereira	Jose	30		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro		Newyork	Newyork
10	Texeira	Silvestre	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro		Mass	Westfield
11	Souza	Juan	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro		Newyork	Brooklyn
12	Amancio	Antonio	22		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	(Friend) Bulin Goldenberg Rua Frei Caneca 126 Rio de Janeiro	Newyork	Newyork
13	Milman	Adolpho	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro		Newyork	Newyork
14	Gonsalves	Matheus	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	(Mother) Amelia Rodrigues Pitta Ramal de Santa Cruz Rio de Janeiro	Cal	Oakland
15	Pitta	Antonio	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	(Brother) same as above	Cal	Oakland
16	Pitta	John	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	(Brother) Manuel Lansby Villa Isabel 73 Rio de Janeiro	Newyork	Newyork
17	Lomsky	Moses	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	(Mother) Ysabel Campos Villas Rua de Livramento 115 Rio de Janeiro	Newyork	Newyork
18	Campos	Salvador	18		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro		Newyork	Newyork
ADMITTED 19	Frost	Max	24		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend Antonio Costa Botafogo Praia de 452 Rio de Janeiro	Mass	Fall River
20	Gerein	Manuel	22		M	S	Stevedore	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Brother William Smith Rio de Janeiro	Newyork	Newyork
21	Smith	Theodore	44		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro		Newyork	Rochester
22	Bruno	Gaetano	35		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro			
23	Jones	Albert	29		M	S	U.S. Citizen									
24	Bush	Joseph	24		M	S	U.S. Citizen									
25	Ross	Charles	23		M	S	U.S. Citizen									
26	Lake	Edward	22		M	S	U.S. Citizen									
27	Meade	Earl	23		M	S	U.S. Citizen									
28	Lenz	Joseph	30		M	S	U.S. Citizen									
29	Allen	Carlton	28		M	S	U.S. Citizen									
30																

NON IMMIGR
NON IMMIGRA

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

104

I, James Alvin Bradbrook, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaagli of Lamport & Holt Co. (State whether "employed by the owners" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas State Board Licenses, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Alvin Bradbrook M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] Vapori, from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at [illegible]

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 4.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination [illegible].

Columns 7 and 8. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible] (can read but not write).

Columns 9 and 10. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 and 12. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people as distinguished from "German," "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other sections of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1911

103

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~ No	self	$50.00	Yes 1908 Pittsburg; 1909 Pa.	(Brother) Ralph Mucci 65 Market St. Pittsburg Pa	no	No	No	no	Good	No	5 6	dark	black brown	2 scars on left forearm	Italy	Venice
2	Yes	brother	$50.00	No	(Brother) Tocaro Guiseppe Johnston City Box 544	no	No	No	no	Good	No	5 8	light	dark brown	one mark	Italy	Vicenza
3	Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes 1907 1913 Newyork City	(Sister in Law) Katie Ledomsnick 38 Washington St. Newyork City	no	No	No	no	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown gray	scar on left wrist	Austria	Galiszey by
4	Yes	Husband	None	Yes 1907 1913 Newyork City	Same address as above	no	No	No	no	Good	No	4 4	light	brown gray	two marks	Austria	Galeszopky
5	Yes	Father	None	Yes 1910 1912 Newyork City	Same as above	no	No	No	no	Good	No	infant	light	light blue	no mark	U.S.A.	Newyork
6	Yes	Father	None		Same as above	no	No	No	no	Good	No	infant	light	light blue	no marks	Brazil	Santos
7	Yes	Brother	None	Newyork City	Same as above	no	No	No	no	Good	No	5 6	dark	brown gray	no marks	Austria	Galeszopky
8	Yes	Brother	None		Same as above	no	No	No	no	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown gray	no mark	Austria	Galeszopky
9	Yes	Self	$25.00	Yes 1913 Brooklyn Newyork	Friend D. Lowe 72 Metropolitan Avenue Brooklyn Ny	no	No	No	no	Good	No	5 8	dark	brown brown	no marks	Austria	Galizia
10	Yes	Self	$20.00	No	(Brother in Law) Joseph Marii 22 Bradford St. Finsbury Englend	no	No	No	no	Good	No	5 9	dark	dark brown	scar in palm of right hand	Italy	Lauria
11	No	Cousin	None	No	(Cousin) Moses Ucce 635 Breeker St. Ulica Newyork	no	No	No	no	Good	No	5 5	dark	black brown	no marks	U.S.A.	Newyork
12	Yes	Father	None	No	(Father) Abraham Angelo 19 Thompson St. Latrobe Pa.	no	No	No	no	Good	No	4 [illegible]	dark	[illegible] brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Empoli
13	Yes	Self	$60.00	Yes	(Friend) Joseph W. Swan 69 Hancock St. Everett Mass	no	No	No	no	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown gray	no marks	Portugal	Serra da Boa Viagem
14	Yes	Self	$250.00	No	(Friends) Madeira Hotel Fonde 120 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn Ny	no	No	No	no	Good	No	5 9	dark	dark gray	wart in corner below right eye	Portugal	Conselos do Pombal
15	Yes	Self	$200.00	No	(Friend) Madeira Fonde 120 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn Ny	no	No	No	no	Good	No	5 7	dark	dark brown	no marks	Portugal	Deodoro
16	Yes	Self	$40.00	No	(Brother) E. Hagyar 1900 South 8th St. Camden Newjersey	no	No	No	no	Good	No	5 10	dark	gray brown	no marks	Turkey	Lebanon
17	Yes	Self	$80.00	No	friends but does not know address	no	No	No	no	Good	No	5 5	dark	dark brown	no marks	Italy	Milano
18	Yes	Husband	100.00	No	(Husband) Cantone Maas Orchward St. 1519 Chicago Ill	no	No	No	no	Good	No	5 6	light	brown gray	no marks	Germany	Rottenfeldt
19	Yes	Father	None	No	Same as above	no	No	No	no	Good	No	5 2	light	brown blue	no marks	Germany	Schaenburg
20	Yes	Father	None	No	Same as above	no	No	No	no	Good	No	3 8	light	brown brown	no marks	Germany	Schaenburg
21	Yes	Father	None	No	Same as above	no	No	No	no	Good	No	infant	light	brown brown	no marks	Brazil	Blowinman
22	No	Self	$180.00	No	(Friend) - Giuliano Pagcotti 111 Main St. Monongahela Pa	no	No	No	no	Good	No	5 9	light	brown gray	scar on back of left hand	Italy	Labaro
23	No	Self	$100.00	No	(Friend) Marquis Canoe Lebreaute de Colea. Quebec Canada	no	No	No	no	Good	No	5 7	light	brown gray	scar on right wrist	France	Massay
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

T ALIEN

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vasari sailing from Santos, March 4, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giuseppe	Mucci	19	6	M M	Expressman	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Brazil	São Paulo	(Brother in law) Alberto Alvarez Rua dos Seminarios 60 São Paulo	Pa	Patterson
2	Stocchero	Torniamino	22		M S	(Miner)	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Brazil	São Paulo	(Friend) Angelo Morello Estrada de Ferro Anhayuara São Paulo	Pa	Johnstown
3	Romanic	Sam	26		M M	Porter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Brazil	Santos	(Father) Nikota Romanonic Colonia Zorra - Santos Brazil	Newyork	Newyork
4	Romanic	Annie	25		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Brazil	Santos	Same as above	Newyork	Newyork
5	Romanic	Alice	3	7	S	Child	No	No	America	American	Brazil	Santos	Same as above	Newyork	Newyork
6	Romanic	Mary	8	7	S	Child	No	No	Austria	Austrian	Brazil	Santos	Same as above	Newyork	Newyork
7	Romanic	Vasil	23		M M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Brazil	Santos	Same as above	Newyork	Newyork
8	Romanic	Maria	18		F S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Brazil	Santos	Same as above	Newyork	Newyork
9	Waszczuk	Miguel	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Brazil	Santos	(Brother in law) Peter Leszczuk Rua Santo Domoa 937 Santos Brazil	Newyork	Brooklyn
10	Alaggi	Eurelio	25		M S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Brazil	Santos	(Friend) Corriere Bumoravatura Rua 1o Commercio São Paulo	Newyork	Flushing
11	Deen	Yahya	22		M S	Laborer	No	No	Syria	Syrian	Brazil	Santos	(Friend) Abdul Malec Rua 1 de S São Paulo Brazil	Newyork	Utica
12	Bichara	Yusef	18		M S	Trader	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Brazil	Santos	(Uncle) Abraham Solomon S. Thomaz do Aguizo Minas Brazil	Pa	Latrobe
13	Francisco	Manuel	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	São Paulo	(Friend) Joseph Goncalvis Praca da Republica 68 Santos Brazil	Mass	Everett
14	Fernandez	Thomas	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Santos	(Friend) Eduardo Costanheira Rua 24 de Maio 28 Santos Brazil	NJ	Brooklyn
15	Marcilio	Ramos	27		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Santos	(Friend) Eduardo Costanheira Rua 24 de Maio 28 Santos Brazil	Newyork	Brooklyn
16	Hanna	Asad	47		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Brazil	Santos	Same	NewJersey	Camden
17	Ettore	Galardi	21		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Brazil	São Paulo	(Friend) S. Bogliolli Rua Hypodromo 145 - São Paulo Brazil	Newyork	Newyork
18	Haas	Monia	47		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Santos	(Friend) Dr. Fann Rua Condessa Magalios 19 São Paulo	Ill.	Chicago
19	Haas	Freida	13	7	F S	Child	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Santos	Same as above	Ill	Chicago
20	Haas	Johan	11		M S	"	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Santos	Same as above	Ill	Chicago
21	Haas	Otto	7		M S	"	No	No	Germany	German	Brazil	Santos	Same as above	Ill	Chicago
22	Feliciano	Kadomi	23		M M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Brazil	São Paulo	(Friend) Luiz Dorini Avenida Rangel Pestana 136 São Paulo	Brazil	Monongahela
23	Rebiere	Annie	30		F M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	France	French	Brazil	São Paulo	(Brother) Henri Rebiere E.F. Mogyano São Paulo Brazil	Canada	Quebec
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-307255-C.A.-4/8/11

1-319432-505-9/12/11

VISIT

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Alvin Bradbrook, Surgeon of the S.S. "Vigeni" of Sampert & Holt Co., (State whether employed by owners thereof or otherwise, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas State Board License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Bradbrook M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Br. S.S. "Vasari", from Montevideo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River P. (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic [illegible] Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P. (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—A resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in this column should be "U. S." for persons residing as long as one year, but for less permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of such relative living, save unavoidable address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence refers to the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, or locality where permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 30th, 1911.

101

11—1710

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	$30.00 No				(Cousin) Manuel Fernandez 60 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Yes	self	$50.00 No				(Cousin) Manuel Fernandez 60 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Yes	self	$30.00 No				(Brother) Ellis Moses 701 Lynchburg Ave. N.E. Roanoke Va.
4	Yes	husband	None No				Same as above
5	Yes	Father	None No				Same as above
6	Yes	Father	None No				Same as above
7	Yes	Father	None No				Same as above
8	Yes	Father	None No				Same as above
9	Yes	self	$25.00 No				(Friend) Frau Iscrent 63 E. St. McKeesport Pa.
10	Yes	self	$30.00 Yes	1907 1908	McKeesport Pa		(Friend) Frau Iscrent 63 Fairfield St. McKeesport Pa.
11	Yes	self	$33.00 No				(Friend) Frau Iscrent 63 Fairfield St. McKeesport Pa.
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No		2	dark	black	brown	No marks	Spain	Lugo
No	No	No	No	Good	No		3	dark	black	brown	No marks	Spain	Lugo
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	brown	Dutlow mark on right hand	Syria	Beirut
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	mole on ~~right~~ left side of upper lip	Syria	Beirut
No	No	No	No	Good	No	infant		dark	brown	brown	No marks	Syria	Beirut
No	No	No	No	Good	No	infant		dark	brown	brown	No marks	~~Uruguay~~ Spain	Montevideo ~~Beirut~~
No	No	No	No	Good	No	infant		light	brown	brown	No marks	Uruguay	Montevideo
No	No	No	No	Good	No	infant		light	brown	brown	No marks	Uruguay	Montevideo
No	No	No	No	Good	No		6	dark	black	brown	Scar on lip of life finger of right hand	Montenegro	Cattaro
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	brown	blue	No marks	Austria	Croatia
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar on lip of index finger of right hand	Turkey	Smyrna

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from ~~Buenos Aires~~ Montevideo 7-11, March 6th, 1914

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Garcia	Custodio	23		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Uruguay	Montevideo	(Employer) Beisso & Co Calle 18 de Julio #216 Montevideo	Newyork	Newyork
2	Garcia	Faustino	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Uruguay	Montevideo	(Employer) Beisso & Co Calle 18 de Julio #216 Montevideo	Newyork	Newyork
3	Vagin	—	5		M	—	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Uruguay	Montevideo	(Brother) George Nugem Calle 25 de Agosto #110 Montevideo	Va	Roanoke
4	Vagin	Victoria	20		F S	Housework	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Uruguay	Montevideo	Same as above	Va	Roanoke
5	Vagin	Josalia	4		F S	None	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Uruguay	Montevideo	Same as above	Va	Roanoke
6	Vagin	Teresa	3		F S	None	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Uruguay	Montevideo	Same as above	Va	Roanoke
7	Vagin	Pedro	2		M S	None	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Uruguay	Montevideo	Same as above	Va	Roanoke
8	Vagin	Miguel	4		M S	None	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Uruguay	Montevideo	Same as above	Va	Roanoke
9	Nisavitch	Miguel	30		M M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Uruguay	Montevideo	None	Va	Meherpax
10	Gaconin	Nikola	27		M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Uruguay	Montevideo	None	Va	Meherpax
11	Slobodinuk	Teodoro	28		M S	Laborer	No	Yes	Russia	Russian	Uruguay	Montevideo	None	Va	Meherpax
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

100

I, James Alvin Bradbrook, Surgeon of the S.S. "Nasari" of Imperial Gulf Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas State Board license, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Alvin Bradbrook M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Angus MacLeod, Master of the Br. S.S. "Lisari", from Buenos Aires, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~three~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1914

99

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes		$				
2	Yes	Brother	$ 40				(Cousin) Simon Drimmer 246 North Sunday at Rutland Vt. (Friend) Mr. Powell 3 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
3					1907	Pittsburg	
4	Yes		$				
5	Yes	Self	$				
6	Yes	Husband	None	No			
7	Yes	Husband	None	No			
8	Yes	Father	None	No			
9	Yes	self	$				
10	Yes	Husband	None	No			
11	Yes	Father	None	No			(Friend) Miss Mendrich 7 to 10 Ave & 34th Ave N.Y.
12	Yes	self	$ 40	No			
13	Yes	self	$	No			(Friend) Sen Ant Lopez de Comas 34 Mulberry St. Newyork City
14	Yes	self	$ 70	No			(Friend) D. Sully 20 Warren St Hudson N.Y.
15	Yes	self	$ 2	No			(Brother) Steve Kubic 20 Jr. Parsons Ave Columbus Ohio
16	Yes	self	$ 70	No			(Friend) D. Sully 60 J Warren St Hudson N.Y.
17	Yes	Self	$ 26	No			(Father) Charles Chmielinski Stella Clerke #514 Minneapolis Minn.
18	Yes	Self	$ 250	No			(Brother-Law) Vincenzo Lucia 111 Thompson St New York City
19	Yes		$ 10	No			(Friend) Joseph Ithacan 1426-14th St Detroit Michigan
20	Yes	Brother	$ 20				(Brother-Law) Juan Barcelo Brownsville Ny. Fayette Co.
21	Yes	self	$ 200	No	1886 1913	Montana Winstown	(Sister) Mary Mendrich Mendrich Brother John Mendrich
22	Yes	Self	$ 60	No	1911	Fargo North Dakota	Raymond Washington St Rhinelander
23	Yes	self	$ 25	No	1907 1910	Patterson New York	Brother Alfred Bottene 2 President St Lodi N.J.
24	Yes	Self	$ 35	No			(Friend) Joseph Soltz 2137 Greenwich St San Francisco Cal.
25	Yes	self	$ 40	No			
26	Yes	self	$ 50	No			(Cousin) Minnie Zeerkopf Chicago
27							
28							
29							
30							

ANT ALIEN

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No							Spain	Oviedo
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark brown		mole on right side of nose	Turkey	Aleb
No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	dark brown			Russia	Berzeka
No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	dark brown		scar on cheek	Italy	Alexandria
No	No	No	No	Good	No		3	light	brown gray		scar on forehead	Turkey	Aleb
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	dark brown		mole on chin left side	Turkey	Aleb
No	No	No	No	Good	No			light	brown brown			Argentina	Buenos Aires
No	No	No	No	Good	No			light	brown brown			Argentina	Buenos Aires
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	brown brown			Austria	Temes Megyes
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	dark brown		mole on forehead just to the left of right eyebrow	Austria	Veriac
No	No	No	No	Good	No							Argentina	Buenos Aires
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark brown			Italy	Cutada
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark brown			Italy	Cutada
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	dark brown			Italy	Lucca
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	brown gray		mole on left side of face near chin	Austria	Polesanich
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	brown gray			Italy	Tiriano
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	brown gray			Austria	Galetin
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	9	dark	brown gray		mole on right side of face near chin	Italy	Acalina
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	7	light	brown gray		mole on right side of face near lip	Austria	Uratisico
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	light gray			Austria	Volkbrusto
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	gray gray			U.S.A.	Petersburg
No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	light	light gray			U.S.A.	Richland Wisconsin
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	9	dark	dark		face mark on left forehead	Italy	Rome
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	gray gray			Germany	Breslau
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	6	light	brown brown		small mark in corner of left eye	Italy	Rome
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	black brown			Russia	Rudoshity

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lasarie" sailing from Buenos Aires, March 5, 1914

11—4658

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
REPORTED	Bernardo	Giovanni			M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Argentine Republic		Friend Salvador Sanvan Calle Sorg. 1021 Rosario de Santa Fe	New York	New York
2	Savan	Nasef	19	M	S	Laborer			Turkey	Syrian			(Friend) S. Pechansky Bernardo 644		Du Bois
3	Jakovich	Ivan	26	M	S	Laborer			Austria	Austrian					Brooklyn
4	Kyrutli	Ivan				Mill			Turkey	Turkish					New York
5	Jaerh	Ticcia	28	M	M	Laborer			Turkey	Turkish			(Cousin) Calle Nibre Barracas del Sud Buenos Aires		Brooklyn
6	Jaers	Tilei	25	M	S	Laborer			Turkey	Turkish					Brooklyn
7	Jaers	Elias	19	M	S	Laborer			Turkey	Turkish					Brooklyn
8	Jaers	Elias	17	M	S	Laborer			Turkey	Turkish					Brooklyn
9	Mirkov	Petras	24	M	M	Laborer			Austria	Austrian			(Friend) Isidoro Conjiciary Calle Militar Barracas al Sud Buenos Aires	Pa	Fair Oaks
10	Mirkov	Francisca	21	F	M	Laborer			Austria	Austrian					Fair Oaks
11	Mirkov	Felix	16	M	S	Laborer			Austria	Austrian					Fair Oaks
12	Zuris	Antonio	22	M	Laborer				Austria	Austrian			(Friend) Delledda Giovanni Calle Santa Fe #198 Buenos Aires		New York
13	Cascelia	G. Tonio	22	M	Laborer				Italy	Italian			(Friend) Delledda Giovanni Calle Santa Fe #198 Buenos Aires		New York
14	Cabrini	Pietro	28	M	Farmer				Italy	Italian					Hudson
15	Zukich	Luka	21	M	Laborer				Austria	Austrian					Ohio
16	Crespi	Mario	20	M	Laborer				Italy	Italian					Hudson
17	Chosnicka	Enrico	22	M	Farmer				Austria	Austrian			(Friend) Jose Gonzalez Soto Calle Palacios 1224 Buenos Aires		Wisconsin
18	Cabrale	Ramon	8	M	Child				Spain	Spanish			(Friend) Antonio Garcia Calle Piedad 1841 Buenos Aires		New York
19	Brochim	Nicola	22	M	S	Laborer			Austria	Austrian					Mexico
20	Petek	Joseph	22	M	M	Laborer			Austria	Austrian					Pa
21	Swanser	Emilia	22	F	Md	Farmer			[illegible]	[illegible]					Petersburg
22	Dubcus	Boris	24	M	S	Farmer			[illegible]	[illegible]					Va
23	Bottani	Roberto	23	M	S	Farmer			Italy	Italian			(Friend) Guido Noceda Calle Cuidad 347 Buenos Aires		New York
24	Schmidt	Ernest	43	M	M	Soldier			Germany	Argentine			(Friend) Louis Colfield Roman Catholic Buenos Aires		Pa
25	Silcone	Pedro	24	M	S	Miner			Italy	Italian					New York
26	Cohen	Isaac	19	M	S	Laborer			Russia	Argentine			(Friend) Charles Cordman San John 594 Buenos Aires		Ill. Chicago
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

NON IMMI

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Albin Bradbrook, Surgeon of the S.S. "Iberia" of Lamport & Holt Co., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas State Board License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Albin Bradbrook MD

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angus Mackason, Master of the Br. SS "Vasari", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master). (~~Officer~~.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13-1215

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 97

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1914

31—4038

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes							No	No	No	No	Good	No						Austria	Trieste
2	Yes							No	No	No	No	Good	No						Russia	Libau
3	Yes							No	No	No	No	Good	No						Austria	Bozmedenek
4	Yes							No	No	No	No	Good	No						Austria	Austria
5	Yes							No	No	No	No	Good	No						Greece	Patras
6	Yes							No	No	No	No	Good	No						Russia	Warsaw
7	Yes							No	No	No	No	Good	No						Russia	Libau
8	Yes							No	No	No	No	Good	No						Austria	Trieste
9	Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				Russia	Brest Litovsk
10	Yes	Brother	20	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	4					Austria	Strakonitz
11	Yes		25					No	No	No	No	Good	No						Austria	Zagreb
12	Yes							No	No	No	No	Good	No						Austria	Pinsk
13	Yes							No	No	No	No	Good	No						Austria	Posen
14	Yes	Self	1000	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No		10			None	England	Ampthill
15	Yes	Self	30	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7				Russia	Konica
16	Yes	Self	2	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No		8			Scar on thumb of right hand	Russia	Jeplice
17	Yes	Brother	40	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No		8				Italy	Pascalia
18	Yes	Cousin	115	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No					Scar on right hand	Italy	Viati
19	Yes		50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				Servia	Feligoritz
20	Yes	Self	32	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No		7				Servia	Feligoritz
21	Yes	Uncle	30					No	No	No	No	Good	No						Italy	Viati
22	Yes		16					No	No	No	No	Good	No		7			Scar on index finger of right hand	Greece	Kreuza
23	Yes	Self	50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10				Italy	Alexandria
24	Yes	Self	50					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				Greece	Mogdo
25	Yes	Self	25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No		8			Scar on index finger of right hand	Servia	Feligovitz
26	Yes	Self	3					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			Scar on middle finger of left hand	Austria	Pressburg
27	Yes	Cousin	50					No	No	No	No	Good	No		9			Mole on face	Austria	Bergsimu
28	Yes	Self	40	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No		9			Mole on neck	Austria	Temeshmiedo
29	Yes	self	100	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No						Austria	Varicsh
30	Yes		60					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5				Austria	Dubrovnik
								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			Scar on back of left hand	Servia	Karamanan

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Buenos Aires, March 5, 1914

11—4038

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Bawarnski	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer			Austria		Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	(Brother-in-law) Samuel Gruska Yatay #761 Entre Rios y Brasil Buenos Aires	Md.	Baltimore
2	Furman	[illegible]	24		M	S	Carpenter			Russia				Same address	[illegible]	Brooklyn
3	Furman	Maria	24		F	M	Wife			[illegible]		Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	Same address	[illegible]	Brooklyn
4	Furman	[illegible]	1	6	M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]		Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires		Pa.	Pittsburgh
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Greece		[illegible]	[illegible]	(Friend) Carlos Canta Calle Corrond Giaz #1 Buenos Aires	Ill.	Chicago
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	(Friend) Geo. [illegible] [illegible]	Ohio	Cincinnati
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Iwanink	[illegible]	26		M	S	Laborer			[illegible]		Argentine Republic	[illegible]		Md.	Baltimore
10	Chaikowski	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer			Russia		[illegible]	[illegible]		N.H.	Manchester
11	Gorelik	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	(Friend) Pasquale Lupo Calle [illegible] #330 Buenos Aires	[illegible]	Newark
DEPORTED 12	Germano	[illegible]	45		M		[illegible]			Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	(Friend) Our Cousin Calle [illegible] #[illegible] Buenos Aires	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Jafis	[illegible]	22		M	S	Laborer			Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	(Friend) Pasquale [illegible] Calle [illegible] #[illegible] Buenos Aires	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Fisher	Arthur	24		M	S	Groom	Yes	Yes	England	English	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	(Friend) Arthur Blann Estancia "La Unpadmatal" R.E.S. Buenos Aires	New York	Yonkers
15	Erimia	Nicolas	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	(Friend) Calle Pato Catamarca #14-8 Buenos Aires	New York	New York
16	Cianogonsky	[illegible]	32		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	(Cousin) Samuel Rotmowich Calle Mercedes #4847 Buenos Aires	New York	Brooklyn
17	Giannecchini	Orlando	23		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	Friend Mr. Amadeo Fabri Calle Sarmiento 3556 Buenos Aires	Calif.	Stockton
DEPORTED 18	Mittiga	Francesco	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	(Friend) Pasquale Bluzzo Calle Independencia #3501 Buenos Aires	Wis.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 19	Stanoromorovick	Stojole	20		M	S	Machinist			Servia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Kristichi Stoyo Rivadavia #3072 Buenos Aires	Nebr.	Omaha
X 20	Andreich	Saran	21		M	S	Laborer			Servia	Servian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Steva Milotovich Rivadavia #3072 Buenos Aires	Nebr.	Omaha
21	Pangallo	Antonio	26		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	Friend Zoppia Vindenzo Calle Sarlai #1841 Buenos Aires	Penn.	Massena
22	Aidini	Alexander	22		M	S	Laborer			Greece	Greek	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	Friend Heraclis Devaret Calle Belzina 38 Buenos Aires	Mass.	Ashtabula
23	Spalla	[illegible]	5		M		Clerk			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Hermanos Robotti Paseo de Julio 548 Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
24	Spiro	[illegible]	37		M	M	[illegible]			Greece	Greek	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	Friend Polosi Kosma Calle Catamarca #148 Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
25	Hatetovich	Filipo	20		M	S	[illegible]			Servia	Servian	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	Friend Mladen Smadlenovich Calle Rivadavia 3074 Buenos Aires	Nebraska	Omaha
26	Arrescinimaga	[illegible]	19		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Geronimo Cerruti Catamarca 814 Buenos Aires	New York	Newyork
27	Biadman	Manuel	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Jewish	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	Friend Domingo Luciano Calle Armaletta #92 Buenos Aires	Texas	San Antonio
28	Belin	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Austrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Friend) Pedro Chorel Compa Centrale Compagnie F.C.A. Buenos Aires	Texas	Fair Oaks
29	Arristi	[illegible]	30		M	S	Laborer			Spain	Spanish	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	[illegible]	New York	Newyork
30	Rodriguez	[illegible]	23		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	One	New York	[illegible]

2-473973-7/1/36

P-104/5-1937 Sacramento 22-73884-10/19/38

2-909193-8/28/41

11-7802 11/29/37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Allen Broadbrooks, Surgeon of the S.S. "Vaggi" of Imperial Nav. Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas State Board license, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, hired or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.)

James Allen Broadbrooks M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 ( ).*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 95

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$60.00	No			(Friend) Lombardo Juan 72 Baxter Street Newyork City
2	Yes	Self	$60.00	No			(Friend) Jerome Lombardi 72 Baxter Street Newyork City
3	Yes	Employer	$25.00	No			(Employer) Pasquale Mathone 71 Mulberry Street Newyork City
4	Yes	Self	$500.00	No			(Brother) J. Zikman 28 Central Street Springfield Mass
5	Yes	Self	$None	No			Do same
6	Yes	Brother	$30.00	No			(Brother) Gregario Romanesco 71 Mulberry Street Newyork City
7	Yes	Self	$30.00	No			(Brother) Mary Fainet 23 Parkman Street Newyork City
8	Yes	Self	$70.00	No			(Cousin) James Hagen-gonzalis 74 South Peard Street Williamsburg Newyork
9	Yes	Employer	$None	No			(Uncle) Lorazio Roberto 73 Mulberry Street Newyork City
10	Yes	Self	$50.00	No			(Brother) Joseph Restivo 311 Newark Ave. Jersey City N.J.
11	Yes	Self	$None	No			The same address
12	Yes	Self	$40.00	No			Do same
13	Yes	Self	$50.00	No			(Friend) Theodore Lazzis 6 High Street Ashbach N.J.
14	Yes	Self	$100.00	No			(Friend) Athanase Fanoulia 428 Pinehurst St. Oshawa Ont.
15	Yes	Brother	$40.00	No			(Brother in law) S. Gully 607 Warren St Hudson N.Y.
16	Yes	Self	$200.00	No			(Brothers) Antoni Ciastuah 92 Salem St Boston Mass
17	Yes	Self	$25.00	No			(Friend) Leonidas Cupas 428 Pinehurst St. Oshawa Ont.
18	Yes	Self	$20.00 Check 500	No			(Friend) Lazaros Bacas 225 Third Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Yes	Son in law	$	Yes	1907	Brownsville 1913 East Newyork	(Husband) Heim Winover 390 Grand Street Newyork City
20	Yes	Self	$200.00	No			(Son in law) Solomon Mugman 342 New Jersey Ave East Newyork
21	Yes	Self	$1000.00	No			(Friend) Fargo Greg 143 Hadley Ave Onondaga Hill
ANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	$500.00	Yes	1910	Portland Oregon	(Cousin) Mario Cratocle 73 Central Ave Corona Long Island
	Yes	Self	$	Yes	1913	104 Schenectady St.	(Friend) Victor Steinberg Bay Street Jacksonville Florida
23	Yes	Husband	None	Yes	1895	Van Buren 1913 Mo.	The same
24	Yes	Father	None	Yes	1913	Quincy Ill.	do above
25	Yes	Self	$40.00	No			The same
26	Yes	Self	$250.00	No			do above
27	Yes	Self	$450.00	No			(Brother) Joseph Cahan 136 Washington Street Central Falls R.I.
28	Yes	Self	$150.00	No			The same as above
29	Yes	Self	$200.00	No			(Cousin) Jorge Abdalur 6 Central Ave Norwich Conn.
30	Yes	Self	$50.00	No			(Friend) Cirsalla N. Cahan 104 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
							(Friend) Frauer Bros. 533 Blecker St. Utica N.Y.
							Cousin
							do above

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	small scar on side, finger of left hand	Italy	Syracuse
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	do	Italy	Victoria
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	do	Italy	Terzina
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	brown	gray	scar on third finger of left hand	Russia	Odessa
No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	light	brown	gray	do	Russia	Odessa
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	brown	mole between eyes just over bridge of nose	Italy	Catania
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	brown	gray	do	Russia	Esdeleoff
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown	Large scar on right forearm	Greece	Bruza
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light	black	gray	scar on thumb of left hand	Italy	Rome
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	black	gray	Wart on little finger of left hand	Italy	San Cattado
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	gray	Wart in palm of left hand, scar over left eye	Italy	San Cattaldo
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	gray	Long scar on left hand scar on thumb	Greece	Bruza
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	brown	gray	scar on left wrist	Greece	Bruza
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	brown	gray	scar on index finger of right hand	Italy	Gruova
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	brown	gray	scar on back of right hand	Turkey	Yzbica
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	light	dark	brown	Small scar on back of head	Greece	Devrides
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	gray	scar on right wrist	Greece	Santa
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	Gray	small scar on left forearm	Turkey	Astrovica
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	light	light	Gray	small scar on back of left hand	Russia	Xemasopolis
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	brown	Peck mark on left side of nose	Greece	Suvia
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	scar or pock mark on back of elbow	Italy	Rome
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light	brown	Gray	Mark		Arnovitz
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	light	brown	Gray	Mark	United States	Van Buren Mo
No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3	light	brown	Gray	Mark	United States	Quincy
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	Gray	Scar on right wrist	Turkey	Aleppo
No	No	No	No	Light	No	5	8	light	brown	Gray	Large scar on right cheek	Turkey	Aleppo
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	dark	Gray	Tattoo mark on right arm	Turkey	Aleppo
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown	brown mark on right wrist	Turkey	Aleppo
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	Large scar on right side of face (burn)	Turkey	Aleppo
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	brown	gray	scar on knuckle joint of little finger of right hand	Turkey	Smalyra

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lazio" sailing from Buenos Aires, March 5, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		21	M	S	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	(Wife) Ricarda Angela Calle Lemos # 11 Buenos Aires	New York	New York
2	Guino		21	M	S	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	(friend) Calle Ming # 80 Buenos Aires	New York	New York
3	[illegible]		20	M	S	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	(friend) Chantame Catherine Cordoba # 1849 Buenos Aires	New York	New York
ADMITTED 4	[illegible]		21	M	S	Miner			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	(Wife) Dekoma Marta Calle Lima # 1165 Buenos Aires	Mass.	Springfield
ADMITTED 5	[illegible]		40	M	M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Egypt	[illegible]	(friend) Pedro Michele Calle Lima # 1165 Buenos Aires	Mass.	Springfield
6	[illegible]		24	M	S	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Argentine Republic	[illegible]	(mother) Maria Sarnel Bermejo # 8 Buenos Aires	New York	New York
7	[illegible]		20	M	M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Argentine Republic	[illegible]	(brother) Steve Nicola Calle San Salvador # 1068 Buenos Aires	Mass.	Boston
8	[illegible]		25	M	S	Farmer			Greece	Greek	Argentine Republic	[illegible]	(friend) Vicente Jenci (Wife) Carolina Cabania Calle Ensenada # 1167 Buenos Aires	New York	Albany
9	[illegible]		37	M	S	Mason			Italy	Italian	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	(Wife) Carolina Cabania Calle Ensenada # 1167 Buenos Aires	New York	New York
ADMITTED 10	[illegible]		28	M	M	Landscaper			Italy	Italian	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	The same address as above	New York	New York
ADMITTED 11	[illegible]		2	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italy	Italian	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	(friend) Alexandro Marxoinas Calle Alzina # 2075 Buenos Aires	Wisconsin	Oshkosh
12	Evripedes [illegible]		27	M	S	Tailor			Greece	Greek	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	(friend) Carlos Nicolau Calle Alzina # 2075 Buenos Aires	Wisconsin	Oshkosh
13	Agostos [illegible]		21	M	S	Tailor			Greece	Greek	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	(friend) Santiago Yannello Calle Mello # 336 Buenos Aires	New York	Hudson
14	[illegible]		21	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	(friend) Stanislay Turowski Calle Campicueto Buenos Aires	Mass.	Boston
15	Biastuch [illegible]		42	M	M	Tailor			Russia	Russian	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	no address in Buenos Aires	Wisconsin	Oshkosh
16	[illegible]		24	M	S	Tailor			Greece	Greek	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	(friend) Nicolas Karapasidy Calle Lavalle # 3676 Buenos Aires	New York	New York
17	Antonio [illegible]		12	M	S	Tailor			Greece	Greek	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	(sister) Freida Villiamburg Cuchabomba # 2275 Buenos Aires	New York	New York
ADMITTED 18	Wania [illegible]		33	M	M	Tailor			Russia	Russian	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	(sister-in-law) John Burdman 3456 Belgrano Buenos Aires	New York	Brooklyn
19	Freedman [illegible]		56	M	W	Tailor			Russia	Russian	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	(friend) J. Naumkin Calle Pandura # 1470 Buenos Aires	Rhode Island	Central Falls
20	Zuckerman [illegible]		22	M	S	Tailor			Russia	Russian	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	no address in Buenos Aires	New York	New York
21	Guarino [illegible]		22	M	S	Tailor			Italy	Italian	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	no address in Buenos Aires	New York	New York
ADMITTED 22	Franks Harry		34	M	M	Tailor			Russia	Russian	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	no address in Buenos Aires	Florida	Jacksonville
ADMITTED 23	Franks Hannah		41	F	M				United States		Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	no address in Buenos Aires	Florida	Jacksonville
ADMITTED 24	Franks Beatrice		1	F	S				United States		Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	(friend) Naum Cubè Calle Honduras # 4700 Buenos Aires	Rhode Island	Central Falls
25	Cohen Tevye		22	M	S	Tailor			Russia	Russian	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	The same address as above	Rhode Island	Central Falls
26	Cohen Rebeka		20	M	S	Tailor			Russia	Russian	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	(friend) Naum Cubè Calle Honduras # 4700 Buenos Aires	Connecticut	Norwich
27	Kaplan Abram		24	M	S	Tailor			Russia	Russian	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	(friend) N. Capin Calle Piradavia # 700 Buenos Aires	New York	Brooklyn
28	Gochuve [illegible]		21	M	S	Tailor			Russia	Russian	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	(friend) George Said Barracca del Sud Calle Matos # 2441 Buenos Aires	New York	Utica
29	Jacob [illegible]		22	M	S	Tailor			Russia	Russian	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	(friend) Guillomo Vogel Calle Lavalle # [illegible]	New York	New York
30	Benjamin [illegible]		22	M	S	Tailor			Russia	Russian	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Hiram Bradbrook, Surgeon of the S.S. "Vasari" of Liverpool & Holt Co., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I Tex State Board License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Hiram Bradbrook

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the one stated in any relevant, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 6 and 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write), No. No can neither read nor write), or Yes. No can read but not write).

Columns 8 and 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" apparently means to descend race) rarely mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA—NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien will be admitted to the United States who is recorded or classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If other having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1914.

93

11—1038

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what society, corporation, public or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																						
1	My	Newyork			10			Sailing out of States again													Germany	Kleinburg
2	My	Newyork						Sailing out of States again													Italy	Marita
3	Mo	Newyork						Sailing out of States again		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	No mark		Spain	Corona
4	G.	McDonough						Ret'd by Mr. Donough G. 1815 S. Penn. Ave. Atlantic City		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	No mark		Mr. G.	Donough
5	G.	Atlantic																			G.	Atlantic
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Vasari* sailing from Buenos Aires, March 5, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use of Government officials) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Transit, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Japan, In Transit, Chinese Laborer Citizen) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kramer	Charles	49		M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Naturalized American		Newyork	Newyork	NON IMM
2		Cosanne	Bellice	20		M	M	Baker	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Argentine Buenos Aires		None
3		Ferino	Manuel	34		M	M	Fireman Deck	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	no one
4		Cooke	Cliffland	20				first hand.			U S born				
5		Owen	Robert	20				seaman			do do				
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Alvin Bradbrook, Surgeon of the S.S. Vasari of Liverpool (State whether employed on vessel or port) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas State Board License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

James Alvin Bradbrook, M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

~~African (black)~~	~~Korean~~
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Anderson, Master (or substitute Master, First or Second Officer), of the Brig Vasari, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Anderson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

91

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, March 2, 1914

11—1607

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$100				Cousin Mrs Sarah Barnes 1798 Dean St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	5	dark	dark	dark	None	Demerara Pleasant Village
2	Yes	self	$				Cousin, Mrs Sarah Barnes 1798 Dean St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	dark	None	Demerara Pleasant Village
3	Yes	self	$ 6.—		1902	Brooklyn	Brother Walter Bramble 1216 Fulton St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"			dark	dark	dark	None	Barbados Greenhill
4	Yes	husband	$ 96—		1908	1913 Brooklyn	Own home at 21a Prince St	"	"	"	"	"	"			dark	dark	dark	None	Barbados St Thomas
5	Yes	Mother	None 21				Mother Mrs Eliza Smith 138 W 137th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	dark	dark	None	Barbados Bridgetown
6	Yes	self	$100	No	1913	Newark N.J.	(Employer) Mrs. Sarah Smith 263 W. 35th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark	dark	None	Barbados Bridgetown
7	Yes	self	$25				Employer Mrs B Smith 2026 Park Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	dark	dark	None	Barbados Bridgetown
8	Yes	self	$30				Friend William Butcher 212 Prince St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	dark	dark	None	Barbados St Phillips
9															—	dark	dark	dark	Post mark on forehead	Barbados St Michals
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vapari" sailing from Bridgetown Barbados, March 23rd, 1914

11—4637

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lawrence	Vincent Albert	25	M	S	Engineer	Y	Y	Barbadian	Negro	Barbados	Bridgetown	(Cousin) Mrs. Rose Bascomb Chapman Lane St Michaels	Newyork	Newyork
2	Lawrence	Joseph M	22		S	Shoemaker	Y	Y	Barbadian	Negro	Barbados	Bridgetown	(Cousin) Mrs. Rose Bascomb (Chapman Lane) St Michaels	Newyork	Newyork
3	Butcher	William											(Friend) H. White		
4	Butcher	Louise											Bay Street Bridgetown Barbados (Friend) H. White	Newyork	Brooklyn
5	Canterbury	Alex											(Friend) Elizabeth Hardy	Newyork	Brooklyn
6	Paris	Jane H.	36	7	Wd								Rock Cottage St Lucy Bridgetown (Cousin) John Linden	Newyork	Newyork
7	Hitchens	Ada	24		S	Domestic	Y	Y	West Indian	Negro	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mary Lorinn Workman Village Mother Mrs Sarah Rouse	Newyork	Newyork
8	Deisley	Ferdinand	21		M	Mason	Y	Y	West Indian	Negro	Barbados	Bridgetown	Quigiteson St Philip Uncle John Deisley Chapman Street Bridgetown Barbados	Newyork	Newyork
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bradbrook, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaagsi of Lamport & Holt Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas State Board License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bradbrook MD

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

9 90

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Bridgetown Barbados March 23, 1914. Arriving at Port of Newyork March, 1914

89

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Holmes	Charles	34		M S	Norwich Conn		21 John Street Norwich Conn.
2	Holmes	Dorothy	4	6	F	Norwich Conn		21 John Street Norwich Conn.
3	Holmes	Avery	1	3	M S	Norwich Conn		21 John Street Norwich Conn.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..... *,*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not as to town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether coming in part or whole by).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether (yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (and period of years, and locality (as 1891 to, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of same).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of same.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

88

Arriving at Port of Newyork March 24, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Fall River					(Cousin) James Jardin 146 Dimmock St. Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	mole on left side of forehead	Madeira	Funchal
2	Mass	Fall River				1910 Fall River	(Friend) James Jardin 146 Dimmock St. Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no marks	Madeira	Funchal
3	Mass	Fall River					(Friend) James Jardin 146 Dimmock St. Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	dark	brown	no marks	Madeira	Funchal
4	Mass	Boston					(Brother) John De Souza 74 Central St. Lowell Mass Visit — Albert Hall	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no marks	Madeira	Funchal
5	Newyork	Newyork					(Cousin) Visit 107th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no marks	Barbados	St Philips
6	Newyork	Newyork					(Cousin) George Mathurin 495 Cor. A Newyork City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	scar on forehead	St Lucia	Laborie
7	Ohio	Dayton				1906 Dayton 1912	Mission Board Christian Church Dayton Ohio (Brother) Clarington Nurse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no marks	South America	Georgetown
8	Canada	Toronto	No		$7.00		236 McCaul St. Toronto Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	brown	no marks	Demarara Trinidad	Wood Creek
9	Canada	Toronto	No				(Brother) Clarington Nurse 236 McCaul St. Toronto Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no marks	Trinidad	St James
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Vesori" sailing from Port of Spain Trinidad, March 22nd, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Rodriguez	Joseph			M	S	Shop Keeper	Y	Y	Portugal	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	(Friend) Antone Janeiro Belmont Valley Road Trinidad (Port of Spain)
2										Ferreira	Joseph	27		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Portugal	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	(Uncle) John Relvas 5 Sepers St. San Fernando - Trinidad
3										Gomez	[illegible]			M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Portugal	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	(Uncle) Antonio Sabria Couva Trinidad (Port of Spain)
4										De Silva	Vincent	24		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Portugal	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Cousin John Pinto Couva St. James St. San Fernando.
5										Hall	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	West Indies	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	(Cousin) James Hardle Hermitage Road Belmont Port of Spain
6										Beauseait	Theodore			M	S	[illegible]			West Indies	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	2-914736 3/10/14
7										James	[illegible]	29		M	S	Mariner	Y	Y	West Indies	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	(Friend) Rev. P. E. Belson 62 Norfolk St Trinidad
8		1								Nurse	Herbert	20		M	S	Boat Clerk	Y	Y	West Indies	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Father Herbert T. Nurse Gov. Bally Couva Trinidad
9		1								Nurse	Arthur	18		M	S	None	Y	Y	W. Indies	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	(Father) Herbert T. Nurse Gov. Bally Couva Trinidad
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON IM
NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Letter may will be found on the back of Passport.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bradbrook, Surgeon of the S.S. Navaio of Lamport & Holt Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas State Board License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

J. H. Bradbrook M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer

87

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 86

Arriving at Port of New York, March 9, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay railroad fare to ultimate destination, and if not, whether such railroad fare is paid for by the transportation company bringing the alien to the United States, by relatives or friends of the alien, or by charitable societies.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20				Frank Emerson Lapsell 1 Clark Street Chicago Ill.												
2	Yes	"	$50													Light Gray			Hungary Budapest
3	Yes	self	$20	yes	1909	Newark N.J.	no one								6	dark	dark		Austria Galicia
4								No No No No Girl No								dark	grey	blue	no mark	Ill. Chicago
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

6/

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Rio de Janeiro 5th, March 11th, 1914.

11—4837

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ardy	Francis	4		M				Hungary	Hungarian	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	Friend	Newyork	Newyork
2	Hamilton	Walter	21		M				England	English	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	do	Newyork	Newyork
3	Stevens	James	37		M	Engineer	yes	yes	America South	American	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	Friend Dr. Lowenthal Rua Buenos Rio de Janeiro	Newyork	Newyork
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bradbrook, Surgeon of the S.S. Tayari of Lamport & Holt Co., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas State Board License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bradbrook M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5.

S. S. Caribbean sailing from Colon, Dec. 11th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 84, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sinclair	Horace	27		M	S. Louisville Wisconsin Sept 22 1887		164 South Franklin St Louisville Wisconsin
2	~~Haight~~	~~Lee~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S. Concord Ohio May 10 1890~~		~~Concord Ohio~~
3	Dreck	Harold	25		M	S. Animosa New Mexico [illegible]		Manoa Colorado
4	~~Steers~~	~~James~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~S. Luray Va 1878~~		Mail same as above
5	Hartman	Robert	40		M	S. Brooklyn N.Y. June 1874		New York City
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. MacLean Master, of the Brit Bark "Vasari", from Santos, do
(Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... 1st

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

83

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 1, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or an immoral person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$	No			Cousin Gaetano Marino 49 James St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good		5	8	light dark				England	Bradford
2	Yes	Self	$	Yes	1913	St Newark N.J.		No	No	No	No	good		5	6	dark black			scar on back of left hand	Italy	Siciliana
3	Yes	Brother	$	Yes	1910	49 James St Newark N.J.		No	No	No	No	good		5	8	dark dark				Italy	Siciliana
4	Yes	Son	$	No				No	No	No	No	good		5	6	dark dark				Italy	Siciliana
5	Yes	Son	$					No	No	No	No	good		4		dark dark				Italy	Siciliana
6	Yes	Brother	$	No				No	No	No	No	good		5	4	dark dark			scar on left hand	Italy	Siciliana
7	Yes	Self	$	Yes	1910	47 James St Newark City		No	No	No	No	good		5	6	dark dark				Italy	Siciliana
8	Yes	Husband	$	Yes	1913	Newark City		No	No	No	No	good		5	7	dark dark				Italy	Siciliana
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Asaki" sailing from Santos Brazil, March 4th, 1914

11—4637

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kelly	Thomas	24		M S	Engineer	Y	Y	England	English	England	London	— " —	New York	New York
2	Versaggi	Alcarico	40		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	(Friend) Carmelo Pagliuso 114 Rotaria 17 São Paulo Brazil	Newyork	Newyork
3	Versaggi	Calogero	24		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	— " —	Newyork	Newyork
4	Versaggi	Dominick	21		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	— " —	Newyork	Newyork
5	Versaggi	Calogero	53		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	— " —	Newyork	Newyork
6	Versaggi	Salvadore	26		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	— " —	Newyork	Newyork
7	Versaggi	Giuseppe	17		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	— " —	Newyork	Newyork
8	Versaggi	[illegible]	6	2	M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	— " —	Newyork	Newyork
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-237665 3/18/14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bradbrook, Surgeon of the S.S. Vosges of Lamport & Holt Co. (State whether "surgeon employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas State Board License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bradbrook M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

82

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3/

11—4712

---- IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Vasari" sailing from Santos, Mch 9th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Mch. 19 14

81

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Randell	Edward	21		M	S	Dallas Texas August 4th 89		Crawford Hall Riverside Drive N.Y.C.
2	Miller	Mina	21		F	S	Hagerstown Md Mch 6th 93		Hagerstown Md
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Mathison, Master, of the R. M. S. "Vasari", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 80

Arriving at Port of New York, Mch. 5, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1															
2					352 Wacobo[illegible]										
3															
4															
5															
6					[illegible] 527 [illegible]										
7					[illegible] 136 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn										
8				1906	[illegible] Railroad [illegible]										
9					Same address										
10															
11															
12				1909 Union Hill New Jersey											
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Varese" sailing from Buenos Aires 5-7, May 5th, 1914

11—4037

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Calcagno	Carmelo	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	(Friend) Vincenzo Calcagno Buenos Aires	Pennsylvania	Pittston NON IMMIG
2	Tarchiani	Pietro	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	(Friend) Vincenzo Calcagno Buenos Aires	Pennsylvania	Pittston
3	Tarchiani	Ernesto	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	(Friend) Vincenzo Calcagno Buenos Aires	Pennsylvania	Pittston
4	Valentini	Emilio	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	(Friend) Luigi Morlia Buenos Aires	New York	New York
5	Valentini	Ernesto	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	(Friend) Luigi Morlia Buenos Aires	New York	New York
6	Carlevaro	Giuseppe	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Fratelli Carlevaro Via S. Antonio di Genova 4	Connecticut	New Haven
7	Parletti	Teodoro	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Fratelli Carlevaro Via S. Antonio di Genova 4	New York	New York
8	Licciardi	Sebastiano	29		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Fratelli Licciardi Bayaguria 2763 - Villa del Triguo Buenos Aires	Connecticut	New Haven
9	Licciardi	Hilario	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	same as above	New York	Brooklyn
10	Licciardi	Teresa	2		F S				Italy	Italian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	same as above	New York	New York
11	Licciardi	Margaret	1	4	F S				Italy	Italian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	same as above	New York	New York
12	Luccardi	Vincenzo	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	same as above	New Jersey	Newark
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bradbrook, Surgeon of the S.S. Vasari of Lamport & Holt Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas State Board License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ' in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

J. H. Bradbrook M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 - 78

S. S. "Vasari"

sailing from Buenos Aires, Mch. 5th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Mch. , 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Emmerton	Lawrence	31		M	S	Peabody Mass. Dec 21 1882		131 Federal Street Salem Mass.
2	Holgate	Dolph	39		M	M	Carrollton Ohio Feb 12th 1875		Forest Grove Oregon
3	Moore	William	35		M	S	Dayton Oregon Sept 16th 1878	Circuit Court	Fort Meyers Florida
4	Olsen	Adolph	[illegible]		[illegible]			Circuit Court Fond du Lac Wisconsin Oct 27, 1913	Roping & Sons Fond du Lac Wisconsin
5	Olsen	Bertha	24		F	M	Wilmington Germany		— " —
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from his own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is the person, or a member of a family likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person connected with any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that he also, according to the best of his knowledge and belief, has information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *June* 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List	Last Permanent Residence	Race	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seeking Admission to United States for the Purpose of	Final Destination	Whether Having a Ticket Through	Whether Coming Under Contract	Whether in Possession of Money, and How Much	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity
1	In transit for England	We	M	M	Gent	We	We	Eng	Eng	Visit	Eng	We	No	Yes	No
2	[illegible]	We	M	M	Gent	We	We	Eng	Eng	Visit	6 mos	We	No	Yes	No
3	[illegible]	We	M	M	Gent	We	We	Eng	Eng	Visit	[illegible]	We	No	Yes	No
4	[illegible]	We	M	M	Gent	We	We	Eng	Eng	Visit	[illegible]	We	No	Yes	No
5	[illegible]	We	M	M	Gent	We	We	Eng	Eng	Visit	[illegible]	We	No	Yes	No
6	[illegible]	We	M	M	Gent	We	We	Eng	Eng	Visit	[illegible]	We	No	Yes	No
7	[illegible]	We	M	M	Gent	We	We	Eng	Eng	Visit	[illegible]	We	No	Yes	No
8	[illegible]	We	M	M	Gent	We	We	Eng	Eng	Visit	[illegible]	We	No	Yes	No
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Vasari" sailing from Bridgetown Barbados March 22nd 1914

No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.						
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	England	Barbados Bridgetown	No address
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5			[illegible]	Christian	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	(Father) Mr. M.J. Greenidge Rockmount St. Joseph Barbados
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	Aunt - Mrs. W.H. Jones Chesapeake [illegible]
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bradbrook, Surgeon of the U.S. Naval Service at Sampson & Walsh Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas State Board License.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H Bradbrook M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian	Korean
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Magyar
Canadian	Mexican (Mexicano)
Canadian-French	Montenegrin
Cornish	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Scotch-Irish
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slavonian
Irish	Slovak
Italian (North)	Slovenian
Italian (South)	Spanish
Japanese	Spanish-American
Lithuanian	Syrian
Magyar	Turkish
Mexican	Welsh
Mexican (Indian)	West Indian

17

Form 618
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. Caesari sailing from Port of Spain Trinidad March 22 1914 Arriving at Port of New York March 30 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	If NATIVE of UNITED STATES of U.S.A. or NATURALIZED, CITY OR TOWN, STATE	If NATURALIZED, WHEN AND WHERE, No. PAPERS, AND BY WHAT COURT	Whether Citizen
	Family Name	Given Name				
1	Hirshfield	Albert	40	M S.	Passport #87644 30th Oct 1913.	Long Branch New Jersey

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable mention may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE INSPECTION OF IMMIGRANTS)

S. S. ... sailing from ... March 13, 1911 Arriving at Port of New York March, 1911

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE			
	Family Name	Given Name			
	Sachs	George	36	M	
	Bell	James	36	M	
	Sachs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	Savage	Robert	30	M	
		Mary	33	F	

11 Penfield Street
Thornhill, Penn.
315 Columbia Ave
Boston, Mass.
[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who is not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where any or more members of a family are aliens the names of all such persons should be inserted upon the same line as the name of the citizen member of the family to which they belong, and a suitable notation may be made upon each line opposite the names of the members who are naturalized or citizens.
3. Failure to observe the rules of this notice may result in delay to passengers [illegible] on arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10.

73

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork *March* , 19*11*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																			
RANT ALIEN																			
1	No	Self	Yes	No	John White 28 Bridge Road Camden Sq		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	brown	brown	No marks	England	London
2	No	Self	Yes	No	New York State Service 16 Park Circus Glasgow		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	fair	brown	fair	marks	Scotland	Glasgow
3	No	Husband	Yes	No			No	No	No	Good	No			fair	brown	blue	marks	Scotland	East Kilbride
4	No	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brown	black	fair	marks	Dutch Guiana	Surinam
5	No	Father	Yes	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	dark	marks	Dutch Guiana	Surinam
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caroni sailing from Port of Spain Trinidad, March 22 . 19 1-

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sly	Alfred	37	6	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	No address		London NON IMMI
2	Sedvice	George William	49	5	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	No address		Vanderbilt Hotel NON IMM
3	Service	Mary							British	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	No address		Vanderbilt Hotel N.Y.
4	Nazzy	Adolf	42		M	Planter	Yes	Yes	British	Spanish American	Trinidad	Port of Spain	No address		Holland
5	Nazzy	Henriette	11	11	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Dutch Guiana	Spanish American	Trinidad	Port of Spain	No address		Holland
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5
51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bradbrook, Surgeon of the S.S. Vapari of Lamport & Holt Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas State Board License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bradbrook M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

72

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Boston, March 14, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	(1) NAME OF COUNTRY, STATE OR PROVINCE OF WHICH CITIZEN OR SUBJECT	(2) NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN COUNTRY WHENCE ALIEN CAME	FINAL DESTINATION.
	Family Name	Given Name					
1	Smith	John	37	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Hirsch	Henry	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							

IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Subsequent action may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who obtain citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City.	Name.	Race.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Name.	Relationship.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Name.	Relationship.	Last Residence.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1912

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.									
			Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket Is Through to Destination	Whether in Possession of $50 Cash, Additional if Under $50
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bradbrook, Surgeon of the S.S. Navarro, of Sanger Str Nav Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas State Board Licence, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bradbrook M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" shall be determined by the nationality or race which the alien may designate as his race or people. These lists should be carefully framed in the light of the race theories independent of language. They should be used only to assist in ascertaining the actual race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Acadian (French)	Korean
Afghan	Lithuanian
Arab	Magyar
Armenian	Mexican
Australian	Montenegrin
Bohemian	Moravian
Bosnian	Pacific Islander
Bulgarian	Polish
Canadian	Portuguese
Chilian	Roumanian
Cornish	Russian
Croatian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Cuban	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Dalmatian	Scotch
Dutch	Servian
East Indian	Slovak
English	Slovenian
Finnish	Spanish
French	Spanish American
German	Syrian
Greek	Turkish
Hebrew (Russian)	Welsh
Hebrew (Other)	West Indian

Form 6500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Rio de Janeiro March 19 1912 Arriving at Port of New York April 30 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		NATIVE OF WHAT COUNTRY, OR STATE OR TERRITORY OR PROVINCE OR PEOPLE OR TRIBE CITY OR TOWN AND STATE		NATURALIZED, GIVE COURT AND DATE OF CERTIFICATE WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE	
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	Months				
1	Ramsey	Paul	30	4	Bridgeville, Ohio	1882		Residence, Ramsey, New York
2	Watson	Walter	41	11	Cleveland, Ohio	1870		" "
3	Watson	Mary	38	11			Wife of No. 2	" "
4	Gordon	James	35	5	Chicago, Ill	1876		Calumet Ave, Chicago
5	Glenbeulah Cem. Ass'n		30	11	Deadwood			Custer, South Dakota
6	Sargent	William	—	—	New Jersey	1876		—
7	"	Nicholas	—					—
8	Arlington	Edward	29	11	New York			—
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the same manifest. Separate application must be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who have taken out papers.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers on the part of carriers.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 67

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19[illegible]

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self $200																	
2	yes self 100.00	Borrowed.																
3	yes Mother	No	No															
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vasari "2" sailing from Santos 5-17 March 9th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	de Araujo	Maria Rita	55	2	F S	none	yes	yes	Brazilian	South American	Brazil	San Paulo	friend. 153 Rua Santa.	Sao Paulo N.Y.	New York
2	Leslie	Lucile	21	7	M S	none	yes	yes	U.S.	American	Brazil	São Paulo	husband / Mr. L.C. Leslie P.O. Box 842	São Paulo Brazil	Pa Bethlehem
3	Leslie	Charles	1	2	M S	none	no	no	Brazil	South American	Brazil	São Paulo	—11—		—11— —11—
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bradbrook, Surgeon of the S.S. Tasari of Lamport & Holt Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas State Board License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

66

J. H. Bradbrook M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

5

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number. 65

11—1712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Vaderland" sailing from Santos, March 15, 19 11. Arriving at Port of New York Mch, 19 11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Swan.	Bert	31		M	N Elwood Ind U.S.A.		278 Park Ave St Louis Mo
2	Hully	John.	29		M	B Kansas City, Mo. 1882.		45 Lincoln Av. Yonkers N.Y.
3	Chittick	Frugh.	34		M	N Cook County, Ill. 1876.		
4	Lee	William	38		M	N Ireland		
5	Leslie	Emile	21		S	F N New York City		
6	"	Effie	Yarmouth, N.S.				Sao Paulo 1911	
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Nicholson, Master, of the [illegible] vessel, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] Column 1. The [illegible] age [illegible] should be expressed in years or [illegible]. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] Column 4. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, hotel, building engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Vagabonds should be [illegible] tramps and [illegible], regardless of the [illegible].

[illegible] Column 5. [illegible] whether [illegible] or rather.

[illegible] Column 6. [illegible] the [illegible] separates it.

[illegible] Column 7. [illegible] the manifests, and corrections [illegible] should be made [illegible] inspectors and [illegible] during the personal examination of each alien.

[illegible] Columns 7 to [illegible] the entries therein should be Either Yes or No (as read and write), Yes or No (as the case may be), or Yes or No (as read but not write), or Yes or No (as read but not spoken).

[illegible] Column 8. Citizens should be returned to us in the country of which immigrated [illegible].

[illegible] Column 9. Specific [illegible] these manifests. The entry in column 9 should [illegible] as given in answer to [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully inspected to verify [illegible]. For instance, "French" is entirely a matter of race, and means "French" by race or ancestry, "France" is entirely a matter of nationality, and means "French" by nationality. "French" applies to a Canadian, Belgian, or Swiss as much as to a native of France, and "England" to a Welshman, Scotchman, or Hebrew, in race might properly enough be of nationality. A person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly enough be of [illegible] nationality. The [illegible] of Great Britain or any other country is nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be carefully observed.

[illegible]

The [illegible] Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible] West Indian [illegible] other than Cuban [illegible] Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible] Central and South American of Spanish [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] Alien Negroes [illegible] coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies [illegible] South American [illegible] Alien [illegible] Negroes [illegible].

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] Column 10. An intended residence of one year shall constitute [illegible] permanent residence. Persons [illegible] with the intention of remaining [illegible] regardless of length of actual [illegible] in the last [illegible] of residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should [illegible] the [illegible] of last residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] permanent residence, independent of country of temporary [illegible] should show country [illegible] permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, [illegible].

Aliens who are [illegible] permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] Columns 11 to [illegible] Name and [illegible] of [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

64

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *March* [illegible], 191[illegible]

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Nationality of Race or People.	Whether an Alien.	Last Occupation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	n.y. New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	made
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Lusitania" sailing from [illegible] March 1st, 1913.

No. on List.	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Last	—												
2												British				Wife Mrs Lastly [illegible]
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

"Last permanent residence" means the country and city or town in which the alien has resided for one year or more immediately preceding his departure from such country.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bradbrook, Surgeon of the S.S. Vagari of Lamport & Holt Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas State Board Licence, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

J. H Bradbrook M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Number

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

11-6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S. S. "Uruguay" sailing from Montevideo, March 6, 1911. Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Suchocki	Walter	28		M	S	Chicago, Ill.	1883	3215 Cortez St. Chicago
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. R. Michaelson, Master, of the U.S.S. Finance, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, "polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the farm who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which inhabitant or citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and errors should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as pertaining to a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," as qualifying a race or people does not necessarily mean a "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN OR NEGRO.

"Mexican" or "Negro" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or Central America, or Africa. Any citizen, with a preponderance of blood of the African Negro race, is classed as the Negro race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a home is added with the intention of remaining a long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in the United States to whom alien is going).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, meaning the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 14 (Whether the passage paid by himself or by others, and if by others, whether by relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and if by any society, which society).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 15 should state in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, city, and State (Example: 1891, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should be Yes or No, and if Yes, the name and complete address of relative.

Column 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what cause).—The entries in column 18 are subject to revision by examining surgeons, subject to the Commissioner-General.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *March 29*, 191- 61

No. on List.	12 State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / When?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Hungary	Newyork																		
2	Hungary	Newyork						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light brown	brown	None	Austria	Schonberg
3	Hungary	Newyork						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light dark	brown	None	Austria	Vienna
4	Hungary	Newyork						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black brown	None	Austria	Porcupine
5								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	brown brown	None	U.S.A.	Newyork City
6	Newyork	Newyork																	U.S.A.	Montclair N.J.
7								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown brown		Hungary	Christmann
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Lazari" sailing from Buenos Aires, Mch 2nd, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Restricted: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Catholic; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Office Use Only	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Klar	Elli	21	5	M	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	No address
2			Klar	Albine	27	6	M	Wife	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	No address
3			Campubi	[illegible]	22	11	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	No address
4			Campubi	Ethel	30	7	M	—	Housework	Yes	Yes	America	American	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	No address
5			Campubi	Irene	2	3	7	S	U.S.A.							
6			Janning	Petra	26	6	S	Trained Nurse		Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	No address
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been compelled to collect Head Tax: 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bradbrook, Surgeon of the S S Yaqui of Liverpool & Belize solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas State Board License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

J. H. Bradbrook M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-572

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 50

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19 .. Arriving at Port of [illegible] March, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bracy	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
2	Wales	[illegible]	51		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	Patton	[illegible]	46		M	M	Knox Co Me		[illegible]
4	Bell	[illegible]	43		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
6	Sweetser	[illegible]	36		[illegible]		St Louis Mo	1874	[illegible]
7		Rachel D	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	1851	
8		Rachel Lee	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	1851	
9		Elizbeth	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]								
11	[illegible]								
12	[illegible]	Tracy	66		M	M	Waterboro Me		[illegible]
13	[illegible] da	Lane	34		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
15	Bartlett	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	1852	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Herbert	43		M	M	Thickuk Iowa	[illegible]	822 Tremont St Thickuk
18		Marigret	34		[illegible]		[illegible]		
19		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W O Barratt Master, of the SS Suriname, from Puerto Barrios, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or Yes—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africa Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Central America, South America, or Africa. Any alien with negro blood in him is a negro. Mulattoes, quadroons, octoroons, and the descendants

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country* or *location* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien intends to join).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship agency, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be subdivided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the exact period (year, month, and place, as 1901, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not in prison or almshouse; and if so, what relatives interested, with name and full address.

Column 19.—The entries in these columns are subject to be assigned by any supervising officer in the service.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *March 30th.* , *1914*

58

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Living Alien to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: When? Where?	Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN																			
1	Eng	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 In Transit N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	LightLightBlue	None	England	London
2	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 18 N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	LightBrownBrown	None	U S A	New York
3	G B	Edinburgh	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 In Transit N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	LightBrownGrey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	France	Paris	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1914 In Transit N Orleans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair BrownBrown	None	France	Soulaines Haube
5	France	Paris	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909 In Transit N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark BrownGrey	None	Guadaloupe	Pointe a Pitre
6	Ger	Hamburg	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1905 In Transit	Friends In Hamburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Red Blonde Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
7	Ger	Hamburg	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1905 In Transit	Relatives in Germany	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown Grey	None	Guatemala	Coban
8	Ger	Hamburg	No	Father	---	No	Relatives in Germany	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Fair Blonde Blue	None	Guatemala	Coban
9	Ger	Hamburg	No	Father	---	No	Relatives in Germany	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Fair Blonde Blue	None	Guatemala	Coban
10	Eng	London	No	Father	Yes	Yes 1908 In Transir	Aunt in London	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown Green	None	Guatemala	Coban
11	Ger	Bremen	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Light Blue	None	Germany	Westphalia
12	Ger	Hamburg	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair Light Blue	Scar on face	Germany	Rochlum
13	Ger	Hamburg	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1913 In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Light Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
14	France	Paris	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark BrownBrown	None	Guatemala	Guatemala
15	France	Paris	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark BlackBlack	None	Guatemala	Guatemala
16	France	Paris	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark BlackBrown	None	Guatemala	Quezalt-enengo
17	France	Paris	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark BrownBrown	None	Guatemala	Quezalt-enengo
18	France	Paris	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark BlackBlack	None	Guatemala	Samayac
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Suriname** sailing from **Puerto Barrios Guatemala** , **March 23 rd.** 1914

1	(This space for use of Commissioner)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason for.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gehrke	Arthur Henry	48	6	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Arthur Gehrke 176 Willesden Lane London
2			Grant	Edythe H	28		F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	U S A	New Orleans	2708 Coliseum St New Orleans Louisana Capt. F Grant
3			Wightman	Elizabeth	25		F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Guatemala	Pto Barrios	Mr T Wightman Pto Barrios Guatemala
4			Sauvage	Marguerite	33		F W	Private Means	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mr G Lefevre Pto Cortez Honduras
5			Vergine	Camille	45		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mr G Ozanne 16 Rue Duperre Paris France
6			Frez	Henry	40	3	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Guatemala	Coban	Mr S A Dieseldorff Coban Guatemala
7			Frez	Agathe	34	6	F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Guatemala	Coban	Mr S A Dieseldorff Coban Guatemala
8			Frez	Kurt	7	5	M S		Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Guatemala	Coban	Mr S A Dieseldorff Coban Guatemala
9			Frez	Herbert	3	2	M S		--	--	Germany	German	Guatemala	Coban	Mr S A Dieseldorff Coban Guatemala
10			Dieseldorff	Maria	22	7	F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Guatemala	Coban	Mr S A Dieseldorff Coban Guatemala
11			Buckmann	Pedro	37		M S	Watch Maker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Guatemala	Guatemala	Herman Porcher & Co Guatemala City
12			Ebeling	Wilhelm	25		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Nicaragua	Managua	Mr F K Morris Managua Nicaragua
13			Suhr	Guillermo	48		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Guatemala	Guatemala	Mr Guillermo Suhr Guatemala Guatemala
14			Aycinena	Jose	36		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Guatemala	Spanish American	Guatemala	Guatemala	Mr F de Aycinena Guatemala Guatemala
15			Aycinena	Maria Teresa	36		F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	Guatemala	Spanish American	Guatemala	Guatemala Quezaltenango	Mr F de Aycinena Guatemala Guatemala
16			de Leon	Feliciano	42		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Guatemala	Spanish American	Guatemala	Guatemala	General Socorro de Leon Guatemala
17			de Leon	Clara Estela	11		F S	Student	Yes	Yes	Guatemala	Spanish American	Guatemala	Quezaltenango Guatemala	General Socorro de Leon Guatemala
18			Jerez	Belisario	30		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Guatemala	Spanish American	Guatemala	Mazatenengo Guatemala	General L Ovalle Guatemala
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J L Ferris, Surgeon of the SS Suriname, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 1 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J L Ferris

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

March 30

1914

" Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1
56

S. S. Suriname sailing from Puerto Barrios Guatemala March 23 rd 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 30th. 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bell	Fred	53	11	M	M	May 1st.1860 Terre Haute Indiana		1332 E 1st.St.Long Beach California
2	Bell	Myrtle	38	7	F	M	August 17th.1875 Waterloo Iowa		1332 E 1st.St.Long Beach California
3	Fogg	Clarence Edgar	29	7	M	S	Sept.11th.1884 Newburyport Mass.		42 Prospect St.Newburyport Massachusetts
4	MacClure	Ernest	24	1	M	M	February 12th.1890 Canton Ohio		157 N.Main St.Andover Massachusetts
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 C

New York March 30th;1914.

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 55

CFM S. S. VIRGINIA UNITED FRUIT #1 *arrived* 3-30-14 , 191 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m 1	Konrad, Oswald Hans	1	1	1	LPC	300 Flannery																			

Virginia 3/30 TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible], *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 — Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 — Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be written M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 — Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 — Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 — Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 — Nationality. — Citizenship should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 — Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien named is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully prepared to show correctly in each case. Thus, for instance, "Finnish" appears also as a race or people, and should be used to designate such people, and similarly, "Irish," "Scotch," "English," "German," "French," "Italian," etc., should be used to designate races or peoples, and not nationality. Attention is also called to the fact that certain races or peoples, which have been accustomed to write their names in certain ways, frequently appear on the manifests of vessels arriving at ports of the United States in a manner which would indicate that they belong to countries other than those to which they owe allegiance. For example, natives of Asia Minor frequently write their names in such a way as to indicate that they are natives of Turkey, whereas they are in reality Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, Arabs, Kurds, etc., and should be so described. Natives of Bosnia and Herzegovina frequently write their names in such a way as to indicate that they are natives of Austria-Hungary, whereas they are in reality Croatians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, etc., and should be so described. In order to correct this evil, the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico, whether sojourning from Old Mexico or residents of the United States.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Costa Rica, Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Panama.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, and Paraguay.

PORTUGUESE.

"Portuguese" refers to the people of Portugal, Madeira, Azores, Cape Verde, and other Portuguese islands, whether sojourning from Portugal or residents of the United States.

SYRIAN (OTTOMAN).

"Syrian (Ottoman)" refers to the people of Syria, Asia Minor, Armenia, Arabia, Palestine, Turkish Kurdistan, Mesopotamia, and Persia.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to the people of Hebrew race, whether sojourning from Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, England, Holland, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Asia Minor, Syria, Arabia, Palestine, Persia, Africa, China, Japan, India, Australia, or any other country, and whether residents of the United States or not.

RUSSIAN.

"Russian" refers to the people of Russia, whether sojourning from Russia or residents of the United States.

FINNISH.

"Finnish" refers to the people of Finland, whether sojourning from Finland or residents of the United States.

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland, whether sojourning from Scotland or residents of the United States.

ENGLISH.

"English" refers to the people of England, whether sojourning from England or residents of the United States.

IRISH.

"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland, whether sojourning from Ireland or residents of the United States.

GERMAN.

"German" refers to the people of Germany, whether sojourning from Germany or residents of the United States.

FRENCH.

"French" refers to the people of France, whether sojourning from France or residents of the United States.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, South America, Africa, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 — Last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, especially of alien.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 — Name and address of person who paid passage. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, "myself" or name and address of friend.

Column 12 — Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the city, place, town, or township, and State, if destined to the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 — Whether having a ticket through and by whom paid. — The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case indicates.

Column 14 — Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less. — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom, if less than $50, such sum was furnished, as father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 — Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom, if less than $50, such sum was furnished, as father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien named has been before in the United States, and if so, when and where, as "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and "Yes, 1894-97, Philadelphia."

Column 17 — Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address. — The entry in column 17 should show whether each alien named is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.

For penalties, these columns are subject to revision by any inspector at any time during the examination of aliens.

Number 5.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 30th, 1914

54

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	Pauper	—	no	no	no	Johann Conrad, Cousin, Lincoln 24 (Indiana)	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Ohio
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA 2-4 sailing from 13 Ft Antonio 5-9, March 2 th, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Conrad	Oswald Hans	22	10	m s	Engineer	yes	yes	German	German	Jamaica W. Indies		none	Germany	Cöln
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-115

Under 5.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) , do

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician

. and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, one, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

1 alien
Steerage

1 9 1 5

March 30

1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11B

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 52

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] to Colombia, 21st March, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 30th March, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jones	William	53	1	m/m	Abergavenny Wales. 1st March 8th	1883 at Silverton San Juan Co Colorado	Hotel Majestic Bangor Me.
2	Hall	Harry	27	11	m/m	Virginia City Montana February 17 1887		607 West 141 street N. Y. City
3	McCandless	Wm C	36	1	m/m	Pittsburg Pa February 21 - 1878.		Parkville Pennsylvania
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

3

Master
Captain

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

II—402

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3.—Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4.—Sex. Enter in column 4 whether Male (M) or Female (F).

Column 5.—Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6.—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, grain molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

Laborer is one who performs labor, other than farm labor, for others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make the classification of entries correctly, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the ports of entry, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7.—Able to read or write. Column 7 should be filled in with the words Yes or No. Yes—can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8.—Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9.—Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien named in the list is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationalities should be carefully noted. Certain peoples are frequently classed as to race. For instance, the "Turco" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "Turkish" by race or people, but may mean "Syrian," "Greek," or even a Caucasian. Slavs does not necessarily mean "Russian" by nationality. An Alsatian, who is German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The letter "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10.—Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11.—Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12.—Final destination. Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13.—Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14.—By whom passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15.—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16.—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (4 years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17.—Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning the answers. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 7th of March, 19 14

51

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No; If Yes — Time, period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2	no	myself	$7	no		no	no			med	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	no	Germany Hannover
3	no	self	more	no		no	no			med	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	no	Colombia Bogota
4	no	self	more	no		no	no			good	no	5	-	fair	dark	gray	no	Spain Barcelona
5	no	self	$7	no		no	no			med	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	no	Italy Catania
6													-					
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... No. 6 sailing from Rio Colombia, 21st of March, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	(Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Nuñez y Merino	Manuel	40		M	M	Minister										
2	Krauschnigg	Karl	42		M	M	Merchant								Germany	Berlin	NON IMMIG
3	Santos-Eldorado	Jose	24		M	S	General Clerk	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Colombian	Mestizo	Colombia	Same home to 14	U.S.	New York	
4	Sala	Francisco	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	White	Spain	Merchant to Colombia	Spain	Barcelona	NON IMMIG
5	Reglanke	Jose	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	White	Poland	Brother, Stanislaus	U.S.	Chicago	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* An intended residence of one year or more entitles any person to admission. The final column is to be filled with the name of the State or Territory in the United States.
† Use of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, inclusive, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

50

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The latter test is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ... of the ... S. S. CAROLINA from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of March 19...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S.S. S. CAROLINA, sailing from SAN JUAN, Nov 11, 1913. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 21, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Jaengeroff	Leo	36	M	Germany	German	Nov 14	St. Thomas	New York
2	Cajnera	Pasquale	53		Italy	Italian	Dec 13	US	"
3	Siers	Jus	21		do	do	Dec 13	"	"
4	Alexandre	Luis	21		do	do	Dec 13	"	"
5	Cunan	Carlos	21		do	do	Dec 13	" Domingo	"
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 Cert to 1 Cortes
3/2

Form 546 — ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY — (ORIGINAL)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

48 No. 11005

Port of San Juan, PR, March 19, 1914

This is to certify that L. Cajnera, a native of Italy, who arrived at the port of San Juan, PR per steamship Lagos, on the 11th of Dec, 1913, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into continental United States upon proper identification and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated continental port of entry, provided it is then shown that at the time of admission to insular territory such alien was not a member of the excluded classes or likely to become a public charge if he proceeded thence to the mainland.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 55 yrs; Height, 5 ft 9 in; Weight, 150 lbs; Color of hair, black; Color of eyes, brown.

Remarks (note destination, etc.): 312 E 33rd St New York City

[illegible] (Name)
Commissioner of Immigration (Title)

Surrendered at [illegible], to Inspector [illegible] Mar 30, 1914

14-457

*See list of races on back of sheet.

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S.S. S. CAROLINA, sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Langsdorff	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Germany	German	[illegible]	St. Thomas	New York
2	Carrera	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	Dec 13	US	"
3	Siers	Jun	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Dec 13	"	"
4	Alexander	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Domgo	[illegible]
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 cert + 9 Certificates
3/2

Form 546 — ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY — (ORIGINAL)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. [illegible]

Male

Port of San Juan P.R. March 24, 1914

This is to certify that Richard Langsdorff *a native of* Germany *who arrived at the port of* San Juan P.R. *per steamship* Praesident *on the* 23d March, 1914, *has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into continental United States upon proper identification and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated continental port of entry, provided it is then shown that at the time of admission to insular territory such alien was not a member of the excluded classes or likely to become a public charge if he proceeded thence to the mainland.*

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 36 *; Height,* 5 Ft 7 In *; Weight,* 170 lbs *; Color of hair,* Brown *; Color of eyes,* Steel-grey

Remarks (note destination, etc.): New-York N.Y.

[illegible]
(Name)
Commissioner of [illegible]
(Title)

Surrendered at [illegible], *to Inspector* [illegible], 191

14—457

See list of races on back of sheet.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S.S. S. CAROLINA, sailing from SAN JUAN, [illegible] 22, 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Swingedorff	[illegible]	36	M	Germany	German	[illegible]	St Thomas	New York
2	Cajnera-	[illegible]	50		Italy	Italian	Dec 12	US	
3	Siers	Jno	21		do		Dec 12 Virgin		
4	Alexander	Louis D	21		do		Dec 12 Puerto		
5	Lunas	[illegible]	20		Spain		[illegible]	Domingo	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 Cert & Certificates
3/2

Form 546 (ORIGINAL)
ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY 46 No. 11[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of San Juan P.R., March 21, 1914

This is to certify that Antonio Lanauan, a native of Syria, who arrived at the port of San Juan P.R., per steamship Haiti, on the 20th March, 1914, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into continental United States upon proper identification and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated continental port of entry, provided it is then shown that at the time of admission to insular territory such alien was not a member of the excluded classes or likely to become a public charge if he proceeded thence to the mainland.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 32; Height, 5 ft 9 inches; Weight, 135; Color of hair, brown; Color of eyes, [illegible]

Remarks (note destination, etc.): New York City Stone St 4 -

[illegible] (Name.)
Commissioner of [illegible] (Title)

Surrendered at New York, to Inspector [illegible] March 30, 1914

54-467

See list of races on back of sheet.

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S.S. CAROLINA, sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Jacquetti	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	Germany	German	[illegible]	St Thomas	New York
2	Carnera-	[illegible]	35		Italy	[illegible]	Dec 19	US	
3	Diers	Jun	11		do		Dec 19 Oregon		
4	Alexandre	Fair	2		do		Dec 19 Ohio		
5	Juan	[illegible]	2		[illegible]		[illegible]		
6								Domingo	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 Cents
2

Form 546 — ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY — (ORIGINAL)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Male — 45 No. 1651

Port of San Juan PR, March 19, 1914

This is to certify that Carlos D'Alessandro, a native of Italy, who arrived at the port of San Juan PR, per steamship Carolina, on the March 9, 1914, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into continental United States upon proper identification and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated continental port of entry, provided it is then shown that at the time of admission to insular territory such alien was not a member of the excluded classes or likely to become a public charge if he proceeded thence to the mainland.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 34; Height, 5 ft 4; Weight, 118; Color of hair, dark; Color of eyes, hazel

Remarks (note destination, etc.): New York City

L. C. Evans
(Name)
Commissioner of Immigration
(Title)

Surrendered at [illegible], to Inspector [illegible], March 20, 1914

11—457

See list of races on back of sheet.

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S.S. S. CAROLINA, sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	6 *Race or People	7 Time of entering Insular Possession	8 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	9 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Sangerdorff	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	Germany	German	[illegible]	St. Thomas	New York
2	Cajnera-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	Dec 12	US	[illegible]
3	Siers	Jno	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dec 12 Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Alexandre	Jose	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dec 12 Phila	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Lunar	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Domgo	[illegible]
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 Cert to Foreign

Form 546 — ALIEN CERTIFICATE—INSULAR TERRITORY — (ORIGINAL)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Male — 34 — No. [illegible]

Port of San Juan PR. March 21, 1914

This is to certify that Lupe Flori, a native of Italy, who arrived at the port of San Juan PR. per steamship Philadelphia on the 25th Dec, 1913, has been duly inspected and registered, and will be admitted into continental United States upon proper identification and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated continental port of entry, provided it is then shown that at the time of admission to insular territory such alien was not a member of the excluded classes or likely to become a public charge if he proceeded thence to the mainland.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 29; Height, 5 ft 8; Weight, 175; Color of hair, Brown; Color of eyes, Hazel.

Remarks (note destination, etc.): New York N.Y. 50 Bayard St.

[illegible] (Name) Commissioner of Immigration

Surrendered at [illegible], to Inspector [illegible] (Title), Mar 30, 1914

"Marseille"

Mar. 30/1914.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Manchuria sailing from [illegible] March 24, 1919 Arriving at Port of New York March 29, 1919

43

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in the United States.
1	Dare	[illegible]	[illegible]						
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

CFI S. S. PHILADELPHIA AMERICAN #2 arrived 3-30-14 , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Detained: Date	Page	No.	Excluded: Date	Page	No.	Admitted: Date	Page	No.	Appeals	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained.	Dissle.	Supper.
40m	21	Caltran, Camerisso	7	11	1	CL																			17617	☆
18m	22	Bovone, Giuseppe	5	23	1	LPC Cert																			333	
32m	23	Baldo, Giacento	7	15	1	CL																				☆
25m	24	Pali, Rinaldo	7	24	1	CL																			17817	☆
18m	25	Limiero, Giovanni	7	19	1	CL																				
20m	26	Gainelli, Antonio	7	27	2	CL																			34634	
26m		" Gainello																								
30m	27	Marona, Giovanni	7	26	1	CL																			17817	☆
20m	28	Confente, Glento	7	5	1	CL																			17817	☆
35m	29	Valentin, Anton	6	17	1	LPC PD Cert																			333	
19m	30	Arthenas, Jovan	3	3	1	LPC PD Cert																			333	
17m	31	Zandirigo, Michelangelo	7	22	1	CL																				☆
36m	32	Busenaro, Paolo	7	25	1	CL																			17817	☆
46m	33	Iannarelli, Luigi	5	12	1	LPC P Cert																			333	
29m	34	[illegible]			1																				17017	☆
18m	35	[illegible]																								
44m	36	Pan Bonne	5																							

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

CFI S. S. PHILADELPHIA AMERICAN #1 arrived 3-30-14, 191, M., from [illegible] 41

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: No.	MANIFEST: Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Detained	Excluded	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS: Offered	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
42m	1	Baxter, Chas E			3	[illegible], Sec 11	2 Cab			900 O'Neill									
30f		Martha L																	
11m		Charles																	
18m	2	Green, Dick	25	1	1	[illegible]				1130 Neely									
31f	3	Lichwa, Anna	2	24	2	LPC				1030 Neely									
1f		" Sofia																	
44m	4	Hoddinott, John	3	19	2	RCL	2 Cab			930 O'Neill									
14m		" John Jr																	
27m	5	Hutchinson, Albert	8	32	1	LPC				1130 Bronenbn									
51f	6	Fernandos, Maria	65	5	5	LPC				1130 Baker									
15m		Mario																	
15m		Francesco																	
13m		Anna																	
10m		Manuelo																	
37m	7	Jonea, Mito	4	2	1	LPC	Cert			1245 Muestee									
34m	8	Nai, Cerato	7	21	1	SL				108 Muestee									
27m	9	Cerato, Attilio	7	23	1	SL				105 "									
33m	10	Rampani, Jacobbe	7	4	1	SL				" "									
17m	11	" Alfredo	7	29	2	SL				" "									
26m		" Giovanni																	
24m	12	Pali, Pietro	7	6	1	SL				" "									
24m	13	Caltram, Nicodemo	7	13	1	SL				" "									
32m	14	Callazzo, Leonardo	7	7	1	SL				115 Muestee									
22m	15	Cracco, Giuseppe	7	8	2	SL				110 Muestee									
17m		" Massamilian																	
21m	16	Zanderigo, Isaco	7	6	1	SL				110 Muestee									
23m	17	Confenti, Giovanni	7	14	1	SL				107 Muestee									
20m	18	Componagora, Olento	7	12	1	SL				120 "									
29m	19	Zamoni, Emilio	7	17	1	SL				118 Muestee									
23m	20	Ponato, Angelo	7	16	1	SL				122 Muestee									

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PHILADELPHIA (American Line) arrived [illegible], 191 , M., from [illegible]

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS	
			Page	Line	One year old or more	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time		
1	Birnbaum, Tany [illegible]		3	1	1		To [illegible]						
2	Calensky, Pesche		[illegible]		1		[illegible]						
3	Fischman, Lwoire [illegible]		3	12	1		[illegible]						
4	Fliszm, Agnieszka [illegible]		3	24	1		[illegible]						
6	Lunchero, Pietro		[illegible]		1		[illegible]						
9	Greer, Maje S		7	4	1		[illegible]						
7	Glover, Rose [illegible]		4	11	1		[illegible]						
8	Ford, Ire (Cubin)		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]						
9	Braunstein, Meril		7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						
10	Soffer, Letta		3	17	[illegible]		[illegible]						
11	Much, Eleta [illegible]		7	18	[illegible]		[illegible]						
12	Thomassian, Avetis		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]						
13	Hechtiar, Aksim		7	18	[illegible]		[illegible]						
14	Ford, Ernest (Cubin)		-	-	-		[illegible]						
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Totals

17817

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I am reading [illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

No. of List	12	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29 Place of Birth.	
													Condition. If Healthy, Mentally and Physically.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.					Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from ... , 191...

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		NAME IN FULL.	Age		Color	Race					
1	✓										
2	✓										
3	✓										
4											
5											
6	✓										
7	✓										
8	✓										
9	✓										
10	✓										
11	✓										
12	✓										
13	✓										
14	✓										
15	X										
16	✓										
17	✓										
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

FORM 30 BYFIELD

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the ..... of ..... and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the following Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... contain a full and correct statement of all the said aliens, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

at .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

RECEIVED
30 NOV 1914
NSD

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 191[illegible]

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Alien. Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	
List.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.			Can read. Can't read.		Country.	City or Town.
✓ 1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 2			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 4			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 7			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 8			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 9			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 10			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 11			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 12			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 13			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 14			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 15			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 16			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 17			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 18			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 19			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 20			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 22			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 23			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 25			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 26			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 27			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 28			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 29			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 30			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA ..... do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
and that I have made a personal ..... of each of the aliens named herein, and that to the best of my knowledge ..... to the best of my knowledge and belief, are correct, and that I do not personally know any of said aliens, except as follows, to wit: .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAM[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No.	Final Destination.		Be white or not		Whether can read or not						Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.
Gr.																	
L. D.	State. City or Town.												Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
2[illegible]14
[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No.					Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.	
List.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.	Sex.		Read. Write.		Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... TIA ..... ING THE .... solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 17 years' experience as a Practising ..... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ..... of the .... and that I have made a personal ..... each of the above named persons, and that the person ..... to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct ..... and that all particulars ..... condition of such above.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly swear (or affirm), and each for himself says: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon appointed by the proper officer to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge there is not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, on board of said vessel any one of said aliens an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous to the date of his application for admission to the United States, or who has had a previous attack of insanity, or who is a person who has been confined in, or who admits having been committed to a prison or other institution within five years previous to the date of his application for admission to the United States, or who has been supported by charity, or who is a professional beggar, or who is a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prearranged contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that no person has been assisted, encouraged, solicited, or enticed to come to the United States by any promise or agreement, prepayment or loan of money, or otherwise, except as stated in the annexed List or Manifest; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in said List or Manifest is correct and true in all respects. So help me God. And I do further swear (or affirm) that I will support the Constitution of the United States.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn (or affirmed) before me this day of 19 .

Commissioner.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

USNY
DEC 1914
CANADA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14	15 By whom was passage paid.	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
																Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.		
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from ... , ... , 191...

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	X															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] in the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible] of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find he [illegible] or Mental Defect, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the said alien and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon appointed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the _____ List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one coming in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage or promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

G.5

G.5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

List C.5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14	15 Race or People.	16	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27 Color. Hair.	Eyes.	28	29 Place. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mrs. [illegible]																				
2	Ill	Chicago																			
3	New York																				
4	"	"																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

GRANT ALIEN

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 27 March, 1914

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. Country last which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
List.			Family Name. Given Name.	Years.	Months.	Sex. M. or F.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Asan — Tan	22	6	M	Can't read or write	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey		Wife Elizabeth Asan, Cherbourg, France
2			Kidemur Sehores	19	11	M	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Hagop Asan, Cherbourg, France
3			Asan Ino	2	2	M	" "	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Asan, Cherbourg, France
4			" Tenia	10	7	F	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5												
6												
ADMITTED												
ADMITTED												
ADMITTED												
V. 20				27						U.S.		
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NON IMM

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I,

, Surgeon of the

of ,solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

as Surgeon, and that I am advised to report as such from

of

and I am unable to

end of the above named date and had to report

to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the cause and progress

and nature of such wound.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly sworn therewith, or the surgeon
[illegible] thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
[illegible] hereto annexed Sheets, [illegible] in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
[illegible] I believe each of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public charge, or insane person, or
[illegible] is a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
[illegible] is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
[illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
[illegible] anarchist, or a person coming to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
[illegible] person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any immoral purpose; and that
[illegible] he has carefully examined and noted the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said
[illegible] aliens and that the same is in every respect true.

[illegible]
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

...ing at Port of ..., 191

No.	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26 Color.	27	28	29	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Consul

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Immigration

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton* 21st March 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex. Male.	Female.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Intended Final Destination.
✓ 1																
✓ 2																
✓ 3																
✓ 4																
✓ 5																
✓ 6																
✓ 7																
✓ 8																
✓ 9																
✓ 10																
✓ 11																
✓ 12																
✓ 13																
✓ 14																
✓ 15																
✓ 16																
✓ 17																
✓ 18																
✓ 19																
✓ 20																
✓ 21																
✓ 22																
23																
✓ 24																
✓ 25																
✓ 26																
✓ 27																
✓ 28																
✓ 29																
✓ 30																

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul F Lucas, State one of the
sol emnly, sincerely, and truly Lucas that I have had 17 years' experience as a physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State
of
and I have made a
of the effects named herein
to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and that as a
contained of such effects.

Sworn to before me this
day of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or 1st 2nd or 3rd Officer.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ____ *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton March 7 1914

No.	Name in full		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination
1	Bramdon	Ben	20	M	S	Tailor	Eng	Russian Hebrew	Russia London	7 Grand Yarmouth Lodging House 30 Teesdale St. London E
2	Green	Mary Jane	8	F	S	Minors			England London	Brother James Green 30 Charlotte St. London W
3	Valensin	Celine Marie	22	F	S					Aunt Mrs Jacobs 4 Cavell St. London E
4	Brown	Mary	33	F	M	Domestic			St Thomas Jamaica	Wife
5	Bernstein	Esther	43	F	M	Tailoress	Pol		England London	Brother A. Weinberg 30 Hanbury St. London E
6	-do-	Laura	8	F	S	Scholar	Eng	British		
7	Levenstein	Sarah	25	F	M	Wife				
8	-do-	Dick	8 months	M	S	Infant	Pol			
9	Levy	Isaac	23	M	S	Labourer	Eng			Parents Mr & Mrs Levy 55 Baldmore St. Stepney E
10	Birnbaum	Hanna	7	F	S	Child				Brother in law Wolf Berg-Lamm 63 Watenlidje Ldc Stockholm Sweden
11	-do-	Sam	5	M	S	Child	Pol			Male
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Francy, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I was and am 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly authorized as such to practice under the laws of the State of NEW [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the person I am to accompany to the State of [illegible] is accompanied by [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, afflicted with [illegible] and that the [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

day of

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed at the [illegible] thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal [illegible], I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitted believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or member of or affiliated, express or implied, to purposes inimical to the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I do not, nor does [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens contained therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Name in full	Final Destination		Relative or friend		Whether ever before in the United States and when						Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
	Last	State	City or Town															Country	City or Town
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 502 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Years. Months.			Read. Write.	Country to which he belongs.		Country.	City or Town.	
DW													
1	✓	1											
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7	✓												
8													
9	✓												
10	✓												
11													
12													
13													
14													
15	✓												
16	✓												
17	✓												
18	✓												
19	✓												
20	✓												
21	✓												
22	✓												
23	✓												
DEPORTED	✓												
25	✓												
26	✓												
27	✓												
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul H. Francy, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the said aliens [illegible] Municipal Courts, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 430 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19 . Arriving at Port of New York _____ 19

	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND DATE OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION	RESIDENCE
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the manifest of alien passengers now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said manifest contains a full, true, and correct list of all such aliens as have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, and of all such aliens on board thereof who have been transferred from any other vessel, or who have been taken on board the said vessel at any port or place in the United States, and that the said manifest truly discloses the number of such aliens who have died during the said voyage, and the cause of death of each, and the number of such aliens who have been born during the said voyage, and the sex of each such child born; and that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to report to me in writing, and have entered on the said manifest, the name of every alien who has been reported by the said surgeon as being afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that I will not land or permit to land any person intended to be returned as an alien passenger who has been refused a permit to land, until I have delivered to such person a certificate in writing, stating that he has been so refused a permit to land, together with a statement of the cause of detention, and the name of the vessel in which he arrived, and have caused the same to be entered on the said manifest; and that I will not land or permit to land elsewhere than at the destination designated in the manifest any alien passenger brought to the United States by the said vessel, without the consent of the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of destination, except in case of stress of weather or other unavoidable cause, which cause I will report immediately to the Collector of Customs at the port of destination, and will then report the names of all aliens landed, the reasons for landing them, and the ports at which they were landed.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible]

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

Form 508 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1914

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DENIED	NAME									
1			[illegible]									
2												
3												
4			[illegible]									
5												
6			[illegible]									
7												
8												
9			[illegible] Jchaleff									
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

19-15708-505 2-10 42-1704 A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do
, and I further that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or is coming to perform labor of any kind, express or implied, or is coming pursuant to the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming into the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
the foregoing is a full, true, and correct list and statement of all the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens, and that I have in all respects fully complied with the laws in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do
[illegible] and say that I am , and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel subscribed herewith, or the surgeon
[illegible] thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
[illegible] or Master's Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or a person coming to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
person brought for such purpose to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
[illegible] I have no knowledge or belief as to any information in said Lists or Manifests contrary to any of said
statements, but the same are true and true in every respect.

Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of , 19 .

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No.	Final Destination.										Can't Read	Deformed or Crippled	Height.	Color.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.
Line.	State.	City or Town.									Head.	Face.	Feet.	Inches.			
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 500-B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible]

No.	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	1 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 AGE. Years.	4 AGE. Months.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 ALIEN. Last Birthday.	8 Nationality. Country to which it belongs.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
✓ 1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 2			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 4			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 7			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 8			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 9			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 10			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 11			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 12			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 13			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 14			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 15			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 16			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 17			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon selected by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or anarchistic person, or a person who believes in or advises or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advises, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I have personally inspected all such aliens, and that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true and correct. So help me God. [illegible] true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination.		Relationship.	Age.	Whether a Citizen of the United States.						Calling or Occupation.	Whether Able to Read or Write.	Race or People.				
	State.	City or Town.															
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
~~27~~																	
~~28~~																	
~~29~~																	
30																	

Form 500 11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Stadendam sailing from Antwerp, 1, 191[illegible]

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S. Colonies.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16 *Number*

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, June, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York March 24, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4	Zoughini								
5	Tanas	Tassa						District Court County of Granite Montana Oct [illegible] Supreme Court of New York Sept [illegible]	Bonner City Idaho 19 Greenwich St New York City
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [or Commanding Officer] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master [or Commanding] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 63

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29th March, 1914.

15

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by another person or by a corporation, society, or other person or by the government of which he is a subject.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	no	Self	$250	yes	17	Middleton Ohio	A E Kalocksi Binhum Texas	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Greece Corfu
2	"	"		no										5	2		Brown			" "
3	"	"		no																
4	"	"		no																
5	no	Mr Bernard Peters	yes	no	no		Friend Mr Bernard Peters 530 Jenkins Scranton will need passengers in New York	no	no	no	no			5	7	fair	Black	none		Italy Abbiategrasso Rome
NT ALIEN 7	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913									5	6		"			Russia Poland
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1907															Russia Petrograd
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1910															Austria Austria
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 21st March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (‡Intending immigrant's destination or permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jonas	Nicholas	42		M M	Merchant	yes		Greece	Greece	Greece	Mistilon	Alexander Muzuko	Texas	Bonham NON IMMIG
2	Jonas	Irene	27		F M	wife	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jonas	Irene Muzuko	1		F S		yes		"	"	Greece	Corfu	Steglia	"	"
4	Jonas	Nicoforo Muzuko	2		M S		yes		"	"	"	"	Corfu	"	"
5	Bobbio	Maria Guiseppina	3		F M	dressmaker	yes		Italy	North Italian	France	Paris	Greece	"	"
6	Bobbio	Maria Julium	16		F S		"		"	"	"	"	249 F C St Martin Paris (one)	Pa	Scranton
7	von Hemmyrotu	[illegible]	20		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	New York NON IMMIG
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* As is intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which he cannot be traced with the intention of remaining. [illegible]
† Under "Race or People" write English, Irish, Scotch, German, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, French, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Negro, Indian, or other race or people.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens [illegible] and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the guide of the classification, not because of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] first officer of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harvey.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

The term "Negro" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of Negro blood of the African Negro race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nativity, or home* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ports).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 29th*, 19*14*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no. 95th Phila	coming Arkansas. Service 1015 Locust St Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Wh	brown	brown	no	Mexico	Piedras Negras
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 21 March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lekucas	Christos	28		M	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Smyrna	no	Pa.	Philadelphia
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P-1130329-3/15/07

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 mas

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Trace, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Quarantine, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1 to 11 number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Trace M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1914

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

Alfred Stevens
Aliens U.S.

1st Cabin 111 45 156

2d Cabin .....

Steerage .....

9

45 1 4C 110 75 5 25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Aliens U.S. Total

1st Cabin .....

2d Cabin .....

Steerage .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

11

Number C1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ____ sailing from Liverpool Dec 5 19__ Arriving at Port of New York ____ 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lyons	[illegible]							23 [illegible] Street
2	do								[illegible] Illinois
3									10 [illegible] Ottawa [illegible] Chicago Ill
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible] Hotel [illegible] Brooklyn NY
5									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
7									[illegible]
8									653 E Broad Street
9									190 [illegible] Newyork
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible] Chicago Ill
11									[illegible]
12									[illegible]
13									
14		Frank							[illegible] F.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	2					[illegible] William St Buffalo NY
16	[illegible]						San Francisco Cal Sept 4 1879		1 E 57th St Newyork
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 618 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 6 sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York , 19

Number 6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1								
2								
3								
4								
5						Montreal		
6						Nov 30 186		
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Tandy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Tandy Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age. The return of age in every case should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *gentleman* and *farmer*, regardless of the amount of money each may have in his pocket.

Laborer is to be reported only for those coming under contract for others.

Farmer is to be reported for those who own or work on a farm for their own benefit.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and merchants should be made to understand by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Can read or write. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No. No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. Spirit of race as per back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in Col. 9.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn" appearing opposite Russia in Col. 9 does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, but indicates "Russian" appearing opposite Austria indicates that not necessarily "Hebrew" by race or people, but indicates "Austrian." A native who is both a German and Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom as to country by nationality. In this connection the following determinations should be strictly observed.

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" must be restricted to the native-born inhabitants of Cuba.

PORTO RICO.

"Porto Rican" must be restricted to the people of Porto Rico, other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICA.

"Spanish American" must be restricted to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA.

"African" must be restricted to the people of Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the old Kingdom of Naples, Sicily, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who came originally from the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the old Kingdom of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, last country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came. The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having ticket through and whether prepaid by whom (steamship). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and whether paid by self or friend (how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative (name and address) or friend (name and address), and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. Condition. The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , March 29th, 1914

No. on List	12 State	13 City or Town	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or period of years	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet	25 Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	Ny	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 6	Ny	friend Mrs A Larson 320 55 St Brooklyn Ny		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Grey	None	Sweden Dalsland
2	do	do	do	do	one	no	no	State in law Mrs Caplan 833 Hudson Sq. new York		do	do	do	do	do	5	5	and Wed	brown	do		Russia Chechenish
3	do	Johnstown	his	do	yes	yes 3 mo	Johnstown	Mrs Wenson 314 W main St Johnstown NY		do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	light	blue	do	England Yeovil
4	Ny	New York	yes		do	bys	Ny	friend Mr Watson 330 60th St Brooklyn		to	do	do	do	do	5	7½	Dark	brown	Grey	do	do Hastings
5	Pa	Johnstown	do	do	$25	no	no	Frank Sabrean Johnstown Pa		do	do	do	do	do	5	9	wife	do	brown	do	Austria Podolstrum
6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gesnau Sla W/B Ger		do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do do
7	Ny	New York																			
8	Ny	New York	yes	Self	yes	do	do	do	Uncle M. Frostfeld 117 East 105 St New York		do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	fair	brown	do	Russia Riga
9	do	do	do	do	yes	yes	bys	Ny	Parents 1993 Douglas St, Brooklyn mother	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Redish	Grey	do	Russia Shadon
10	Nj	Newark	do	do	yes	no	no	no	Dudley Smith 24 Broadstreet Newark NJ	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	do	fair	do	do	England Putney
11	do	do	do	husband	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	dark	dark	brown	do	do Helston
12	do	do	do	Self	do	do	do	do	R J Hutchinson c/o South avenue, New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	blonde	auburn	blue	do	do
13	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Ny	No	cousin Mrs S Jordan 596 W 178th New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	dark	brown	brown	do	do Leeds
14	do	do	do	do	yes	no	no	no	R J Hutchinson 270 South avenue, New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	dark	Grey	do	Irana Bordeaux
15	Wash	Seattle	do	do	25	no	no	no	brother C Savoner Knickbocker Hotel Seattle Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	do	black	brown	do	England Chippenham
16	Wash	Seattle	do	do	200	no	yes	no	bro in law	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	fair	blue	do	do Lancaster
17										no	do	do	do	do	do	5	4				6	do London
18	Ny		yes	self	25																	
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, March 21, 1914

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.K. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Class. In Transit. Children under 16.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Wickstrom	Anna	25	F S	Nurse	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Alvsas	Sister Mrs G Collander Alingsas Sweden
2			Bridger	Sam.	29	M M	Tailor	do do	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	5 Fulham Park Rd, Mandarvale London (Wife)
3			Chaffey	James	41	M M	Insurance agents	do do	England	English	do	Yeovil	Wife, 44 St Michaels Avenue Yeovil
4			Buxton	Edward	21	M M	Valet	do do	do	do	do	Southampton	Buxton 76 Cranbourne Ave Southampton
5			Grebene	Franz	26	M S		do do	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Dvaroka	Mother Grebene Josef Dvaroka, vas 36 Vel Lasce
6			Zuzeck	Anton	23	M		do do	do	do	do	Pous	father Anton Zuzeck Podstrupn
7			~~Smythe~~	Marie	2	F S	Artiste	do do	Ireland	Irish	England	Boscombe	William ~~Smythe~~ Palace Theatre London
8			Levin	Max	32	M S	Merchant	do do	England	Hebrew	England	London	none
9			~~Ike~~	Abe	33	M S	Boot maker	do do	Russia	do	do	do	Brother Simon Levin 6 Great Alie street London, to Russia
10			Smith	Basil Morton Wells	32	M M	Bulb Inspector	Do Do	England	English	do	Northampton	Mother Mrs Smith Western Park Thames Ditton
11			do	Kate	24	F M	housewife	do do	do	do	do	do	mother Mrs Macdonald 22 Abbots House Hill Hoston
12			Sturrock	Ellen	34	F S	Maid	do do	do	do	do	Ivybridge	Sister Mrs Laverd Ivybridge Devon
13			Rhodes	Maud	21	F S	None	do do	do	do	do	Wimbledon	Aunt Mrs Broomhead Wolfrencelaw Leeds
14			Narcam	Leopold	23	M S	Servant man	do do	France	French	do	Torquay	Blanchay 42 Berrick Avenue Bournemouth
15			Gavenier	Edgar	21	M S	Salesman	do do	England	English	do	Chippenham	Rock Villa Chippenham Wilts
16			Goyder	William	40	M M	Merchant	do do	do	do	do	London	Mother Woodstakhead Bedford Park London W
17			do	Wm Neil	8	M S	child	do do	do	do	do	do	
18			Turner					do do					
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saul H Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Pa. Sta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saul H Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which an alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that else, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of . March 29th, 1914

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. Year or number of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	Stamford	Ct	self	yes	no	no	Friend Mr H Williams Stamford Ct											
	2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do											
	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do											
	4	do	do	Husband	do	do	do	Husband, 86 W 72nd St Bronx NY											
	5	New York	do	self	yes	no	self	227 Lexington Ave Brooklyn NY											
	6	do	do	do	do	do	no												
	7	do	do	Father	do	do	do												
	8	Washington	do	Embassy Staff	do	do	do	Secretary Embassy Washington											
	9	Stockbridge	Mass	self	yes	no	no												
	10	New York	do	husband	do	do	do	husband John Ford											
	11	do	do	father	do	do	do												
	12	do	do	do	do	do	do												
PROHIBIT ALIEN	13	do	do	self	yes	no	no												
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	14	do	do	do	do	do	do												
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	15	Pittsburg	yes				Pittsburg	Stamford Conn 4 Simon Lake Engineer Bridgeport Conn Brother Arthur Locke Butte City Mont												
	16	Butte	Mo	do															
	17	do	do	do	husband	do													
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	18	Chicago	No	self	yes	yes	Chicago	Brother Arthur Black 1735 Lake ave New York											
	19	New York	yes	do	yes	no	no												
	20	do	do	do	do	do	do												
	21	do	Schenectady	no	do	yes	NY	Stay in New York about 10 days Leave for Schenectady for 4 days Leave back to New York											
	22	NY	New York	yes	do	do	do												
	23	do	do	do	husband	do													
	24	do	do	do	father	no	no	no											
	25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do											
	26	do	do	do	do	do	do	do											
	27	do	do	do	Mother	do	do	do											
	28	do	do	do			do	do	husband 427 & 101 Street New York										
	29	do	do	do	father	do	do	do											
	30	do	do	do		do	do	do											

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Southampton, March 2, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Married or Single.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1														
2			Goddard	[illegible]										5 Cyril [illegible] Southsea Hants father Mr J Goddard 48
3		1	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] Lucas Hill London [illegible] Bump Eastwood
4			[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] Hill London [illegible] Landenbury
5			[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] Stepney London [illegible] Miss Rocker
6			[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] Broad Town Swindon
7			[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] Yatesbury [illegible]
8		1	[illegible]	Charles	26		M							[illegible] Plymouth father [illegible] Boston Lincolnshire England
9			[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] Rome
10			[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] London
11			[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]
12			[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]
13			[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]
14			[illegible]	George	39		M							[illegible] NON IMM
15			Schmidl	Fred	23		M							[illegible] NON IMM
16			[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]
17			do	Mabel										[illegible]
18			Wissing	Richard	21		M							[illegible] NON IM
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	Singer	do	do	England	English	England	London mother Mrs K Black 30 College Court
20			do	Bella										Hammersmith W
21			[illegible]	Edward			M	None						Son Mr W E Brewis 68a [illegible] Brother Mr E Weston
22			[illegible]	[illegible]			M	Doctor						[illegible] Stockholm Sweden
23			do	[illegible]			F	wife						
24			do	Douglas			M	child						Mrs Cooper 8 Park
25			do	Oscar			M							Avenue
26			do	Peggy			F							Wellsden Green
27			[illegible]	Maggy										London mother-in-law
28			Hymans	Polly	26		F	None						Parents, Mrs Smith
29			do	Sidney			M							7 Chapel St
30			do	do			M							London E

Number of aliens on this sheet not to exceed 30.
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Health Hospital Gedney Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Haberfeld

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, Chief Officer of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Marcey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number on list. Each alien should be entered in years or [illegible] the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Name in full. Every person must be listed by both Christian and surname. Initials are not sufficient.

Column 3. Male or female. The word should be either "male" or "female". Abbreviations, such as "M" or "F", are not sufficient.

Column 4. Age. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Carpenter, farmer, servant, engineer, laborer, musician, physician, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tailor, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, tailor," or other indefinite description.

Column 5. Married or single. Write the word "married" or "single" after the name of each person.

Column 6. Can read or cannot read. The entry in column 6 should describe the ability of each person named in the manifest to read or not to read, as the case may be.

Persons who can read any language are to be entered as able to read. Persons who can read only characters or figures, but not words, are to be entered as unable to read.

Column 7. Can write or cannot write. Columns 6 and 7 are to be considered and the entries therein made with reference to each other. Thus, a person who can read and write should be entered Yes, Yes; one who can read but not write, Yes, No; one who can neither read nor write, No, No.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 is to be construed to mean the country of which each person named therein is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See note at foot of page on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be very carefully considered by the alien in answering the question.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and each person should be questioned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a native of Germany, speaking the German language, would usually mean "German" by race or people, and another native of Germany, speaking the Polish language, would usually mean "Polish" by race or people. An alien who is both a German and a Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of either United Kingdom, France, or other country by nationality. In this connection the following notes should be carefully observed:

Teutonic.—The word "Teutonic" is not to be used in the Column for race or people. Use Negro, Anglo-Saxon, German, Scandinavian, etc.

West Indian.—The word "West Indian" is not to be used in this column. Use Cuban, Haitian, Jamaican, etc., not Negro.

Spanish.—Use Spanish for natives of Spain. Use Cuban, Mexican, Central and South American of Spanish descent.

American.—The word "American" is not to be used in this column. Whether coming from Cuba or other countries in North or South America, Europe or Africa, the alien with [illegible] the United States should be described according to his race or people, as the case may be, as Negro, Anglo-Saxon, German, Irish, Scandinavian, Italian, Spanish, Mexican, Cuban, Jewish, etc., according to the following.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence (city or town). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, subdivision, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show accurately the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and locality, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Remarks. The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector or other officer at the time and place of [illegible].

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN																		
1	Ill	Chicago	Ny	Self	yes	yes 7½	brother	Mrs Ursula, 1. E 52nd.			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	white	brown brown	None	Holland	Amsterdam
2	Ny	Auburn	do	do	do	no	No	No	Auburn 12 N.Y.			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	dark	dark	do	do	England	Burnham
3	do	do	do	do	do	yes	2d	Auburn	brother, mrs E. Ford Auburn. NY			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Light	Light	blue.	do	do	Berrow
4	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	do				Emigrant				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fresh	brown	do	do	Australia	Adelaide
5	do	do	do	husband	no	do						do	do	do	do	do	do	5		fair	auburn	do	do	Scotland	Edinburgh
6	do	do	do	other	do	do						do	do	do	do	do	do						do	Australia	Melbourne
7	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do	do	do	do						do	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	Ny	New York	Self	—	yes	yes 1904	Ny	daughter, Mrs E. J. Palmer. 520 West 156 Street				do	do	do	do	do	do	5		fair	white	dark	do	England	London
9	Ny	Paterson	do	brother	No	No	No	brother Ny Grocery 21 West St, Paterson, NJ				do	do	do	do	(Confirmed to Virgo)	do	5	4	do	brown	blue	do	Russia	Pignal
10	Ny	New York	do	Self	50	do	do	Parents, 5 Selkirk Road, Second Ave. New York				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	dark	black	dark	do	England	Hull
11	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Sallowish	Blonde	brown	dark Three teeth inlaid with gold	China	Kwang Tsung
12	do	do	do	do	None	do	do	do	husband Mr Ernest Salmon 426-10th St Brooklyn			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	England	London
13	do	do	do	do	No	no	no	no				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	dark	dark	brown	do	do	Somerset
14	Fla	Kissimmee	do	do	yes	yes	1913	Agent	friend Miss Gregory Kissimmee Fla			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Maidenhead
15	Cal	Long Beach	yes	husband	No	no	no	no	husband Harry Townsend 619 Orange Avenue Long Beach Calif			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	dark	dark	Grey	do	do	Brussels
16	do	do	do	father	do	do	do	do				do	do	do	do	do	do			fair	"	blue	do	do	do
ALIEN	Ny	Elizabeth	do	Self	yes	yes 1909	Ny	friend Mrs Davidson Elizabeth New Jersey				do	do	do	do	do	Slightly Lame from birth Do Do Do

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, March 21, 1914

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Wareing	John Joseph	34	11	M	M'ch'k	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch			R Wissing Wetering St 14 Amsterdam Holland
2			Ford	Ernest Walter	33	3	M	Engineer	do	do	England	English	England	Burnham	Father A Ford Burrow Burnham Somt
3			Ford	Fred	21	10	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4			LONG	James	38		M	doctor	do	do	Australia	Australian	Australia	Melbourne	Mrs J Tucker
5			do LONG	Henrietta	29		F	M Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stuart St
6			do LONG	ERNEST EDWARD	1		M	none	No	No	do	do	do	do	Ballarat
7			do LONG	James	5		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Australia Victoria
8			Allman	Emma	71		M	do	do	do	England	English	England	London	daughter Mrs Kahan, 25 Fawcett Rd & Acton London friends Mr Harris Laymen
9			Nelins	Ephraim	2		M	Child	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	89 Virginia Rd Bethnal Green E.
10			Gaduck	Israel	30		M	Hawker	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	do	none
11			Ichen	Kienkang	25		M	Student	do	do	China	Chinese	Belgium	Brussels	friend C Chee, 23 Burlow Rd Hampstead Heath London. Mr Mott re Chinese companions
12			Salmon	Florence	30	10	F	M Wife	do	do	England	English	England	London	cousins Mr & Mrs Tarrington Rd London brother Mr Wyatt 12 Bell St
13			Sims	Lucy	42		F	S none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kingsdale Surrey mother Fernfield Holyfort
14			Thompson	Muriel	29		F	S none	do	do	do	do	do	Maidenhead	Maidenhead
15			Townsend	Elizabeth Vinnie	31		F	M housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Brixham	Mrs Courtiour (Walker)
16			do	Phyllis Aileen	2	4	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	7 Milton St Brixham
17	1		Hodge	Margaret Emily	36		F	S Teacher	do	do	do	do	Australia	Sydney	Miss H 6 Newcomb International Suffrage club 9 Grafton St London
18			Ussher	Kathleen	22	7	F	S Univ Student	do	do	Australia	do	do	do	Aunt Miss Epethorpe Mansford Northants
19			Voller	Frank John	25		M	M Valet	do	do	England		England	London	Sister Miss E Voller Langham Ho.
20			do	Alice	27		F	M Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ham Common Richmond.
21			Wilde	Mary Catherine	54	4	F	W	do	do	do	do	do	England	Her mother Visitation Convent Walmer Kent (Sister)
22			McAndrew	Annie Jane	33		F	S Waitress	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	do	London	father Rev Andrew Approach Row & Henry St Wife
23			Merz	Eugene	25		M	S Hairdresser	do	do	Switzerland	Protestant	do	do	friend Mrs Partridge 5 Bolsover St London
24			Heilgendein	Harry	21		M	S Cook	do	do	England	English	do	do	Parents, 198 Blythe Rd Kensington London W.
25			Eberick	Charles	25		M	S do	do	do	Switzerland	Swiss	do	do	friends do do
26	1		Norris	Margaret Jane	39		F	M Wife	do	do	England	English	do	Ilford	son H Norris c/o R Darling ashcombe Lincoln Rd E Ilford
27	1		do	Nicoll A	4	6	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother E Keighley 8-14-1914-4-2/37-No.C.A. U.S.S. Ulua 5/25/19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28
28			Haymans	Cyril	19	3	M	S Gardener	do	do	do	do	do	York	Rd Liverpool Everell Cornwall
29	1		Hoddinott	John	44	9	M	M Grocer	do	do	do	do	England	Ilchester	Mr Hoddinott London Ilchester Somt
30	1		do	Leslie John	14	4	M	S Son	do	do	do	do	do	do	

REMITTED 29
ADMITTED 39

3

Number of aliens on this manifest to which Collector has been requested to refund head tax

* Last permanent residence will be given as "U. S." only when the alien has last resided in the United States one year or more.
† Last residence will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Lading Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fred H. Stacy M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a given language and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, to solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I have, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens hereof therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 21st, 1914

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose assistance was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No. Year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	1	BC Victoria	yes	Self	yes	yes $50 NY						No	No	5	9¾	fair	brown	blue	2 scar. below Lip & left Jaw	India	Murray
	2	Alta Edmonton	do	do	do	do	do	transit				do	do	5	6	do	fair	do	none	England	Oxford
	3	do	do	do	husband	do	no	no	no			do	do	5	11	do	golden	Grey	do	do	do
	4	BC Victoria	do	Self	do	yes	1913	NH	going back to business			BC	do	6	4	fresh	dark	dark	do	India	Madras
	5	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	922 Rupert St Victoria		BC	do	6		fair	fair	blue	do	England	Weston Super mare
	6	Alta Edmonton	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	976, Haywoods, Victoria		BC	do	5	4	dark	dark brown	brown	do	do	Oxford
	7	do	do	do	do	do	do	Intransit				do	do	5	6	"	room	blue	do	do	do
	8	Ont Toronto	no	do	yes	no	no	no	Returning home.			do	do	5	8	ruddy	Grey	Grey	do	Canada	Toronto
	9	do	do	do	husband	do	do	do	do			do	do	5	4	fair	black	brown	do	do	do
	10	do	do	do	father	do	do	do				do	do						do	do	do
	11	Sask Etevan	do	Self	yes	yes	half					do	do	5	7	dark	black	blue	do	Ontario	Wingham
	12	do	do	do	husband	do	do	do	do			do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Smithfalls
	13	Que Montreal	no	Self	Yes	yes	money		come, visit Montreal 467 McKay			do	do	5	6	dark	Grey	hazel	do	Canada	Ottawa
	14	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Montreal		do	do	5	5½	fair	do	do	do	England	Manchester
	15	do	do	do	do	yes	no					do	do	5	10	fair	red	blue	"	"	"
	16	do	"	do	do	"	1906					do	do	5	11	dark	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Canada Moosejaw	no	do	yes	no	no	no				do	do							Denmark	Esdrup
	18	do	do	do	husband	do	do	do				do	do							do	Kobenhavn
	19	Mexico Canada	no	Self	Yes	yes	1911	Kenton Ohio	joins Anna Campbell	Kenton Ohio		do	do	5	7	fair	fair	blue	do	Ohio	Kenton
	20	do	do	no	"	"	1913	Los Angeles				do	do			"	"	"	do	Mexico	Colima
	21	do	do	do	"	"	no	no	do	do		do	do			"	"	"	do	England	Cambora
	22	Ohio Cleveland	Fel.	Husband	yes	Yes	1905 1913	Cleveland Ohio				do	do	5	11	do	Brown	blue	do	do	Sheffield
	23	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	—			do	do	5	3	dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Litchmarsh
	24	do	do	Fel	do	yes	no	no	—			do	do	4	5"	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Wellingboro
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, , 191-

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Irwin	Percival Noel	25	M	S	Surveyor	yes yes	England	Irish	Scotland	Balgowhidder	mother, Mrs J W Irwin Cauvin Aberfoyle Balgowhidder
2			King	Wilfred Osborne	24	M	M	Contractor	do do	Canada	English	Alberta	Edmonton	mother, Mrs E Trader 124 Hurst Street Oxford
3			King	Ivy Frances Elizabeth	21	F	M	None	do do	England	do	England	Oxford	Brother H M C Grady
4			Grady	Brian Terence	20	M	S	Labourer	do do	Ireland	Irish	do	London	Iolana, Dale Road, Purley Surrey
5			Selkirk	Dorothy	32	M	S	None	do do	England	English	do	Chatham	Brother, J Packford 4 The Plains Weston Victoria Bc
6			Packford	Annie	31	F	S	Domestic	do do	do	do	do	Oxford	Father, J Packford 4 The Plains Weston Victoria Bc
7			do	Arthur	24	M	S	Plumber	do do	Canada	do	Alberta	Edmonton	do
8			Smith	David Prince	34	M	M	Commercial Traveller	do do	do	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Cousin M. Noble.
9			do	Mary	41	F	M	Wife	do do	do	do	do	do	34 Clarence Ave Toronto Ont.
10			do	Gertrude	15	F	S	do	do do	do	do	do	do	
11			Creighton	Jas F	37	M	M	Physician	do do	do	do	do	Estevan	brother Dr W Creighton Estevan Sask
12			do	Harriet	37	F	M	Domestic	do do	do	do	do	do	
13			Bidard	Auguste	64	M	M	Shipowner	do do	do	do	Quebec	montreal	brother Bridges Matlock Derbyshire
14			Hotgood	Elizabeth	38	F	W	None	do do	England	English	do	do	
15			Lagnone	William Louis	20	M	S	Typewriter	do do	Ireland	Irish	do	do	Mrs Fris
16			Sa[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]		[illegible]	do do	do	do	do	do	
17			Knudsen	Bjorn	39	M	M	Farmer	do do	Canada	Danish	Canada	Norwegian	whitehall London
18			do	Anna	35	F	M	Wife	do do	do	do	do	do	
19			[illegible]	Alice	33	F	M	Wife	no do	England	[illegible]	Mexico	Canada	Mrs Tom Brown, Zacatecas Mexico
20			do	William	9	M	S	Child	ho ho	do	do	do	do	do
21			do	Dorothy	3	F	S	Child	ho ho	do	do	do	do	do
DEPORTED 22			Baxter	Charles E.	42 39	M	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes Yes			England	London	Mrs A. Lovell Fernside 129 Mill Rd, Wellingboro England.
DEPORTED 23			do	Martha Louise	37	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	
DEPORTED 24			do	Charles	11 9	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Draughon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it comes and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 598 A
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. Philadelphia sailing from Southam[p]. 19 14. Arriving at Port of New York March 2[1] 19 14

Number 1

No.	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	(IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bray	Willa	20		F			Mrs Anna Campbell
2	do	William	2	6	M			Kenton
3	do	Carolina	1		F			Ohio
4	Baxter	Charles E	52		M			
5	do	Martha Louisa	54		F			
6	do	Charles	11		M			
7	Hunt	Janet Blair	20		F	New York Jan 25 1894		606 W. 147 St. New York.
8	Lewis	Albert William	24	9	M	S		929 Portland Ave
9	Mundle	Emily	46		F	S		Chester Park L.I, New York.
10	Fidler	James	46		M	M		Fayette Mis USA
11	Stanley	Edwards	34	5	M	S Oct 8th 1878	Brooklyn N.Y.	262 Prior Ave, St Paul Minn
12	Thomas	James	58		M	M		62 Atlanta Ave, Brooklyn
13	Lewing	Edward E	46		M	M Charlestown S.C. May 17 1868		Chisholm St, Alpena Mich
14	Wickham	Albert Richard	41	5	M	M		Charlestown Jeff Co W Va
15	do	Emma	42		F	M		58 W Elm St
16	Woodring	George Hardinge	53		M	M		Chicago Ill
17	do	Margaret Keller	52		F	M		
18	do	Rose	13		F			Clayton
19	Hamblet	Lee						Minn
20	Chatham	Elsie	7		F			c/o Mrs Catherine
21	Emily	Lele	8		F			Elmhurst New York
22	Jones	Leonte	50		F	Wales Dec 15 1863		Black Diamond Wash Ohio 113 W
23	Thomas	Shirley	2		F			Centerpt Centerville Butler Mon
24	Young	Clark	30		M			43 Holis St. Providence R.I.
25	do	Ida	2		F	M		2 Fredonia Ave Lorain Ohio
26	Tardel	Ina	20		F	M		
27	Caldwell	Mare	24	11	F			
28	Fisher	Clara	15		F			
29	Anderson	Frank	33		M	Sweden Mass 1886		Hamerville Kan
30	Blythe	Mare	25		F			306 W 51st St New York
								5 S Michigan Ave Atlantic City NJ
								84 Gibbs St. Newton Mass

Philadelphia Pa

Dist Court, Murray Co, Minn Oct 29 1892

T 1

AT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has n taken out final naturalization pape
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

U, S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records; C. - 3 R- 1479

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
5221		v						Birth cert. cut
								all
								"
5222								p. 16 thru 21
								partly illeg.

Inspected by: M. H. Biggs Date: 4/1/44
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 5 1944
Date

Mary Gassett
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 6 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5221

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of APR 6 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 6 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME-5221

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

March-30-31-1914

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
March-30	Philadelphia	Cherbg. Southampton	22
	Mandeville	Port A tonio	1
	Carolina	Porto Rico	1
	Virginia	Pto. Colombia	3
	Suriname	Pto.Barrioa	2
	Vasari	So.American Ports	30
	Uranium	Rotterdam	3
	Bermudian	Bermuda	13
	Obidense	Kingston,Pto Antonio	2
31	Caledonia	Glasgow,Londonderry	29
	Vigilancia	Nassau,Santiago	7
	Minnetonka	London	3

5221

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: C - 3 R - 1479

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
5221		✓						Beg. cert. cut
								all
								"
5222								p. 16 thru 21
								partly phot.

Inspected by: M. M. Biggs Date: 4/1/44
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 6 1944
Date

Mary Gaskell
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 6 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York


T115-

